



Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D.C. 20535

November 15, 2017

[REDACTED]

FOIPA Request No.: [REDACTED]  
Subject: 080-HQ-805

[REDACTED]

The enclosed documents were reviewed under the Freedom of Information/Privacy Acts (FOIPA), Title 5, United States Code, Section 552/552a. Deletions have been made to protect information which is exempt from disclosure, with the appropriate exemptions noted on the page next to the excision. In addition, a deleted page information sheet was inserted in the file to indicate where pages were withheld entirely. The exemptions used to withhold information are marked below and explained on the enclosed Explanation of Exemptions:

**Section 552**

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(2)

☒ (b)(3)

50 USC Section 3024 (j)(1)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(5)

☒ (b)(6)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☒ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (b)(9)

**Section 552a**

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (k)(1)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

510 pages were reviewed and 447 pages are being released.

- ☒ Document(s) were located which originated with, or contained information concerning, other Government Agency (ies) [OGA].
- ☒ This information has been referred to the OGA(s) for review and direct response to you.
- ☒ We are consulting with another agency. The FBI will correspond with you regarding this information when the consultation is completed.
- ☐ In accordance with standard FBI practice and pursuant to FOIA exemption (b)(7)(E) and Privacy Act exemption (j)(2) [5 U.S.C. § 552/552a (b)(7)(E)/(j)(2)], this response neither confirms nor denies the existence of your subject's name on any watch lists.

For your information, Congress excluded three discrete categories of law enforcement and national security records from the requirements of the FOIA. See 5 U.S.C. § 552(c) (2006 & Supp. IV (2010)). This response is limited to those records that are subject to the requirements of the FOIA. This is a standard notification that is given to all our requesters and should not be taken as an indication that excluded records do, or do not, exist. Enclosed for your information is a copy of the Explanation of Exemptions.

For questions regarding our determinations, visit the [www.fbi.gov/foia](http://www.fbi.gov/foia) website under "Contact Us." The FOIPA Request Number listed above has been assigned to your request. Please use this number in all correspondence concerning your request. Your patience is appreciated.

You may file an appeal by writing to the Director, Office of Information Policy (OIP), United States Department of Justice, Suite 11050, 1425 New York Avenue, NW, Washington, D.C. 20530-0001, or you may submit an appeal through OIP's FOIAonline portal by creating an account on the following website: <https://foiaonline.regulations.gov/foia/action/public/home>. Your appeal must be postmarked or electronically transmitted within ninety (90) days from the date of this letter in order to be considered timely. If you submit your appeal by mail, both the letter and the envelope should be clearly marked "Freedom of Information Act Appeal." Please cite the FOIPA Request Number assigned to your request so that it may be easily identified.

You may seek dispute resolution services by contacting the Office of Government Information Services (OGIS) at 877-684-6448, or by emailing [ogis@nara.gov](mailto:ogis@nara.gov). Alternatively, you may contact the FBI's FOIA Public Liaison by emailing [foipaquestions@fbi.gov](mailto:foipaquestions@fbi.gov). If you submit your dispute resolution correspondence by email, the subject heading should clearly state "Dispute Resolution Services." Please also cite the FOIPA Request Number assigned to your request so that it may be easily identified.

- ☐ The enclosed material is from the main investigative file(s) in which the subject(s) of your request was the focus of the investigation. Our search located additional references, in files relating to other individuals, or matters, which may or may not be about your subject(s). Our experience has shown when ident, references usually contain information similar to the information processed in the main file(s). Because of our significant backlog, we have given priority to processing only the main investigative file(s). If you want the references, you must submit a separate request for them in writing, and they will be reviewed at a later date, as time and resources permit.
- ☒ See additional information which follows.

Sincerely,



David M. Hardy  
Section Chief  
Record/Information  
Dissemination Section  
Records Management Division

Enclosure(s)

The enclosed documents represent the second interim release of information responsive to your Freedom of Information/Privacy Acts (FOIPA) request.

Inquiries regarding your OGA referrals may be directed to the following agencies at:

Bruno C. Leuyer  
Chief, US Army FOI/PA Office  
Attn: AAHS-RDF  
7701 Telegraph Road, Suite 150  
Alexandria, VA 22315-39905

Aaron Graves  
Department of Defense  
Office of Freedom of Information  
1155 Defense Pentagon (OSD Mailroom – Room 3C843)  
Washington, D.C. 20301-1155

Attn: Eric Stein  
Office of Information Programs and Services  
A-GIS-IPS-RL-RC  
U.S. Department of State  
SA 2  
Washington, DC 20522

Department of the Navy  
CNO FOIA/PA Program Office & Service Center  
Code: CNO DNS-36 - Ms. R. Patterson  
1013 O Street SE  
Bldg 166 Suite 311  
Washington Navy Yard, D.C., 20374-5029

## EXPLANATION OF EXEMPTIONS

### SUBSECTIONS OF TITLE 5, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 552

- (b)(1) (A) specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive order to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy and (B) are in fact properly classified to such Executive order;
- (b)(2) related solely to the internal personnel rules and practices of an agency;
- (b)(3) specifically exempted from disclosure by statute (other than section 552b of this title), provided that such statute (A) requires that the matters be withheld from the public in such a manner as to leave no discretion on issue, or (B) establishes particular criteria for withholding or refers to particular types of matters to be withheld;
- (b)(4) trade secrets and commercial or financial information obtained from a person and privileged or confidential;
- (b)(5) inter-agency or intra-agency memorandums or letters which would not be available by law to a party other than an agency in litigation with the agency;
- (b)(6) personnel and medical files and similar files the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy;
- (b)(7) records or information compiled for law enforcement purposes, but only to the extent that the production of such law enforcement records or information ( A ) could reasonably be expected to interfere with enforcement proceedings, ( B ) would deprive a person of a right to a fair trial or an impartial adjudication, ( C ) could reasonably be expected to constitute an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy, ( D ) could reasonably be expected to disclose the identity of confidential source, including a State, local, or foreign agency or authority or any private institution which furnished information on a confidential basis, and, in the case of record or information compiled by a criminal law enforcement authority in the course of a criminal investigation, or by an agency conducting a lawful national security intelligence investigation, information furnished by a confidential source, ( E ) would disclose techniques and procedures for law enforcement investigations or prosecutions, or would disclose guidelines for law enforcement investigations or prosecutions if such disclosure could reasonably be expected to risk circumvention of the law, or ( F ) could reasonably be expected to endanger the life or physical safety of any individual;
- (b)(8) contained in or related to examination, operating, or condition reports prepared by, on behalf of, or for the use of an agency responsible for the regulation or supervision of financial institutions; or
- (b)(9) geological and geophysical information and data, including maps, concerning wells.

### SUBSECTIONS OF TITLE 5, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 552a

- (d)(5) information compiled in reasonable anticipation of a civil action proceeding;
- (j)(2) material reporting investigative efforts pertaining to the enforcement of criminal law including efforts to prevent, control, or reduce crime or apprehend criminals;
- (k)(1) information which is currently and properly classified pursuant to an Executive order in the interest of the national defense or foreign policy, for example, information involving intelligence sources or methods;
- (k)(2) investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes, other than criminal, which did not result in loss of a right, benefit or privilege under Federal programs, or which would identify a source who furnished information pursuant to a promise that his/her identity would be held in confidence;
- (k)(3) material maintained in connection with providing protective services to the President of the United States or any other individual pursuant to the authority of Title 18, United States Code, Section 3056;
- (k)(4) required by statute to be maintained and used solely as statistical records;
- (k)(5) investigatory material compiled solely for the purpose of determining suitability, eligibility, or qualifications for Federal civilian employment or for access to classified information, the disclosure of which would reveal the identity of the person who furnished information pursuant to a promise that his/her identity would be held in confidence;
- (k)(6) testing or examination material used to determine individual qualifications for appointment or promotion in Federal Government service the release of which would compromise the testing or examination process;
- (k)(7) material used to determine potential for promotion in the armed services, the disclosure of which would reveal the identity of the person who furnished the material pursuant to a promise that his/her identity would be held in confidence.



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOI/PA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET  
FOI/PA# [REDACTED]

Total Deleted Page(s) = 41  
Page 5 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 8 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 9 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 10 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 11 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 13 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 14 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 17 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 18 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 25 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 26 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 35 ~ b7E;  
Page 38 ~ b7E;  
Page 39 ~ b7E;  
Page 41 ~ b7E;  
Page 54 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 55 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 56 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 60 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 68 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 69 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 71 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 73 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 74 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 79 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 81 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 84 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 91 ~ b7D;  
Page 92 ~ b7D;  
Page 123 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 134 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 135 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 136 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 137 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 142 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 192 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 193 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 194 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 195 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 196 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 197 ~ Referral/Direct;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X For this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *[Signature]*

FROM : R. L. Millen *[Signature]*

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES

DATE: May 26, 1959

JUNE

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Material concerning this subject matter was formerly kept in the file on Ultrasonic Listening Devices. In the interest of ease of locating and filing material, it is felt that a separate file should be opened for Countermeasures. *Millen*

Since the new file will contain Secret information, it should be retained in its entirety in the Domestic Intelligence Mail Room. *KT*

## RECOMMENDATION:

That a new file be opened entitled, Countermeasure Devices, aka, Countermeasure Switches, Countermeasures, CM'S.

*4mm*  
 JMM:nll  
 4 *[Signature]*

MCT-12

REC-10

JUN 1 1959

55 JUN 5 1959

SEVEN  
4mm

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *P*

JUNE

DATE: May 14, 1959

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM**C* COUNTERMEASURE DEVICES

SUBJECT:

*C* COUNTERMEASURE DEVICE BY DEVENCO, INC.

On 5/12/59, Albert D. Stern, vice-president of Devenco, Inc., New York City, demonstrated to Laboratory engineers a new telephone countermeasure device developed by his company.

This unit is an external attachment to the phone which has a lever that extends under the handpiece. When the handpiece is at rest on the cradle, the lever causes a three-contact switch to "open" and disconnect the instrument from the line. When the handpiece is lifted the lever is released and in turn causes the switch to "make" and reconnect the instrument to the line. Because the line is actually broken when the instrument is not in use, a separate ringer must be installed ahead of the countermeasure device to signal an incoming call.

Stern developed the unit primarily for [redacted]

[redacted] the State

Department and the White House Secret Service Branch. While intended primarily for use outside the United States, it will be marketed to Federal agencies in this country if the demand arises. The unit is made of clear lucite so that it can quickly be examined to determine if it has been tampered with.

The Laboratory will follow the development of this unit closely. *PC*

## RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information only. *REC-4*

JMM:nll  
4 *see*

*80-805-2*  
MAY 29 1959  
*Now File*

55 JUN 5 1959

Tolson ☒  
Belmont ☒  
DeLoach ☒  
McGuire ☒  
Mohr ☒  
Parsons ☒  
Rosen ☒  
Tamm ☒  
Trotter ☒  
W.C. Sullivan ☒  
Tele. Room ☒  
Holloman ☒  
Gandy ☒

b7E

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *J*

DATE: 6-12-59

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT:

COUNTERMEASURES, aka, COUNTERMEASURE  
DEVICES, COUNTERMEASURE SWITCHES

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
DeLoach	_____
McGuire	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

In the interest of limiting the volume and subject matter of mail placed in the file, Ultrasonic Listening Devices (80-760), a new file has been opened, entitled Countermeasures (80-805). Previously, correspondence concerning countermeasure devices was filed in 80-760.

It is now intended that there be placed in the 80-760 file only that material concerning the application of radio or ultrasonic frequencies to both microphone-telephone surveillances (RFMT) and straight technical surveillances. The latter surveillances pick up only telephone conversation while the RFMT also picks up room conversation when the phone is not in use.

To be filed in 80-805 from now on is that material relating to devices designed to prevent the phone from picking up room conversation. Several of these devices have been developed and are generally referred to as "Countermeasures" (CM's). The Bureau's CM is effective against not only the RFMT, but also against other techniques of altering a telephone to pick up room conversation. Therefore, there will be material in 80-805 concerning more than just the countermeasure against the RFMT.

## RECOMMENDATION:

For information only.

REC- 44

EX.

80-805-4

JUN 17 1959

80-805

80-760 (ULTRASONIC LISTENING DEVICES)

- 1 - Mr. Litrento (Attention: Mrs. Blanche Anderson)
- 1 - Mr. McGuire

JMM:ctw  
5

55 JUN 19 1959

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 80-760

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons

DATE: June 12, 1959

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

JUNE

SUBJECT: COUNTER MEASURES

PATENT MATTERS

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

On 6/10/59, while discussing new electronic security and investigative products with SA J.M. Matter, Albert D. Stern, Vice President of ~~Devenco~~, Inc., (a New York City research and development concern) revealed the following. 114

Devenco has developed and is going to initiate patent application in the near future on a ~~telephone countermeasure switch~~. This device is applied externally to the instrument and breaks the two or more wires of the telephone line when the hand piece is hung up on the phone cradle.

You will recall that the Bureau has been installing telephone countermeasure devices since 1950 and made application for a patent on a "Telephone Countermeasure Device and Method" (Serial #335, 617) on 1/14/53 in the name of John M. Matter. This action was taken to protect the Government's interest after it was learned that Kenneth H. Schmidt, Vice President of Mosler Research Products, Inc., of Panbury, Connecticut, had made application on 5/3/51 for a patent covering a "Telephone Protective Switch (Serial #224, 307). Secrecy provisions concerning the Bureau's patent application were invoked on 2/6/53. This was reportedly applied to Schmidt's application shortly thereafter.

Stern also indicated that Devenco had very recently developed a highly successful "power-line microphone" which picks up room conversation clearly and utilizes a principle of "FM carrier." The company is looking into the possibility of patent application on this device. For your information, the Bureau made application on 10/7/53 for a patent on a "microphone on a 110-volt power line under the name of "Communications System" (Serial #384, 800) in the name of Ivan W. Conrad. The secrecy provision was invoked 10/30/53.

## RECOMMENDATION:

55 SEP 4 1959

You may wish to have these matters discussed with Mr. T. Hayward Brown, Chief of the Justice Department Patent Section, to determine whether the present Bureau patent applications are broad enough to protect the Government's interests.

JMM:nll (9)

- 1 - 80-805 (Countermeasures) *our ideas*  
 1 - 80-780 (110-Volt AC Power Line Microphones)  
 1 - 80-760 (RFMT)

10 AUG 17 1959

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

80-960  
80-780REC-73 80-805-3  
EX-60*Brown feels present applications protect our ideas*

AUG 16 1959

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Tamm

DATE: December 15, 1959

FROM : R. L. Millen

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
DeLoach	_____
McGuire	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

On 11/30/59, the Electronics Section's highly placed contact in [redacted] advised he had in his possession a countermeasure (CM) device [redacted]

The device was removed from [redacted] by [redacted] dispatched to the office on a trouble call.

The telephone instrument with attached CM was removed from the office by the employee after he determined that the device was introducing trouble on the telephone line.

Examination of this device disclosed that it was the "Detector for Telephone Surreptitious Listening Techniques" patented 2/24/57, by Earle D. Hightower for the AEC, Patent No. 2 875 285, with which the Laboratory is familiar. The unit was well constructed but workmanship in connecting it to the telephone instrument was so poor that short circuits developed in the telephone instrument as a result of connections made. At time of removal, the countermeasure device was inoperative due to a "dead" battery and a defective transistor.

Contact advised that the [redacted] is making an official protest to [redacted] concerning use of this countermeasure device on basis that (1) it is a foreign attachment making unauthorized use of telephone equipment, (2) it is a potential source of trouble complaints to the telephone company, and (3) it is subject to malfunctioning and thus creating a false sense of telephone security.

It is noted that Bureau CM techniques and equipment developed by the Laboratory have not met with such objection by the telephone company, and that since the inception of the Bureau's countermeasure program no complaints of trouble have been made to the telephone company as a result of Bureau CM operations.

ACTION:

For information.

REC-15

80-805-10

10 DEC 21 1959

EX-101

80-805

RAM:pcc

(4)

55 DEC 23 1959

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont ☒  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
 McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Tamm

DATE: 1/13/60

FROM : R. L. Millen

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURE DEVICES FOR  
TELEPHONE INSTRUMENTS

Since 1950, as a result of presidential instructions to the Attorney General, the Bureau has been charged with the responsibility of installing countermeasure devices in telephone instruments at the White House and in the offices and homes of cabinet members and other high governmental officials. These Bureau-developed countermeasures prevent using the phone as a microphone to pick up room conversation when the instrument is hung up. The Laboratory's [redacted] b7D

[redacted] has provided invaluable assistance to Electronics Section engineers which has enabled them to discharge the Bureau's responsibility in this field in a most efficient manner. No other organization, private or governmental, has been permitted by him to modify telephones for countermeasure purposes. He has not even permitted this on the part of telephone company employees.

Recently, unknown to [redacted] submitted to the [redacted] a request that all instruments in the [redacted] now under construction be equipped with countermeasures. [redacted] submitted a wiring diagram of the new 500-type set with a special switch to provide countermeasure protection. Without clearing with [redacted] (who also handles all security matters for the company), [redacted] prepared and submitted to [redacted] a company drawing incorporating a special countermeasure switch and advising there would be an initial service charge of \$5.50 per instrument and a continuing 25-cent monthly charge. Four hundred instruments are involved.

On 1/11/60, [redacted] advised that he has no intention of making the countermeasure-protected set a regular company service for any subscriber. He does not want the company to get started in the business of countermeasure installations. To that end, all of the countermeasure drawings in the telephone company have been collected by [redacted] for destruction. He is going to ask [redacted] to return the company drawing submitted to them. However, because of [redacted] erroneous commitment, he feels that he is obligated to permit [redacted] to alter their own telephones after the company has installed them. There will be no extra

55 JAN 28 1960  
 Bufile 80-805

EX 101

REC-4

80-805-13

10 JAN 20 1960

JMM:rwr  
 (5)

~~6 JAN 27 1960~~

7  
 gmm

Memo to Mr. Tamm

1/13/60

Re: Countermeasure Devices For Telephone Instruments

charge made of [ ] on the understanding that this technique is not divulged by [ ] to anyone else. In the event such divulgence is made, resulting in other embassy requests for service, [ ] has indicated to [ ] that he will cause them to pay a \$2200 service charge plus an annual charge of \$1200 for the 400 telephone sets. He feels that this will be a deterrent against their divulgence of the fact that the telephone company is permitting them to effect countermeasures on phones installed by the company.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

The Bureau will continue to be the sole agency that installs countermeasure devices in telephones for high governmental officials.

ACTION:

Laboratory engineers will continue to install our countermeasure devices for high governmental officials when approved by the Bureau.





UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons ☒  
 Belmont ☒  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
 McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Tamm

FROM : R. L. Millen

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURE DEVICES FOR  
TELEPHONE INSTRUMENTS

DATE: 2/1/60

In my memorandum to you, 1/13/60, regarding the above subject, I reported that [redacted] had inadvertently supplied [redacted] with a drawing and a schedule of charges for a countermeasure (CM) switch to be used in the 500-type telephones in the new [redacted] when it is completed. The Laboratory's telephone contact, [redacted] advised that he was going to recall all drawings and try to limit the CM use to [redacted]

b7D

On 1/29/60, [redacted] reported he had asked [redacted] for the return of all drawings. In addition, he notified [redacted] he was cancelling [redacted] offer of CM installation. He explained to them that the company's policy prohibited supplying a special type instrument or service to any one subscriber as compared to another. [redacted] here are reporting the matter to their [redacted] superiors.

b7D

[redacted] as indicated in my 1/13/60 memorandum, originally contemplated allowing [redacted] to do their own CM installations due to the proposal made by [redacted]. However, he decided that the policy which could be most easily defended and carried out was one of "no exceptions." [redacted] does not want the company or any organization other than the Bureau to become involved in CM installations.

b7D

**ACTION:** Laboratory engineers will continue to make Bureau-approved CM installations.

REC-70

80-805-14

24 FEB 3 1960

Bufile 80-805

JMM:rwp  
 (6)

58 FEB 11 1960

SEVEN  
 gmm

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Tamm

DATE: March 7, 1960

FROM : R. L. Millen

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURE DEVICES  
FOR TELEPHONES

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont ✓  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
 McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

As you know, the Bureau developed the countermeasure (CM) device in 1951 to prevent a telephone from being used to pick up room conversation when the instrument is not in normal use. As a result of Presidential instruction through the Attorney General, CM's have been installed since then on a selective basis by Bureau engineers in instruments at the White House and the offices and residences of cabinet members and other high Government officials.

Since 1958, [ ] have attempted to secure the use of CM's for telephones to be installed in [ ] now under construction in Washington, D. C. They first sought to obtain use of a CM in August, 1958, by having the State Department request its use for them from the [ ] The Laboratory's company contact, [ ] refused to comply with the request. Later [ ] contacted [ ] directly and were again refused.

Unknown to [ ] in March, 1959, [ ] approached the [ ] the telephone company on the CM problem without mentioning previous refusal by [ ] In July, 1959 [ ] erroneously issued to [ ] an offer to install an instrument with a special CM switch in [ ] for a service charge of \$3.50 and an annual charge of \$2.08 for each instrument. This would amount to approximately \$2100 initially and \$1248 annually for the 600 instruments involved. Due to extended absence from Washington during the latter part of 1959, this offer did not come to [ ] attention until January, 1960, as reflected in my 1-13-60, memorandum to you. In my subsequent 2-1-60, memorandum to you, I reported [ ] had informed [ ] he was withdrawing the offer of [ ] He explained to [ ] that, as a public utility, the company could not extend to any one subscriber a special type of service not afforded to any other subscriber, and that the company was in the business of supplying phone service and not security service.

80-805

JMM:pcc (5)

51 MAR 16 1960

EX - 131 80-805-15  
 REC-32  
 12 MAR 15 1960  
 SEVEN

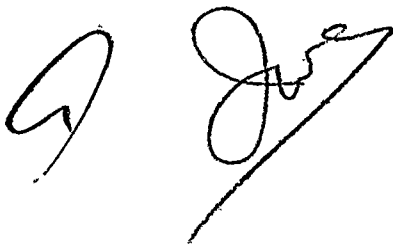
Memorandum to Mr. Tamm  
RE: COUNTERMEASURE DEVICES FOR TELEPHONES  
80-805 .

On 3-2-60, [ ] advised he had received formal notice of acceptance by [ ] of withdrawal of [ ] offer. At the same time they requested that only standard instruments be installed in their [ ] stated that this left the CM situation where he wanted it; namely, that the Bureau is the only agency engaged in CM installations and that such installations shall be on a restricted basis.

This is brought to your attention to indicate that [ ] has successfully resisted pressure by [ ] and officials of his own company to initiate installation of a "secure" instrument. There is little question that the use of such an instrument would spread in time, and ultimately render technical penetration by the telephone-microphone technique extremely difficult.

ACTION:

Laboratory engineers will continue to make Bureau approved CM installations.

Handwritten signature and initials, likely of the author or reviewer, located below the main text.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

*Memorandum*

TO : Mr. Tamm

DATE: March 23, 1960

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURE DEVICES  
FOR TELEPHONES

Tolson	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Belmont	_____
Callahan	_____
DeLoach	_____
Malone	_____
McGuire	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

Albert D. Stern, Vice-President of Devenco, Incorporated (a New York City research and development concern), supplied the following information to Electronics Section personnel on 3-16-60:

According to Robert I. Bouck, Special Agent in Charge, Protective Research Section, Secret Service, the White House is planning to take a few "secure" instruments of its own for use by the President during his forthcoming trip to Russia. The instruments are to be equipped with a "line disconnect" device made by Devenco. In my 5-14-59, memorandum to Mr. Parsons on this subject, I reported that the Devenco unit is an external attachment to the phone that mechanically disconnects the instrument from the telephone wires serving it when the handpiece is hung up on the cradle. This is designed to prevent pickup of room conversation by the phone when it is not in use.

The contemplated use of "secure" instruments may be of interest to the Special Agent handling White House liaison matters.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

1 - Mr. Belmont (Attention: Mr. Bartlett)

80-805

JMM:pcc (6) *JW*

REC-76

80-805-16

MAR 25 1960

SEVEN

64 MAR 29 1960

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
 McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Tamm

DATE: January 16, 1961

FROM : R. L. Miller

JUNESUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES

It is noted that present technical developments make it possible for a telephone instrument to be used as a microphone for picking up conversations when the instrument is hung up. The Laboratory has developed a countermeasure device which will prevent a telephone instrument from being used in this fashion. This device consists of a modification of the switch inside the telephone instrument.

In connection with the use of countermeasure devices on telephone instruments, it must be remembered that these devices afford protection only against the use of a telephone instrument as a microphone for clandestine listening to room conversations and that they afford no protection against tapping of telephone lines for the purpose of monitoring telephone conversations. There is no known device which will protect a telephone against such tapping, since tapping can be carried out at the calling end, at the receiving end, or at intermediate points, including at the telephone company premises. The possibility of such tapping can be minimized by the selection of direct cables, which is done in the case of Bureau officials, but the possibility cannot be completely eliminated.

ACTION:

For information.

RAM:pcc (7)

80-805

REC-4

EX-117

80-805-18  
20 JAN 24 1961

61 JAN 30 1961

~~TOP SECRET~~

January 17, 1961

Honorable Robert F. Kennedy  
Room 3143  
Department of Justice Building  
Washington, D. C.

1 - Director  
1 - Tolson  
1 - Parsons  
1 - Mohr  
1 - Tamm  
1 - Millen  
1 - Matter

Dear Bob:

I believe that you will find the attached summary of information on telephone countermeasures of interest to you.

These countermeasures have been developed by the FBI to protect telephones of the President, Cabinet members and other select high Government officials from being used as microphones to overhear room conversations. You may recall that during your service as Chief Counsel of the Senate Select Committee on Improper Activities in Labor and Management Fields, the telephones in both your office and your residence were so protected.

Sincerely,

FORWARDED TO

~~SECRET~~

~~14~~

Enclosure

NOTE: No CC designated for Deputy Attorney General White, since phones of the Deputy AG have not previously been covered with countermeasures.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Classification of ~~TOP SECRET~~ is given to correspondence to conform to classification of RFMT unit.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Delivered by C. A. Evans

JMM/RAM:pcc (9)

REC-55

JAN 24 1961

61 JAN 30 1961

☐ MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT



~~TOP SECRET~~  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.  
January 17, 1961

TELEPHONE COUNTERMEASURES

Introduction

The past two decades have seen the development of several techniques by which a telephone instrument may be made to operate as a microphone for clandestine listening to room conversations. Application of proper techniques enables room conversations in the vicinity of a telephone instrument to be overheard at a remote point from the instrument at times when the instrument is not in normal use for telephonic communication. Countermeasure devices have been developed by the Federal Bureau of Investigation to prevent utilization of telephone instruments as microphones for clandestine listening.

Countermeasure Development

Earlier techniques utilized in converting a telephone instrument for use as a microphone necessitated alteration of the telephone instrument and its associated wiring. Electronic developments subsequently made possible more sophisticated means of utilizing a telephone instrument as a microphone through use of ultrasonic frequencies. The use of ultrasonic frequency equipment eliminates the need for access to an instrument to make wiring alterations and has therefore increased substantially the threat to security of telephone instruments.

To combat this security problem, the Bureau has developed countermeasure devices designed to eliminate from telephone instruments the possibility of their use as devices for eavesdropping.

Development of countermeasure devices is a continuing program necessitated by continued development of new type telephone instruments for which adequate countermeasure devices must be designed.

DOWNGRADED TO

~~SECRET~~

Per C28W39864  
Date 2/6/2014

~~TOP SECRET~~

80-805-19

ENCLOSURE

~~TOP SECRET~~

### Countermeasure Installation Program

Existence of the ultrasonic listening equipment and the development of countermeasure devices for rendering it ineffective as an eavesdropping device were brought to the attention of the Attorney General in 1950. The Attorney General thereafter advised that the President and members of his Cabinet were desirous of having their telephone instruments protected by countermeasure devices.

Since that time, telephone instruments in the White House and in the offices and residences of Cabinet members and other select Government officials in high, sensitive positions have been protected by countermeasure devices installed by Laboratory Engineers of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

### Countermeasure Policy

Use of countermeasure devices has been limited to highly placed officials occupying sensitive positions in the Government.

Widespread installation of countermeasure devices is not desired since general knowledge of the use of these devices will result in the loss of their effectiveness. Close supervision is afforded this program to insure that there is no abuse in the use of these devices.

### Nature of Countermeasure Devices

All devices are installed completely within a telephone instrument. They are not conspicuous and their presence can be detected only by careful scrutiny by trained technicians.

~~TOP SECRET~~



~~TOP SECRET~~

Countermeasure devices eliminate only the use of the telephone instrument as a microphone for clandestine listening to room conversations. They do not render a telephone instrument or line secure from tapping (unauthorized interception of telephone conversations).

Classification

By Presidential Directive, the ultrasonic frequency listening device by which room conversation near a telephone instrument can be heard at a remote point without alteration of the telephone instrument is classified ~~TOP SECRET~~.

The countermeasure devices, in order to protect their usefulness, are classified ~~SECRET~~.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

The Attorney General

February 1, 1961

Director, FBI

**TELEPHONE COUNTERMEASURES**

Under the date of January 17, 1961, I sent you a summary of information regarding countermeasure devices which are designed to prevent a telephone from being used to overhear room conversation when the instrument is hung up and not being used. You understand, of course, that these countermeasure devices do not prevent tapping a line to eavesdrop on conversation when the telephone is in normal use. You will recall that in the past we have provided this service for the White House, for cabinet members and other high officials.

If you desire, we can arrange through our liaison with other Government agencies to provide for the installation of these countermeasures where considered essential. Since alteration of the telephone instruments is involved, any such work will necessarily be scheduled at times when no inconvenience will be caused to the various officials.

NOTE: See memo Millen to Conrad dated 1-31-61, re "TELEPHONE COUNTERMEASURES," JMM:pcc.

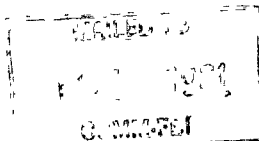
NOTE: Classified ~~SECRET~~ because CM's are so classified.

- 1 - Mr. Belmont (Attention: Mr. L'Allier)
- 1 - Mr. Rosen (Attention: Mr. Evans)

80-805

JMM:pcc (10)

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
W. C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_



~~SECRET~~

REC-9

80-705-20

19 FEB 1 1961

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FEB 1 3 49 AM '61  
FBI  
READING ROOM

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: January 23, 1961

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: REMOVAL OF TELEPHONE COUNTERMEASURES (CM's)  
FROM RESIDENCES AND OFFICES OF OUTGOING  
CABINET MEMBERS

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
 McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

In my 1-4-61, memorandum to Mr. Tamm, subsequently approved by the Director, recommendation was made for the removal of the CM's from the residence and office telephones of outgoing cabinet members and high Government officials.

Removals have been made at the locations indicated in the attached list. The remaining removals will be made before the officials leave Washington.

## RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

Enclosure

1 - Mr. Belmont (Attention: Mr. L'Allier)

JMM:pcc (7) *fw*

REC- 95

80-805-21

5 JAN 31 1961

EX 101

ENCLOSURE

51 FEB

7 1961 *44*

*Seven*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Tamm *QV*

DATE: January 4, 1961

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

75-  
SUBJECT: REMOVAL OF TELEPHONE  
COUNTERMEASURES FROM  
RESIDENCES AND OFFICES  
OF OUTGOING CABINET MEMBERS

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Since 1950, as a result of Presidential instructions issued through the Attorney General, the Bureau has had the responsibility of protecting the telephone instruments in the White House and in the offices and residences of cabinet members and other high government officials with a countermeasure (CM) device. The purpose of the CM is to prevent the telephone from being used as a microphone to pick up room conversation when the instrument is hung up and not in normal use. The CM is classified SECRET and its installation involves alteration of the standard telephone circuit.

In order to prevent the Bureau's CM devices from becoming widely known and getting into general use in the telephone system, every effort is made to remove CM's and restore the telephones to normal when an official leaves the government service. This was done January, 1953, when the change from the Truman to the Eisenhower Administration occurred. Experience has shown that removal of CM's from the offices may be delayed until after the Administration change, if the Security Officer or other person continuing in employment at the particular agency has good control over the removal of the telephone instruments. No removal is necessary if the telephones are not changed. In the past, since some officials have left Washington, D. C., shortly after Inauguration Day, CM removal at the residences should be effected shortly before or after that day (1-20-61).

Attached is a list of officials, by Department, from whose office and/or residence telephones CM's should be removed before the telephone company is called upon to remove or change the instruments.

Enclosure

1 - Mr. Belmont (Attention: Mr. Day)

1 - Mr. O'Connor

1 - Mr. Bartlett (Attention: Messrs. Emond, Fitzgerald, Wells)

REC-58 80-805-22

18 FEB 2 1961

ENCLOSURE

61 FEB 13 1961

80-805  
6 FEB 8 1961

JMM:cay (10)

JMM:cay

JMM

Memorandum to Mr. Tamm from R. L. Millen  
Re: REMOVAL OF TELEPHONE COUNTERMEASURES FROM  
RESIDENCES AND OFFICES OF OUTGOING CABINET MEMBERS  
Bufile: 80-805

Telephones in the executive offices and living quarters of the White House will be handled as a separate matter after January 20, 1961.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Liaison Section make the proper arrangements for Laboratory Engineers to remove CM's from the office (where necessary) and residence telephones of the listed officials shortly before or after 1-20-61.

*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*  
OK  
JWC  
d.  
V.  
[Signature]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWS*

DATE: January 31, 1961

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*SUBJECT: REMOVAL OF TELEPHONE COUNTERMEASURES (CM's)  
FROM RESIDENCES AND OFFICES OF OUTGOING  
CABINET MEMBERS

Tolson	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Belmont	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Malone	_____
McGuire	_____
Rosen	_____
Trotter	_____
Evans	_____
W. C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

In my 1-4-61, memorandum to Mr. Tamm, subsequently approved by the Director, recommendation was made for the removal of the CM's from the residence and office telephones of outgoing cabinet members and high Government officials.

The attached list indicates the removals completed since my 1-23-61, memorandum to you. This completes removal at all residences and also at all offices where adequate control of the CM's could not be maintained. It should be noted that CM's remain only in six sensitive offices, at the Department of Defense and in the office of the Attorney General in the Justice Building.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. Belmont (Attention: Mr. L'Allier)
- 1 - Mr. Rosen (Attention: Mr. Evans)

80-805

JMM:pcc (8) *RLM*REC-3 80-805-23

13 FEB. 7 1961

EX - 102

ENCLOSURE

62 FEB 10 1961

9:34 AM

February 13, 1961

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. PARSONS  
MR. CONRAD

I returned an earlier call of [redacted] and he stated he had been told that there was a phone attachment which would prevent recording of the conversation on the other end and if that is so, he would like to have it.

b7E

I stated this device, which we have installed on some of the Cabinet officials' phones, will prevent recording of conversations within his office, but will not prevent tapping of his phone. I stated I did know that in the previous administration, almost all of the Cabinet officials had this and we have put it on at least four or five already. [redacted] stated he would like to have this put on his phone, and I told him I would take care of it right away.

Mr. Parsons and Mr. Conrad have been instructed to take care of this right away.

Very truly yours,

/s/ J. E. H.

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

1 - Mr. Ingram

REC- 58

24

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

JEH:edm (7)

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SENT FROM D. O.	
TIME	12:24 P.M.
DATE	2/13/61
BY	R. D. L.

19 FEB 25 1961

61 FEB 17 1961

TO : Mr. Parsons

DATE: February 7, 1961

FROM : A. Rosen

**SUBJECT:**

## Counter measures

Tolson ✓  
Mohr ✓  
~~Parsons~~ ✓  
Belmont ✓  
Callahan ✓  
Conrad ✓  
DeLoach ✓  
Malone ✓  
McGuire ✓  
Rosen ✓  
Trotter ✓  
Evans ✓  
W. C. Sullivan ✓  
Tele. Room ✓  
Ingram ✓  
Gandy ✓

The Attorney General was contacted this morning at his request. He brought up the following matters:

(1) THEFT OF JEWELRY FROM MRS. LAWFORD

The Attorney General talked with his father on the telephone this morning with regard to the theft of jewelry from Mrs. Lawford. Both the Attorney General and his father were concerned with the continuing newspaper publicity concerning this case and the implications therein that the Kennedy family failed to discharge its responsibilities as citizens in reporting this theft to the police. The Attorney General said that his sister had reported the matter to the hotel authorities and she believed this was all that was necessary. When Mrs. Lawford was in New York she was besieged by the press and thus stayed secluded. She is now in Switzerland. The Attorney General said, however, that her husband could file any complaint that had to be filed.

The Attorney General asked that we determine for him (a) exactly what action the police desire the Kennedy family to take; and (b) whether or not the police have actually recovered any of the stolen jewelry-as press articles indicate. The Attorney General said that he didn't feel he could call the New York police himself since this would just be leaked to the press and they would build up his taking a personal interest in the matter but that he did want to see to it that any action which should be taken by his family was taken.

### Action Being Taken

The New York Office is being requested to determine from established police sources the information requested by the Attorney General without disclosing his inquiry.

## (2) TELEPHONE SECURITY

The Attorney General referred to a memorandum he had received from the Director relative to security of telephones utilized by the President

7 FEB 16 1961

1 - Mr. Conrad

**XEROX**

CAE:ers  
69 FEB 20 1961  
FEB 16 1961

52



Memorandum for Mr. Parsons

and Cabinet officers. He said that he would bring this up at the next Cabinet meeting. In the meantime, however, the Attorney General desired that immediate action be taken to secure the telephones utilized by the President. In addition, the Attorney General asked that we also handle at once the necessary checks with regard to his telephones at his home. The Attorney General understood that the telephones in his office had already been checked.

Action Being Taken

Arrangements will be made with Kenneth O'Donnell, Special Assistant to the President, to have our Laboratory handle the necessary work at the White House and arrangements will also be made to handle the necessary check at the Attorney General's residence.

(3) SPECIAL INQUIRIES ON PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENTS

The Attorney General mentioned that he understood the President was not going to permit any appointees to be sworn into office until after FBI investigations were completed and the report received at the White House. We have previously pointed out to Presidential Assistants, Larry O'Brien and Kenneth O'Donnell, inherent danger in announcing appointments before the investigation is requested. It would seem that the White House has compromised with this principle and is in some instances yielding to pressures in announcing appointments before investigation is completed.

Action Being Taken

We are already handling the special inquiry investigations on a most short deadline basis and will continue to do so in order that there will be no delay properly attributable to the Bureau in getting these cases completed.

(4) INVESTIGATIONS OF NOTORIOUS HOODLUMS AND RACKETEERS

The Attorney General mentioned that he had had a very fine discussion with the Director with reference to Departmental action in the prosecution of notorious hoodlums and racketeers. He stated that it was strong feeling of cooperation and he wanted this to extend on down the line in the Department. He asked that if there were any indications on the part of any Departmental

Memorandum for Mr. Parsons

personnel of a lack of cooperation or understanding, he, the Attorney General, wanted to be immediately advised so that he could straighten the matter out.

Action is being taken as indicated above and developments in this regard will be brought to your attention promptly.

E

R

P

Copy left with Mr. Tolson.  
2-7-61 m

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

~~SECRET~~

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: January 31, 1961

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE COUNTERMEASURES

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
W. C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*L'Allier*

By letter dated 1-17-61, the Director transmitted to Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy, a brief on the development, nature and installation policy of telephone countermeasure devices. It is felt that the Attorney General may wish to have these devices installed in the offices and residences of cabinet members and other selected high Government officials.

## RECOMMENDATION:

A letter is attached advising the Attorney General that the Bureau can arrange for countermeasure installations at other Government agencies through its Liaison Section.

Enclosure *sent 2-1-61*

- 1 - Mr. Belmont (Attention: Mr. L'Allier)
- 1 - Mr. Rosen (Attention: Mr. Evans)

80-805

*JMM*  
JMM:pcc (8) *PCW*

REC-16

EX 104

80-805-26  
12 FEB 20 1961

*207*  
52 FEB 23 1961

~~SECRET~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
 McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
 W. C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: February 13, 1961

FROM : R. L. Miller *RLM*~~JUNE~~SUBJECT: ~~TELEPHONE COUNTERMEASURES~~

Reference is made to the Director's 2-1-61, letter to the Attorney General suggesting that telephone countermeasures (CM's) could be installed for the White House and Cabinet members through Bureau liaison efforts, if the Attorney General so desired.

On 2-11-61, through prior arrangements made by Mr. Courtney Evans, Mr. Evans and SA's C. K. Corbett, W. G. Stevens and J. M. Matter of the Electronics Section installed thirteen CM's at the White House in the offices of [redacted] and in the Cabinet Room and the Oval (conference) Room.

[redacted] suggested to Mr. Evans that the office of [redacted] in the West Wing and the Private Sitting Room, Private Dining Room and the Lincoln Room in the living quarters also be protected at this time if the telephone work and redecorating work had progressed sufficiently. No installation was made in [redacted] Office because it is known through the Laboratory's telephone company contacts that his old 300-type sets are to be changed any day to the new 500-type sets.

No instrument is yet installed in the Private Sitting Room, so protection with a CM will have to be done at a later date. Old style instruments (scheduled for immediate replacement by the telephone company with special ones requested by [redacted] were in the Private Dining Room and the Lincoln Room. Tradesmen were working in the latter two rooms in the presence of whom classified CM work could not be done. Chief Usher Carter was reluctant to pull the tradesmen out of these two rooms because of the tight work schedule being followed. Therefore, no installation was made in the Private Dining and Lincoln Rooms.

1 - Mr. Courtney Evans

80-805

REC-44

80-805-27

EX-113

18 FEB 24 1961

JMM:pcc (7)

*Bogus*

12-11-62  
 Memo  
 Asst. Dir.  
 Conrad  
 Director  
 says to  
 drop it  
 not ask  
 any further  
 12-19-62  
 gmm

61 MAR 3 1961  
 MAR 1 1961

7  
 4mm

COUNTERMEASURES

Memorandum to Mr. Conrad  
Re: TELEPHONE COUNTERMEASURES  
80-805

[ ] was advised of the above conditions and agreed that protection should be deferred until telephone and redecoration work has been completed.

b7E

ACTION:

Mr. Evans will continue close liaison with [ ] to determine when CM work can be completed at the White House.

} Dir. says  
to drop it  
12-11-61  
memo Miller  
to Conrad

*gpc*  
*2/13*

*[Handwritten signature]*  
*ch*  
*2*

*[Handwritten initials]*

*[Handwritten checkmark]*

~~SECRET~~

The Attorney General

February 24, 1961

Director, FBI

**TELEPHONE COUNTERMEASURE DEVICES**

As you have been previously informed by memorandum dated February 1, 1961, this Bureau has been conducting a program of installing countermeasure devices on selected telephone instruments for the purpose of thwarting their use as a microphone listening device.

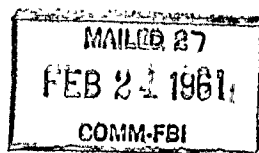
For your information, the protection of your residence telephone instruments with countermeasure devices was completed on February 21, 1961. Since your office telephones were protected at an earlier date, this action completes the security work on the telephones both at your office and at your residence.

80-805

NOTE: See cover memo dated 2/21/61, Conrad to Parsons captioned "TELEPHONE COUNTERMEASURES."

WGS:nb

(8)



REC-62

19 FEB 27 1961

~~SECRET~~

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
W. C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
 McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
 W. C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO :

Mr. Parsons

DATE: 2/23/61

FROM :

I. W. Conrad

JUNE

SUBJECT:

TELEPHONE COUNTERMEASURES (CM)

Re memorandum from the Director to the Attorney General dated 2/1/61, also Mr. Rosen's memorandum to you dated 2/9/61, setting forth arrangements for countermeasure installations in [redacted] residence. Accordingly, his office phones were provided with countermeasure protection shortly after [redacted] took office. His residence phones (10 in all) were covered on the morning of 2/21/61. This completes the CM work with regard to [redacted]. A proposed memorandum is attached for the Director to [redacted] advising him that the countermeasure work with regard to his office and residence has been completed.

RECOMMENDATION: That attached memorandum be approved for transmittal to [redacted]

Enclosure

80-805

WGS:nb

(6)

REC-35

MAR 2 1961

61 MAR 16 1961

6 MAR 10 1961

112

ADVEN

INT. SEC.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
 Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Belmont *2/23*

FROM : R. O. L'Allier *2/23*  
 COUNTERMEASURES

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE COUNTERMEASURES

DATE: February 13, 1961

In accordance with [redacted] wishes, Liaison Supervisor O'Connor called on him today and made arrangements for the installation of telephone countermeasure devices in his office at 9:30 a.m., Saturday, 2/18/61. This matter has been coordinated with Section Chief Millen of the Laboratory, and O'Connor will accompany Laboratory representatives to [redacted] office on the 18th. b7E

[redacted] stated he would like to make arrangements for the installation of telephone countermeasure devices at his residence at a later date.

ACTION:

For information. Liaison will follow with [redacted] regarding the installation of telephone countermeasure devices at his residence.

WVC:mls *mls*

1-Mr. Parsons  
 1-Mr. Mohr  
 1-Mr. Belmont  
 1-Mr. Evans  
 1-Mr. Conrad  
 1-Mr. Millen  
 1-Mr. O'Connor  
 1-Mr. Cleveland  
 1-Liaison

CM Installation Made in  
 3 Telephone Instruments  
 in Secy [redacted] office  
 2-18-61 by SA J.J.M.  
 Matter, accompanied  
 by SA J.J.O'Connor.

2-18-61

EX-114

REC-94

80-805-30

12 FEB 28 1961

63 MAR 6 1961

MAR 2 1961

MAR 2 1961

XEROX

MAR 2 1961

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-34034-  
 UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-101845-



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
 Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT

DATE: 2-27-61

FROM : R. O. L'ALLIER

"JUNE"

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE COUNTERMEASURES

While discussing other matters with [redacted] on 2-24-61, the subject of telephone security was raised and Liaison Agent O'Connor briefly mentioned the existence of a telephone countermeasure device. [redacted] indicated he would appreciate it very much if this device could be installed in both his office and residence.

Installation of this device in [redacted] office has been set up for 10:00 a.m., 3-3-61 (Friday).

This matter has been coordinated with the Electronics Section of the Laboratory and Agent O'Connor will accompany Laboratory representatives to [redacted] office on 3-3-61.

In accordance with [redacted] wishes, arrangements will be made at a later date for installation of this device in his residence.

ACTION:

For information. Liaison will follow regarding installation of the device at [redacted] home.

JOC:sap (9)

- 1-Mr. Parsons
- 1-Mr. Mohr
- 1-Mr. Evans
- 1-Mr. Conrad
- 1-Mr. Belmont
- 1-Mr. Millen
- 1-Liaison Section
- 1-Mr. O'Connor

REC-35

MAR 9 1961

2 countermeasures installed in office 3/23/61, installation in home will await notification by W.A. [redacted] 1800L, USDA [redacted]

advised by Mr. [redacted] O'Connor gmm  
 6 MAR 29 1961

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
 McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
 W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: March 7, 1961

FROM : R. L. Millen

 SUBJECT: TELEPHONE COUNTERMEASURE PROGRAM  
 [REDACTED] RESIDENCE

On 3-6-61, WFO reported to the Laboratory that a telephone call had been received from [REDACTED] Personal Secretary to [REDACTED] to the effect that there was some difficulty with the telephone service at [REDACTED] residence and that she had been instructed to advise the FBI rather than the telephone company. It was ascertained through [REDACTED] Secretary, that the trouble was with the signal lights on the telephones and that neither the lines themselves nor the Bureau-installed countermeasures were involved. This information was discussed with Assistant Director Evans and in accordance with his instructions, [REDACTED] was advised that [REDACTED] should go ahead and call in the telephone company to make the necessary repairs.

ACTION:

This matter will be followed and after the telephone company has completed the work, a resurvey will be made by the Laboratory to make sure that the security of the instruments has not been impaired.

1 - Mr. Evans

AJB:pcc (7)

REC-62

80-805-32

13 MAR 10 1961

 XEROX  
 MAR 14 1961  
 Yps

51 MAR 20 1961

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 44-51387-96

35  
Mr. Conrad

July 13, 1961

5/1  
R. L. Millen

0  
COUNTERMEASURES

**SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES**

As you know, in accordance with the request of the Attorney General, we have been conducting security checks of the office and residence telephone lines of various Cabinet officers.

We have now completed a check of six office and one residence telephone lines of [redacted] No evidence of tampering was found at any point where access could be had to the lines.

We had installed countermeasure devices on [redacted] office telephones at an earlier date. He did not request any countermeasures for his residence telephones.

No one has been advised of the results of this check.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

A letter advising [redacted] is attached.

Enclosure

2 - Mr. Sullivan (1 - Mr. L'Allier, 1 - Mr. O'Connor)

1 - Bureau file 80-805

JMM:Pcc (9)

62-97308

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

7-64 94  
68 JUL 20 1961

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

80-805-  
NOT RECORDED  
145 JUL 18 1961

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 62-97308-244 b7E

Mr. Conrad

July 3, 1961

R. L. Millen

REQUEST FOR SECURITY CHECK OF  
TELEPHONE LINES OF [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] - VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (VA)

*C*  
*Countermeasure*  
As you will recall, [REDACTED] requested that a security check be made of his office telephone lines. Mr. Parsons (former Assistant to the Director) approved this check and instructed that it be made at [REDACTED] convenience. Electronics Section personnel were given access to [REDACTED] office on July 3, 1961, and have now completed the check of two office telephone lines of [REDACTED]

No evidence of tampering was found at any point where access could be had to the lines.

No request was made for a residence telephone check, or for the installation of telephone countermeasure devices.

No one has been advised of the results of this check.

RECOMMENDATION:

A letter advising [REDACTED] is attached.

Enclosure

2 - Mr. Sullivan (1 - Mr. L'Allier; 1 - Mr. O'Connor)

62-97308

1- 80-805

WGS:jjd (9)

180-805-  
NOT RECORDED  
141 JUL 11 1961

50 JUL 11 1961

b7E

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 62-97308-252

Mr. Conrad

June 30, 1961

*Jm*  
R. L. Millen

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

*Countermeasures*

As you know, in accordance with a request of the Attorney General, we have been making a security check of the office and residence telephone lines of the various Cabinet officers.

We have now completed a check of five office telephone lines of [redacted]

[redacted] No evidence of tampering was found at any point where access could be had to the lines.

At the request of [redacted] countermeasures were installed in his office telephone instruments.

No one has been advised of the results of this check.

RECOMMENDATION:

A letter advising [redacted]  
[redacted] is attached.

Enclosure

62-97308

① - 80-805

2 - Mr. Sullivan (1 - Mr. L'Allier; 1 - Mr. Haynes)

JMM:jjd (9)

*98*  
66 JUL 12 1961

*80-805-*  
NOT RECORDED

47 JUL 18 1961

b7E

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 62-97308-240

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

June 23, 1961

BY LIAISON

Honorable Luther Hodge  
The Secretary of Commerce  
Washington 25, D.C.

COUNTERMEASURES

My dear Mr. Hodge:

Pursuant to your request, a security survey of your residence telephone lines was completed by Federal Bureau of Investigation personnel on June 22, 1961. Also completed on that date was a security check of the residence telephone line of your personal secretary, Mrs. Margaret L. Tyler.

I am glad to report that no evidence of tampering was found at any point where access could be had to these lines.

Inasmuch as work is being done by the telephone company on your office lines, no check will be conducted at this time. You will be advised when a security check of your office lines has been completed.

Sincerely yours,

2 - Mr. Sullivan (1 - Mr. L'Allier; 1 - Mr. Haynes)

JMM:jjd (10)

62-97308

1-80-805

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

80-805  
NOT RECORDED  
145 JUN 26 1961

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 62-97308-252

61 JUN 29 1961

Mr. Conrad

June 22, 1961

*for*  
R. L. Millen

1 - Mr. Millen  
1 - Mr. Conrad  
1 - Mr. Belmont

**SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES**

*Countermeasures*

Reference is made to my memorandum to you dated 4/27/61, recommending (as a result of the Attorney General's request) that Liaison Section personnel determine whether individual Cabinet officers were desirous of having a security check made of their office and/or residence telephone lines and arrange a suitable time for the work. The Director approved.

On June 1, 12, 13, 14 and 22, 1961, as a result of Liaison Section arrangements, Electronics Section personnel made a security check of two residence telephone lines of Secretary of Commerce Luther Hodges. At the request of Secretary Hodges, the residence telephone line of his personal secretary, Mrs. Margaret L. Tyler, was also checked since she handles many of his calls after regular working hours. No evidence of tampering was found at any point where access could be had to the lines.

At the request of Secretary Hodges, no countermeasures were installed in his or Mrs. Tyler's residence telephone instruments.

Secretary Hodges' office telephone lines are to be changed in the very near future. At the request of Security Officer John Phillips, the security check of the office telephone lines is not being made until the completion of the telephone work.

No one has been advised of the results of this check.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

A letter advising Secretary Hodges is attached.

2 - Mr. Sullivan (1 - Mr. L'Allier; 1 - Mr. Haynes)

*2004*  
JMM:jld (9)  
62-97300  
1-80-805

*80-805-*  
NOT RECORDED  
47 JUN 27 1961

*49*  
Enclosure

55 JUN 29 1961

Mr. Conrad

June 7, 1961

R. L. Millen

1 - Mr. Millen  
1 - Mr. Conrad  
1 - Mr. Belmont

**SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES**

Reference is made to my memorandum to you dated 4-27-61 recommending (as a result of the Attorney General's request) that Liaison Section personnel determine whether individual Cabinet officers were desirous of having a security check made of their office and/or residence telephone lines and arrange a suitable time for the work. The Director approved.

On May 31, 1961 and June 2 and 5, 1961, as a result of Liaison Section arrangements, Electronics Section personnel made a security check of fourteen office telephone lines of [redacted]

No evidence of tampering was found at any point where access could be had to the lines. No request was made for a residence telephone check.

At the request of [redacted] countermeasures were installed in two office telephone instruments.

No one has been advised of the results of this check.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

A letter advising [redacted] is attached.

**Enclosure**

1 - Mr. O'Connor  
1 - Mr. Sullivan (Attention: Mr. L'Allier)  
1 - Bureau File 80-805  
62-97308

JMM:jld (9)

80-805-  
NOT RECORDED  
170 JUN 9 1961

61 JUN 12 1961

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 62-97308-257

b7E



Mr. Conrad

May 22, 1961

R. L. Millen

### SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

Reference is made to my memorandum to you dated 4-27-61, recommending (as a result of the Attorney General's request) that the Bureau's Liaison personnel determine whether individual Cabinet officers desire a security check of their office and residence telephone lines and that a suitable time be arranged for the work. The Director approved.

On 5-19-61, and 5-22-61, as a result of arrangements made by the Liaison Section, Electronics Section personnel made a security check of four office telephone lines of [redacted]. No evidence of tampering was found at any point where access could be had to the lines. [redacted] will advise the Bureau if he desires a check of his residence telephone lines.

At the request of [redacted] countermeasures were installed in four office telephone instruments. His personal secretary, [redacted] has been advised of the necessity of keeping the Bureau informed as to any changes in these particular telephone instruments.

No one in [redacted] office has been advised of the results of the security check.

### RECOMMENDATION:

Letter advising [redacted] is attached.

### Endosure

1 - Mr. Belmont (Attention: Mr. L'Allier)

① - Bureau file 80-805

62-97308

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

JMM:pcc (8)

1 JUN 5 1961 TELETYPE UNIT

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 62-97308-5 b7E

180-805-  
NOT RECORDED  
145

*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

*RA* MemorandumTO : MR. R. O. L'ALLIER *Ld*

DATE: December 7, 1961

FROM : R. E. WOOD *REW**Countermeasures*SUBJECT: INFORMATION CONCERNING *D.C.*

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

Executive Assistant to   
 on 12/6/61 advised that  was experiencing difficulty in hearing on a private telephone line at her residence and intended to request the telephone company to change the faulty instrument.

Assistant Director Conrad was apprised of the circumstances. At  request, SA Matter took the necessary steps to protect the previously installed countermeasures at  residence.

ACTION:

For information.

REW:sap (4) *sap*

1-Mr. Matter  
 1-Liaison Section  
 1-Mr. Wood

*12/6/61 - Handcord  
 frayed & shorting  
 Replaced, CM OK.  
 gmm*

*80-805*

X-116

*80-805-36*

DEC 11 1961

3 DEC 13 1961

*gmm*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: December 11, 1961

FROM : R. L. Millen

JUNESUBJECT: TELEPHONE COUNTERMEASURES

Tolson	
Belmont	
Mohr	
Callahan	
Conrad	
DeLoach	
Evans	
Malone	
Rosen	
Sullivan	
Tavel	
Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Ingram	
Gandy	

You will recall that in February, this year, the Director suggested to the Attorney General that the Bureau could install telephone countermeasures for the White House and Cabinet members if the Attorney General so desired. Subsequently, several countermeasures were installed in the office telephones of the President's office and several members of his staff in the west wing of the White House through arrangements made with Mr. O'Donnell of the White House staff. No countermeasures were installed in the telephone instruments in the President's living quarters since the living quarters were under renovation and most of the telephones were going to be replaced. Mr. O'Donnell stated that he would advise Assistant Director Courtney Evans when the time was appropriate for the installation.

Assistant Director Evans has repeatedly contacted Mr. O'Donnell since then on this matter. No arrangements have been made by Mr. O'Donnell to make the living quarters available for installation of countermeasures. It is not believed that it is desirable to have further contacts with Mr. O'Donnell on this matter inasmuch as he is aware of the fact that the countermeasures have not been installed and that he has stated he will notify Assistant Director Evans when he desires the installation to be made.

As a result of the Director's 2-1-61, letter to the Attorney General, requests for countermeasure installations in the offices of the Secretary of Commerce Hodges and Deputy Secretary of Defense Gilpatric were made. Repeated contacts have been made by SA J. M. Matter with Mr. John Phillips, Commerce Department Security Officer, and Mr. George Gould, Security Officer of the Office of the Secretary of Defense, as to these installations. To date no arrangements have been made which would permit the installations to be completed. It is not believed that the Bureau should make additional contacts inasmuch as Phillips and Gould are aware of the above facts.

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan (Attention: Mr. Bartlett)
- 1 - Mr. Evans

80-805

JMM:pcc (8)

6 DEC 20 1961

12 DEC 19 1961

EX-113

REC-48

80-805-37

Memorandum to Mr. Conrad  
Re: TELEPHONE COUNTERMEASURES  
80-805

JUNE

ACTION:

Unless advised to the contrary, no further contacts will be made with Mr. O'Donnell, Mr. Phillips or Mr. Gould for the completion of the countermeasure installations. Should they initiate a request for these installations at a later date, the countermeasures will be installed.

*Right - it should  
never be such  
matters.*

*[Handwritten initials and signatures]*

Mr. Conrad

April 11, 1962

R. L. Millen

**NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL  
SPECIAL COMMITTEE (SC) ON TECHNICAL  
SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES**

On 4/5/62 SAs R. W. Swartz and J. M. Matter, in the company of [redacted] the Technical Subcommittee (SC) and [redacted] of ONI visited the Naval Research Laboratory (NRL), Washington, D. C., and talked to Mr. [redacted] and Mr. [redacted] concerning the progress being made by NRL on the study of RF saturation of telephones. As a matter of fact, NRL has not made too much progress within the last period since its report to the SC. They have run tests on four additional telephones but even these tests are not complete. They do not have working telephone lines in the working area for this research so none of the tests have been conducted on a regular working telephone line. They have been accumulating the necessary equipment and devising the procedures required to make an over-all check of these instruments so that one may be compared against the other and its off-line characteristics compared to its on-line characteristics.

[redacted] were most cordial and expressed the desire that the members of the SC feel free to visit the Laboratory at any time and discuss the subject of this research project with them.

**RECOMMENDATION**

For information.

JMM:bwd

80-805-  
NOTED  
140 APR 17 1962

(3)

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan (Attention Mr. Fitzgerald)
- 1 - Bufile 80-805

[redacted]

51 APR 23 1962

b3  
b7E

b6  
b7C

b3  
b7E

Mr. Conrad

January 30, 1962

R. L. Millen

**NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL SPECIAL COMMITTEE (SC)  
ON TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES**

Second (Phase 2) report of U. S. Naval Research Laboratory (NRL) on security threat arising from radio-frequency (RF) saturation of telephones (transmitted with minutes of January 5, 1962, meeting of the SC) reviewed. Off-line tests (set not connected to any line) of Western Electric (WE) 500 C/D (single line), 510 (2-line) 564H (6-button multi-line) indicate these sets are least susceptible of any to RF saturation. Tests of 13 available sets on an 1800-foot dry line (line not connected to any telephone system) in regular telephone cable indicate only American Automatic Electric 80, Roumanian RS 7340 and English Standard P81418 sets could be made to act as a microphone under most favorable Laboratory conditions. Off-line tests on WE 510 set indicate that use of coiled handset cord (instead of straight one) reduces amount of RF saturation. Placement of station cord (connects set to line) and handset cord found to make results unpredictable when frequencies above 10 megacycles were used.

It is significant to note that when the telephones were put on an 1800-foot dry line, compromise due to RF saturation was eliminated for all sets but three. None of NRL tests should be considered conclusive until they are run with sets on live lines (lines actually connected to a working telephone system).

**ACTION:**

Will continue to follow NRL tests on RF saturation of telephones.

JMM:bwd (12)



1 - 80-760  
1 - 80-805

1 - Mr. Belmont  
1 - Mr. Sullivan (Attention: Mr. Whitson)

80-805-  
NOT RECORDED  
102 FEB 9 1962

66-17404-15

57 FEB 1 1962

b3  
b7E

ORIGINAL FILED IN

b3  
b7E

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : MR. SULLIVAN

DATE: March 16, 1962

FROM : D. J. BRENNAN

SUBJECT: RICHARD C. BOND

U. S. INFORMATION AGENCY (USIA)

REQUEST FOR TECHNICAL CONFERENCES WITH FBI LABORATORY

Tolson ✓  
 Belmont ✓  
 Mohr ✓  
 Callahan ✓  
 Conrad ✓  
 DeLoach ✓  
 Evans ✓  
 Malone ✓  
 Rosen ✓  
 Sullivan ✓  
 Tavel ✓  
 Trotter ✓  
 Tele. Room ✓  
 Ingram ✓  
 Gandy ✓

*Countermeasure Devices*

Mr. Paul J. McNichol, Director of Security, USIA, advised Liaison on March 13, 1962, that he would like to arrange for Richard C. Bond of his office to confer with representatives of the FBI Laboratory regarding countermeasures in the field of physical security.

According to McNichol, Mr. Bond has the responsibility for technical aspects of physical security for his agency. McNichol indicated that Bond is very knowledgeable in this field but he is concerned that there have been developments which Bond has not been able to keep in touch with because of the limited resources of USIA in the security field.

He suggested that it would be most beneficial for USIA to be up to date on the latest techniques so that Mr. Bond could apply them to the space occupied by that agency to guard against the intrusion of listening devices, particularly in the most sensitive areas.

We have no derogatory information in our files concerning Mr. Bond. He has Top Secret clearance. In view of our excellent relations with the USIA Security Office the FBI Laboratory may wish to give some consideration to consulting with him along the lines suggested.

## ACTION:

It is recommended that Liaison be authorized to advise McNichol that conferences will be set up for Bond in line with his request.

RGE:bah  
(8)

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Whitson
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. Emond

NOTE: On the preliminary contact Laboratory suggests that discussion be confined to commercially available equipment and nonclassified techniques. RLM

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-99359-

SEVEN

RLM

Seven  
 RLM  
 3/20/62

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: April 11, 1962

FROM : R. L. Millen

COUNTER MEASURE DEVICES

SUBJECT: RICHARD C. BOND

U. S. INFORMATION AGENCY (USIA)

REQUEST FOR TECHNICAL CONFERENCES  
WITH FBI LABORATORY

Tolson	
Belmont	
Mohr	
Callahan	
Conrad	
DeLoach	
Evans	
Malone	
Rosen	
Sullivan	
Tavel	
Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Holmes	
Gandy	

Reference is made to Mr. Brennan's 3/16/62 memorandum to Mr. Sullivan in which it was recommended that Mr. Bond, a USIA security officer, be afforded an opportunity to consult with the Laboratory on technical security matters. Assistant Director Conrad recommended that on the preliminary contact discussion be confined to commercially available equipment and nonclassified techniques. The Director approved.

Mr. Bond was interviewed by SA J. M. Matter, Electronics Section, on April 3, 1962. He stated that he had very close liaison with Mr. Stanley Holden of the Office of Security, Department of State. He also indicated complete familiarity with the matters handled by the Technical Subcommittee (TS) of the National Security Council Special Committee (SC) on technical surveillance countermeasures. He was concerned about the adequacy of his equipment (all commercially available) for security survey purposes and inquired as to what the Bureau relied on primarily in its surveys. He was told that the Bureau feels that close physical security of space and equipment is most important and that the Bureau used its technical search equipment as an important supplement to a very painstaking and thorough physical search.

Evidently, as a result of his liaison with Mr. Holden, he was thoroughly familiar with the techniques involved in security surveys. It was not necessary to discuss with him anything other than commercial equipment and the standard techniques used by most agencies in making their surveys. He was most appreciative of the time afforded him by the Bureau and expressed complete agreement with the idea of tight physical security and the use of a thorough physical search on the surveys.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

JMM:bwd (6)  
80-805  
1 - Mr. Belmont

Mr. Sullivan (Attention Mr. Emond)

APR 25 1962

REC-58

80-805-40

APR 18 1962

XEROX  
APR 18 1962

SEVEN

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-99359-1



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: April 12, 1962

FROM : R. L. Miller

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF THE WHITE HOUSE

Tolson ✓  
 Belmont ✓  
 Mohr ✓  
 Callahan ✓  
 Conrad ✓  
 DeLoach ✓  
 Evans ✓  
 Malone ✓  
 Rosen ✓  
 Sullivan ✓  
 Tavel ✓  
 Trotter ✓  
 Tele. Room ✓  
 Holmes ✓  
 Gandy ✓

On 4/12/62

Laboratory's contact at the [redacted] advised SA J. M. Matter of the [redacted] following concerning conversation he had had recently with Robert I. Bouck of the Secret Service Protective Research Section at the White House. [redacted] last matter

Bouck lectured [redacted] that the telephone company had the responsibility of informing him of any knowledge the telephone company had of telephones in the White House being altered in any manner. [redacted] advised Bouck that he could not accept such responsibility because he had no control over whom the White House permitted to work on its telephone instruments. He denied any knowledge of having permitted any Government agency to alter any phones at the White House. He reminded Bouck that due to Bouck's position, it was the latter's responsibility for the security of the telephones and it was an administrative matter for Bouck to set up his own procedures to keep informed as to whom was working on the White House telephones. Bouck was most unhappy and tried to impress upon [redacted] that it was the duty of the telephone company to render the White House maximum security in connection with the telephone service. [redacted] advised that as far as the telephone service was concerned, he had always tried to furnish maximum security at the White House.

He has agreed to install cables that are under pressure so that if the pressure is released indicating that someone may be tampering with the cable, an alarm will sound. Bouck is not satisfied with this and has requested that the telephone company install an alarm circuit that will have no current flow involved whatsoever so that it cannot be detected by unauthorized individuals. Bouck has claimed that he has been advised by at least two outside agencies that such is possible and has requested [redacted] to cooperate with the outsiders at no cost to the White House. [redacted] has refused because company rules prevent this and has asked Bouck to submit details of the proposed circuit to the company for

80-805

REC-13

80-805-41

JMM:bwd (7)

014 Bartlett + Asst. Dir.  
 Evans telephonically  
 advised of Directors  
 remarks 4-17-62

- 1 - Mr. Belmont  
 1 - Mr. Sullivan (Attention Mr. Bartlett)

APR 20 1962

SECRET  
 RLM  
 gmm

Memorandum R. L. Millen to Mr. Conrad  
RE: SECURITY OF THE WHITE HOUSE

study. Bouck has been unable to produce these circuits and has requested [ ] to get the Bell Laboratories to work on this problem. [ ] has refused this since, in related work for the Defense Department over the past two years, he has found that in order to meet all of Bouck's objections, a continuous path through the entire set for alarm purposes would create a situation whereby the set could be compromised. Bouck has insisted that the alarm circuit be complete through the mouthpiece microphone and [ ] has told him that any such circuit opens the way for use of the telephone as a microphone when the instrument is hung up.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

The information which has been furnished to the Laboratory by the telephone company contact indicates that the proposed alarm system, which Mr. Bouck is insisting upon, is not a feasible approach and in addition, it would introduce certain factors which would tend to make the telephone instrument susceptible to being compromised.

Laboratory personnel, at the request of Kenneth O'Donnell of the White House staff early in 1961 protected certain designated telephone instruments with countermeasure devices to prevent these instruments from being used to overhear room conversation. It is not known whether O'Donnell made this information available to Bouck. We have considered whether we should go back to O'Donnell; however, we feel this is undesirable since basically it is a White House security problem and the information was given to us in confidence by [ ]. It is felt that any such contact with O'Donnell relative to the countermeasures would have adverse repercussions against [ ]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

ACTION:

For information.

*Since Bouck seems to be the master mind, I think we should no longer have any thing to do with the White House phones in any way.*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: April 30, 1962

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*SUBJECT: ~~TELEPHONE COUNTERMEASURE (CM) SWITCH~~

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

The above device was developed by the Laboratory in November, 1950, to prevent a telephone being used as a microphone to pick up room conversation. It is effective not only against the ultrasonic listening device but also against other techniques of using the telephone as a microphone when it is not in normal use. To protect Government interests, a patent was applied for on the switch and the patent was placed under the Invention Secrecy Act. Mr. Parsons' July 2, 1953, memorandum to Mr. Harbo on the ultrasonic listening device reflects that while the latter was classified as "~~Top Secret~~", the CM switch is classified by the Bureau as "~~Secret~~" because it does not disclose the ultrasonic device.

After the passage of several years, the ultrasonic listening device, with Bureau concurrence, was recently reclassified as "~~Secret~~" by Presidential order so that greater use could be made of the equipment. Sufficient time has elapsed to indicate that the reclassification has not created any security problems as to the ultrasonic device.

The review of classified items is done on a regular basis to determine the need for continuing the classification on each item. Since the CM switch does not disclose the ultrasonic device and is certainly not as sensitive in nature, it appears that the CM switch should no longer be classified the same as the ultrasonic device, but should be reclassified to "~~Confidential~~." It should be noted that State Department has now started using a countermeasure switch of its own in Western Electric telephones being installed in sensitive areas in the U. S. Embassy in Moscow, Russia. The classification of "~~Confidential~~" would appear to be more in line with domestic and foreign use of the CM switch.

ACTION:

Unless advised to the contrary, the Bureau will bring to the attention of the Commissioner of Patents, the reclassification of the CM switch from "~~Secret~~" to "~~Confidential~~."

80-805

1 - 80-760

JMM:bwdsfs (10)

1 - Mr. Belmont

1 - Mr. Sullivan (Attention Mr. Bartlett and Mr. Wells)

On 5/4/62 T. Haywar Brown, Chief of Patent Section, Dept. of Justice advised SA JMM that there is no need to notify Comsr of Patents unless patent is to be removed from "Secrecy Section" classification under 10501 of Top Secret - Secret not controlling. Desire by agency to protect govt is. JMM told Brown Bureau doesn't desire to take CM switch out of Secrecy Section

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

80-760-1

*RLC**RLC**RLC**RLM**JMM*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: October 4, 1962

FROM : R. L. Millen

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF THE WHITE HOUSE

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
 Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

On 10-4-62.

\_\_\_\_\_ advised SA J. M. Matter in strict confidence of the following interchange of information that has occurred between him and Robert L. Bouck, Secret Service Protective Research Section at the White House:

Bouck has for some time been after \_\_\_\_\_ and representatives of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company (ATT) and Western Electric Bell Laboratories for special security work in connection with telephones at the White House. After suggesting special telephone instruments, the design and application of which would have been most impractical, he has now changed his request to a special alarm system to be incorporated in telephone instruments. He has gone over \_\_\_\_\_ head to representatives of the ATT and \_\_\_\_\_ is now in a position where he must make some gesture of providing special equipment although it may be impractical and actually not solve the security problem.

Bouck wants an extra pair of wires extended from each of approximately 100 White House instruments to his office so that he may use this for alarm purposes. This pair of wires would extend from the handpiece down to the instrument and then into a special cable. The telephone instrument is to be modified so that any person removing the cap on the mouthpiece or earpiece of the handset, or removing the cover from the base of the instrument would automatically set off an alarm on the master control panel in Bouck's office. Bouck first requested just a pair of wires with no control feature on the pair itself. \_\_\_\_\_ had to point out to him that, if this extra pair were not balanced properly to give an indication of tampering, there would be no control over the pair and the instrument could be compromised without causing an alarm.

\_\_\_\_\_ also pointed out that the introduction of this extra pair of wires into the telephone instrument and the handpiece where the microphones are located is poor security practice, since maximum security is obtained by the use

80-805

1 - Mr. Belmont

1 - Mr. Sullivan (Attention: Mr. Bartlett)

JMM:cf (10)

OCT 16 1962

REC-8

OCT 11 1962

b6  
b7C  
b7Db6  
b7C  
b7Db6  
b7C  
b7D

b7D

104-30  
FBI  
REC'D  
OCT 8 1962

1-52-45  
RLM  
JMM

Memorandum to Mr. Conrad  
Re: SECURITY OF THE WHITE HOUSE  
80-805

of a minimum number of wires. [ ] suggested that Bouck discuss this with other Government agencies or a central security committee and was informed by Bouck that he was doing this on his own and he did not care what other agencies were doing. (Bouck has the privilege of discussing telephone countermeasure problems with the National Security Special Committee on Technical Surveillance Countermeasures, but has never done so.)

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[ ] has done everything in the past for Bouck without charge at considerable expense to the company. He is not only going to have the required circuit developed by the telephone company and Bell Laboratory engineers, but is also going to submit the costs to the Accounting Department so that a monthly charge may be made against each instrument for this special circuit.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

Nowhere in the discussion did Bouck indicate to [ ] that the telephone terminal appearances of the White House lines were to be protected with an alarm system, nor is the area of the central control panel to be so protected even though it will not be occupied 24 hours a day. Failure to protect these locations defeats the entire purpose of the installation. Bouck claims that such an installation is necessary because he is afraid that radio, television and newspaper people may tamper with White House telephones in the course of their visits. This is an admission that the activities of these people cannot be controlled and that Bouck cannot provide adequate physical security over sensitive areas in the White House to guarantee that no one could tamper with the telephone instruments unobserved.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[ ] has no indication that Bouck has the support of James Rowley, Chief of U.S. Secret Service, or any other responsible official at the White House in developing this special telephone instrument and alarm circuit.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

**ACTION:**

None. For information.

✓

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: January 22, 1963

FROM : R. L. Miller

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE ALARM SYSTEM

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Counter-measures

This memorandum contains technical information and is for record purposes only.

[redacted] displayed to Laboratory personnel a breadboard model of the telephone alarm system being devised by [redacted] at the request of Robert I. Bouck (SAC of Protective Research Section, Secret Service). [redacted] was being forced into designing and supplying this equipment by pressure from American Telephone and Telegraph superiors.

The alarm system is based on an extra pair of wires running from the handset of each protected telephone to a central alarm station (Bouck's office). There are 3 extra switches in series in each instrument, one each in the handset mouthpiece, handset earpiece and instrument base. Any loosening of the caps on the mouthpiece or earpiece or of the cover on the instrument will cause one of the switches to open and cause an audible and visual alarm. Two relays, located at the central station, are wired so that one is always normally operated by the 6 mil current constantly flowing in the 48-volt circuit and the other will operate by any surge of current caused by added voltage. Shorting or grounding of the alarm pair also will cause one of the two relays to indicate an alarm. Only one small current-limiting resistor has to be installed in the set in addition to the switches which occupy very little space.

[ ] recognizes that the alarm system is only as good as the security afforded the alarm pair. He will supply a working unit to the Laboratory (for whatever tests we wish to conduct) when production sets become available. He still considers the addition of an extra pair of wires right into the handset as being a departure from good security practice. 104

**ACTION:**

None. Technical information for file only.

JMM:bwd (8)

SI-104

18 JAN 28 1963

374 info relating to device  
JAN 3 1963  
FIVE previously sent thru. REC-8  
JWC

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

*Memorandum*TO : Mr. Conrad *July*

DATE: May 8, 1963

FROM : R. L. Miller *RLM*SUBJECT: ~~SECURITY OF THE WHITE HOUSE~~  
TELEPHONE ALARM SYSTEM

Tolson ☒  
 Belmont ☒  
 Mohr ☒  
 Casper ☒  
 Callahan ☒  
 Conrad ☒  
 DeLoach ☒  
 Evans ☒  
 Gale ☒  
 Rosen ☒  
 Sullivan ☒  
 Tavel ☒  
 Trotter ☒  
 Tele. Room ☒  
 Holmes ☒  
 Gandy ☒

The purpose of this memorandum is to keep you informed relative to activities of Secret Service in attempting to provide an alarm system on White House telephones.

My 4/12/62, memo to you concerning above subject indicated that Robert I. Bouck, Special Agent in Charge, Secret Service Protective Research Section at the White House, was putting pressure on [ ] to have a special alarm circuit installed on White House telephones. [ ] had certain special security work done on the White House phone system for Bouck but resisted pressure for a special alarm circuit since he felt it would make the telephone less secure because it required running an extra pair of wires through the telephone handset. Reference memo also pointed out that in early 1961, at the request of Kenneth O'Donnell of the White House staff, Bureau personnel protected certain White House telephones with countermeasure devices to prevent the telephones from being used to overhear room conversation. The Director noted, "Since Bouck seems to be the master mind, I think we should no longer have anything to do with the White House phones in any way."

Purely as a matter of courtesy and informal information only, [ ] has let us know that Bouck went over [ ] head to American Telephone and Telegraph Company officials who ordered [ ] to provide Bouck with a special alarm-type telephone. [ ] has shown the first one to Electronics Section personnel before delivering it to Bouck for tests and approval. The telephone is standard except for the addition of three small switches (one each in the mouthpiece, the earpiece and inside the base) which are a part of an electrical alarm network. If the mouthpiece or earpiece caps are unscrewed or the cover is removed from the base, the switches cause an alarm to sound at a remote alarm-monitoring point. [ ] feels that the extra pair of wires introduced by the alarm makes the telephone more susceptible to compromise. No comment was made by the Laboratory.

ACTION:

For your information.

80-805

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan (Attention: Mr. Bartlett)

62 MAY 21 1963 (9)

REC-74

EX-115

80-805-48 MAY 16 1963

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: July 15, 1963

FROM : R. L. Millen

 SUBJECT: TELEPHONE COUNTERMEASURE DEVICES  
 BY CARLTON S. MOOREFIELD

Information in this memo is of a technical nature  
 and is for record purposes only.

Carlton S. Moorefield, Scope Inc., Fairfax, Virginia,  
 furnished the following information:

Moorefield has applied for a patent on a telephone countermeasure device and is seeking to raise \$30,000 to do the research and development necessary to produce a production prototype. The device used a light-sensitive semiconductor photoswitch in each side of the line on the instrument side of the ringer and ringer condenser. The photoswitch has practically no resistance when illuminated and over 250,000 ohms resistance when in the dark. Moorefield would also place across the line a transistorized voltage switch incorporating a diode bridge so as to be unaffected by line polarity changes. This switch would light a neon bulb when the handset was lifted on the telephone, thus illuminating the photoswitches and causing them to conduct.

Also incorporated in the unit would be a small transistorized sawtooth noise generator designed to operate on a minimum of DC or rectified RF current. Its purpose is to start up and put noise on the line by using the power that someone might, by some presently unknown means, succeed in getting past the photoswitches to try to activate the handset microphones.

It is believed Moorefield may contact Fort Holabird of the Army for the purpose of obtaining funds with which to conduct the research necessary to proceed with the possible development of this device.

## ACTION:

For information.

80-805

RLM/JMM:sfs (7)

REC-35

80-805-49

4 JUL 16 1963

54 JUL 24 1963



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/19/63

ATTENTION: LABORATORY, ELECTRONICS SECTION

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (66-275)

SUBJECT: MICROPHONE DETECTOR

*Countermeasures*

[redacted] of "Y-Lab," Post Office Box 27,  
Huntington Beach, California, demonstrated a device called  
a "D-Bug" to [redacted] August 16, 1963.

b6  
b7c

The device is a broad band insensitive battery operated radio receiver with a tunable range of approximately 28 to 100 mc. It is designed to assist in detecting radio transmitted "bug" information. The present model comes with a loud speaker for listening to the audio hum signal which is about a 1000 cycle tone. This tone signal is heard as the transmitter is tuned in and it increases in intensity as you come closer to the transmitter. He also has the device so wired that it can be switched to get acoustic feed-back when held very close to the transmitter. The device is housed in a small box, 2" X 3 3/4". The price quoted is approximately \$200.00 each.

*28-100 mc range makes D-Bug unit very limited  
since both lower & higher frequencies are used for  
radio "bugs." Bureau uses search equipment that  
covers D-Bug and lower & higher frequencies.*  
8-26-63 gmm

*cc returned  
in Elec Sec.*  
2 - Bureau 8/23/63 gmm  
1 - Los Angeles

W3/slw  
(3)

*sent from  
SMH/louise  
8/24/63*

80-805  
80-805-1

NOT RECORDED

12 AUG 22 1963

29

SEARCHED  
SERIALIZED  
gmm

Matter gmm

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : *[Signature]* DIRECTOR, FBI  
ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

DATE: August 29, 1963

FROM : SAC, CLEVELAND (66-9)

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT  
[ ] SAFETY INTER-COM SYSTEM  
MODEL 8-SC

*Matter gmm*  
*Counter measures* b7E

Enclosed for the Bureau is a one-page leaflet entitled [ ] SAFETY INTER-COM SYSTEM, MODEL 8-SC."

Enclosed for Washington Field is one autostat copy of this above-mentioned leaflet.

[ ] Cleveland, Ohio (source - protect by request; furnished reliable information in the past), advised that this inter-com system is a communication system that the [ ] invented for the United States Air Force about four years ago. It has now been declassified. [ ] stated that this inter-com system weighs less than 20 pounds and can be carried in an attache case, which is furnished with this system. This inter-com system uses one wire which connects all of the individuals on this inter-com system. This system of eight sets and attache case sells for \$800.

The above is being sent to the FBI Laboratory for information purposes.

On August 20, 1963, [ ] advised that a firm named Uni-Merc, Inc.; 1007 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D.C., which the Washington, D. C., City Directory lists as a brokerage firm, ordered this system. [ ] stated he was bringing this to the attention of the FBI as it seemed odd to him that a business firm would have use for such a system.

The above is being sent to Washington Field for information.

- 3 - Bureau (ENCLOSURE)
- 1 - Washington Field (Enc. 1) (INFO)
- 225 Cleveland (1 - 66-9)
- 1 - 134-59/104

54 SEP 10 1963

MPM/jmo No answer necessary - 9-3-63 gmm  
(6)

Bureau aware of [ ] Secure Conference System

SEP 4 1963

*PLM*  
*SEVEN* b7E

CV 66-9

Cleveland indices contain no information identifiable  
with this firm.

80-805

August 26, 1963

Special Agent in Charge, Los Angeles (66-275)

Re: **TECHNICAL, MICROPHONE DETECTOR**

Dear Sir:

The following concerns the technical equipment of your office:

Reurlet 8/19/63 concerning above unit called a "D-Bug."

Your interest in bringing this to the attention of the Bureau is appreciated. As you can recognize, the frequencies below 28 MC/s and above 100 MC/s are not covered by the "D-Bug" although these frequencies are known to be used for concealed radio transmitters.

If technical literature and a circuit are available on the "D-Bug," obtain such and forward to the FBI Laboratory, attention Electronics Section. If no literature is available on this equipment, the Electronics Section should be so advised.

JMM:bwd

(5)

MAILED 8

AUG 27 1963

COMM-FBI

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☒

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)

DATE: 9/23/63

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (66-275)

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL, MICROPHONE DETECTOR

COUNTER MEASURES

Re Bureau letter dated 8/26/63.

There is enclosed one photograph of the "D-Bug"  
and a copy of the preliminary data sheet on this instrument.  
This is the only data available at this time.

2 - Bureau (Enc. 2)  
1 - Los Angeles

W3/pic  
(3)

ENCLOSURE

REC 7

80-805-51

14 SEP 27 1963

59 OCT 8 1963

SEVEN 9mm

OCT 8 1963

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURE DEVICES IN  
RESIDENCE TELEPHONES OF FORMER  
[REDACTED]

DATE: September 14, 1964

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*J. J. [unclear]*  
*JMM*

b7E

Since 1950, as a result of Presidential instructions to the Attorney General, the Bureau has had the responsibility of installing countermeasure (CM) devices in telephone instruments in the offices and homes of cabinet members and other high Government officials. These devices prevent the telephones from being used as microphones to pick up room conversation, and are classified "CONFIDENTIAL" by the Bureau and the National Security Council Special Committee on Technical Surveillance Countermeasures. By 2/1/61 memorandum, the Director suggested to [REDACTED] that the latter might wish to have CM devices installed in his telephones. This was done by Laboratory personnel on 2/21/61 at [REDACTED] residence at McLean, Virginia, where sixteen instruments are now protected with these devices.

It is a strict policy of the [REDACTED] not to let anyone other than company employees work on telephone instruments. Due to the Bureau's excellent reputation for technical competence, the Laboratory's company contact has permitted an exception to this rule to facilitate the Bureau's carrying out its CM responsibilities for high Government officials. In order to protect himself from having to answer questions as to how off-standard sets are getting into circulation, the contact has asked that the Bureau restore CM-altered sets to normal whenever an official leaves the Government or when the altered set might be picked up by a company repairman working on a normal order to disconnect, exchange or clear trouble on the telephone. Moreover, it would be to the Bureau's advantage if knowledge of these Bureau-developed CM's is restricted to as few responsible individuals as possible.

In the case of [REDACTED] the White House will call for the disconnection and removal of the three White House instruments at [REDACTED] residence in the regular course of business. These instruments will go into a

80-805

JMM:bwd (7)

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Evans
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - Mr. Matter

SEP 25 1964

CONTINUED - OVER

REC-20

80-805-52

EX 101

3 SEP 21 1964

SEVEN  
*JMM*

Memorandum to Mr. Conrad

RE: COUNTERMEASURE DEVICES IN RESIDENCE TELEPHONES OF

80-805

b7E

local company supply (or back to Western Electric for refurbishing, if necessary). It appears desirable to restore these altered sets to normal prior to their removal by telephone company craftsmen who have no knowledge of the CM technique.

However, in view of the recent allegations concerning the telephones of the [redacted] it is not believed that any attempt should be made to recover the CM devices from the telephones at the latter's residence at this time.

**ACTION:**

Unless advised to the contrary, no attempt will be made to recover the CM's at [redacted] residence at this time. At such time as any of the instruments are scheduled for removal we will attempt to make arrangements through our telephone company contact to recover the CM devices if at all possible before the instruments get back into circulation.

oh  
\$  
✓  
[Signature]  
JWC  
[Signature]  
[Signature]

Tel. Co. contact requested 9-15-64  
to put stop on White House & any  
other phones removed from [redacted]  
[redacted] McLean, Va. residence  
He agreed & will make any  
such instruments available to  
FBI Lab for CM removal

Jmm - 2 -

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: September 22, 1964

FROM : R. L. Miller

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE COUNTERMEASURES  
WHITE HOUSE PHONES,  
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Belmont  
Mohr  
Casper  
Callahan  
Conrad  
DeLoach  
Evans  
Gale  
Rosen  
Sullivan  
Tavel  
Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Holmes  
Gandy

The purpose of this memorandum is to record additional information furnished to Electronics Section, FBI Laboratory, [redacted]

Previously when I reported to you by memorandum dated April 12, 1962, that Robert I. Bouck, assigned to the White House Secret Service Protective Research Section, insisted upon using his own ideas of protecting telephones in the White House which ideas were completely unsound insofar as the Telephone Company was concerned, the Director noted, "Since Bouck seems to be the master mind, I think we should no longer have anything to do with the White House phones in any way."

On May 8, 1963, it was reported that Bouck had gone over [redacted] head directly to American Telephone and Telegraph Company forcing the local company to install for test purposes a special non-standard telephone in the White House. This set requires extra wires (generally agreed to lessen security) and it is designed so that it will set off an alarm at a central point.

As a further development, it is now reported by [redacted] that Bouck has ordered 50 more of these special phones along with the alarm panel. [redacted] will keep the Bureau advised as to the receipt of this equipment and will advise us when the installation is complete. OCT 1 1964

ACTION: None. For information and record purposes.

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - Mr. Matter

JMM:ev (7)

OCT 5 1964

266 53

nothing to do with White House phones.

80-805

9700

See [redacted]



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *JS*

DATE: March 31, 1965

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF TELEPHONE INSTRUMENTS  
*gn* [redacted] OFFICE *Countermeasures*

The Electronics Section's confidential telephone contact has advised [redacted] is having the telephone system in his suite of offices completely revamped, and work is being done on this now to finish at an early date.

As a result of this Section's close liaison with the telephone company, it has been possible to obtain the telephone instruments as they were removed from the offices of [redacted] and recover the countermeasure devices installed by this Section at an earlier date.

As you know this device prevents the telephone from being used as a microphone to pick up room conversation when the telephone is not in normal use.

Accordingly, this raises the question of installing countermeasure devices in the new telephone instruments now being installed in the [redacted] Office.

## ACTION:

If the Director so desires, [redacted] Office will be contacted and arrangements will be made for reinstallation of countermeasures on the new telephone instruments now being installed.

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - Mr. Matter
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

*2* XEROX  
APR 7 1965  
*js*

WGS:gk (8)  
*WSS*

*JS*  
Tolson ☒  
Belmont ☒  
Mohr ☒  
DeLoach ☒  
Casper ☒  
Callahan ☒  
Conrad ☒  
Felt ☒  
Gale ☒  
Rosen ☒  
Sullivan ☒  
Tavel ☒  
Trotter ☒  
Tele. Room ☒  
Holmes ☒  
Gandy ☒

*White*  
*Millen*  
*Baker*  
*Matter*  
*Stevens*

*Corbett*  
*Ward*  
*Verward*  
*Miller*

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-97308-161-175

REC-106

80-805-54

9 APR 6 1965

80-805

*Stevens*

SAC, Los Angeles

May 26, 1965

Director, FBI (80-805)

*Countermeasures*

~~"ANTIBUG" MARK I, BY~~  
DECTRON INDUSTRIES, INC.  
SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA

1 - Mr. Belmont  
1 - Mr. Conrad  
1 - Mr. Millen  
1 - Mr. Baker  
1 - Mr. Swartz  
1 - Mr. Matter

The May 3, 1965, issue of "Electronics" carried an article regarding the above unit. It is described by "Steven W. Netolicky, President of Dectron," as a 3 3/8" x 1 1/2" x 5/8," battery-operated transmitter designed to jam signals emanating from miniature eavesdropping radio transmitters. It reportedly has a 200 Mc/s bandwidth and operates for 10 hours on a 4-volt nickel-cadmium battery. The article states that Dectron originally developed the "olive" transmitter. A Dectron employee recently testified about the unit before a Senate investigating committee.

b7D  
b7E

Without revealing the Bureau's interest, you are requested to obtain the price and the technical operating details of the "Antibug." Forward the information to the Electronics Section of the FBI Laboratory within 30 days after receipt of this letter.

*Jimmy*  
JMM:ev  
(9)

REC-61

*80-805-55*

19 MAY 26 1965

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: No derogatory information in Bufiles concerning Steven W. Netolicky Dectron Company.

*58 JUN 2 1965*  
*200*

MAILED 8  
MAY 25 1965  
COMM-FBI

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (80-805)

FROM : SAC, Los Angeles (66-5108)(P)

SUBJECT: "ANTIBUG" MARK I, BY  
DECTRON INDUSTRIES, INC.  
SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA

DATE: 6/21/65

ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY  
ELECTRONICS SECTION

Re Bureau letter dated 5/26/65.

Enclosed herewith are three two-page specification sheets for "Antibug" devices produced by Dectron Industries, Inc., Santa Monica, California. These specifications are concerned with the "Antibug" devices Mark I, Mark II, and Mark III, and were furnished [redacted] Santa Monica, California.

[redacted]  
[redacted]  
the next 30 days. This information will be promptly forwarded to the Electronics Section of the FBI Laboratory.

ST-110

REC-52

2 JUN 29 1965

ENCLOSURE

③ - Bureau (Encl. 3) (REGISTERED)  
1 - Los AngelesRFJ/ser  
(4)

3 SE 31 1965

Removed & retained  
in Elec Sec, 6-23-65  
mjmSEVEN  
9 mjm

JUN 22 15 30 1965

50 JUL 9 1965

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (80-805)

DATE: 7/12/65  
ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY  
ELECTRONICS SECTION

FROM : SAC, Los Angeles (66-5108) (C)

SUBJECT: "ANTIBUG" MARK I, BY  
DECTRON INDUSTRIES, INC.  
SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA

COMPUTER MEASURES

ST  
BP  
EXP

Re Los Angeles letter dated 6/21/65 concerning captioned matter and enclosing specification sheets for the Mark I, Mark II, and Mark III.

[redacted]  
[redacted] Santa Monica, California, arranged for a demonstration of captioned devices for telephone company personnel on 7/7/65.

[redacted] Market Research  
Dectron Industries, Inc., 726 Santa Monica Boulevard, Santa Monica, California, presented the Mark II and Mark III to personnel [redacted] Special Agents Staff. [redacted] said that the Mark I is no longer included in the line. [redacted] said that the only devices available at the time he left his plant were "laboratory models" which were handmade and this was because no production models were available to him that day. He also determined at the time of the demonstration that the Mark III was inoperative and, therefore, was only able to demonstrate the Mark II.

13  
Several microphone transmitter and parasite type telephone line tap devices were tested by personnel of [redacted] with the Mark II in operation.

[redacted] commented after the demonstration that the Mark II emits an omni-frequency energy between 30 and 90 mc. and the device covers any transmitter located nearby operating in that frequency range. [redacted] that the frequency coverage of the Mark II could be adjusted upward or downward at the customer's request. [redacted] determined that the Mark II emission completely covered the transmissions from the devices he tested as described above. [redacted] was successful in operating a

② - Bureau (REGISTERED)  
1 - Los Angeles

RFJ/sef  
(3)

70 JUL 29 1965

REC-31

16 JUL 13 1965

EX-112

ATTN: FBI  
SEVEN  
Jmm

b7D

b6  
b7C  
b7Db6  
b7C  
b7D

EXP. PROC.  
32  
JUL 13 1965

LA 66-5108

2 watt 140 mc. walkie talkie within a few feet of the Mark II. He also learned that severe interference is experienced in the operation of any type radio or TV receiver in the vicinity of the Mark II.

[ ] commented further that he feels the Mark II would provide adequate security from transmitter type microphones operating in a moderate sized conference room or business office. He expressed surprise that [ ] did not display production models of the Mark II and Mark III and concluded that Dectron Industries is probably a "shoestring operation". He said that omni-frequency emissions of this type is not a new idea and doubts that these devices can be operated without complaint from the public in that it causes a great deal of interference in the broadcast band.

[ ] had no opportunity to examine the circuitry of the device and [ ] was unable to give him detailed technical information.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

b6  
b7C  
b7D

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 7/9/65

ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO

SUBJECT: WHITE NOISE GENERATOR -  
ELECTRONIC SECURITY DEVICES  
TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

COUNTER MEASURES

The C. H. Stoelting Company, 424 North Homan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, has just recently completed a production run of their Catalog Item Number 17438, "White Noise Generator". This unit is described by the Stoelting Company as being "designed for intelligence countermeasures." It is primarily to be used in conjunction with an amplifier and loop antenna to encircle and protect a room. The amplifier transmitter creates an electro-magnetic field which will protect against electronic listening devices and guard in the privacy of confidential conversations between individuals or larger groups. It is a source of broad spectrum gaussian (random) noise which cannot be filtered out of a signal. The electro-magnetic noise is not audible yet it creates electronic audio interference as a mask to the normal conversation within a room. As a countermeasure it is purportedly such that it will "quietly provide effective protection against electronic eavesdropping."

The specifications for the White Noise Generator note: encapsulation to protect the circuitry against humidity and shock; Spectrum of random noise from 3 CPS to beyond 50 KC; battery operation for over 100 hours per battery unit, and total dimensions of 2 5/16 inches by 3 3/4 inches by 7/8 inch.

The Stoelting Company has developed this random noise generator which they have called the White Noise Generator with the primary intention that it could be used on a telephone line, the signal from the White Noise Generator being fed into the telephone line. The signal of random noise (10,000 ohms maximum impedance) fed into the telephone line creates a noise on the line making the same entirely unusable both for incoming and outgoing messages, as well as being unavailable as a clear line for use of electronic eavesdropping or listening devices. The

2 - Bureau  
1 - Chicago

PPS:mcg

(3)

REC 45

80-505-58

EX-100

80-805

JUL 29 1965

info  
bel  
100-100000

RECEIVED

generator, of course, is under the control of the room occupant and could be turned off for utilization of the telephone line. Ringing voltage by the telephone company to ring the bell obviously would announce the incoming calls and then the generator could be disconnected or turned off and the telephone line be made serviceable.

As indicated earlier, the White Noise Generator can be combined with an electro-magnetic amplifier transmitter, adapted and balanced to a particular antenna field, to protect an area with white noise (or electro-magnetic noise signal.) The antenna may be installed in a rug, the ceiling or a loop around the room, thus flooding the conference area with an electro-magnetic signal which, in turn, creates random noise on any type of electronic device. Experiments of Stoelting Company have indicated that only noise is recorded on tape and wire recorders within the area covered by the electro-magnetic noise signal. It was said that even previously recorded tapes being utilized by persons on the perimeter of the room were not suitable for listening inasmuch as the electronic gadget used for a playback was thoroughly "jammed" by the electro-magnetic field created within the area.

In discussing the properties of this field of electro-magnetic force, it was noted that the field was definitely limited by the size of the wire used and by the output of the generator amplifier transmitter used. The electro-magnetic amplifier is merely amplifying the signal emitted by the White Noise Generator and causing the inaudible hash as a security measure against electronic eavesdropping.

SA [redacted] of the Chicago Office has seen one of the small electro-magnetic amplifiers which would be suitable for covering an area of approximately one cubic yard. The Stoelting Company contemplates preparing for demonstration purposes a chair with the electro-magnetic amplifier installed below the seat area and fed white noise from the generator. This will then flood the entire area of the chair and its occupant so that this person could not do more than take notes or remember a particular interview or conversation. Such would eliminate the possibility of any individual seated in that special chair utilizing a small pocket tape recorder or any type of electronic device to transmit a signal from the chair.

b6  
b7c

The White Noise Generator has a current list price of \$51.00. It is to be noted this unit is strictly for the generation of the random noise signal which can be used on the telephone line as a protective device. The electro-magnetic amplifier transmitter is not in production as yet but models and prototypes are being prepared. Stoelting has no idea what the cost of the electro-magnetic amplifier transmitter will be.

44-13, The Chicago Office contemplates that it will purchase for experimentation and future research purposes one of the White Noise Generators currently available at the C. H. Stoelting Company. It is thought that this unit, even in its present state of development, offers a great potential as a counter-measure in protection of the security of special telephone lines and installations wherein it would be impossible to conduct immediate and extensive surveys of equipment to obviate the possibility of electronic listening devices being used.

Should the Laboratory desire one of these units for testing purposes, please advise the Chicago Office and purchase will be made and the equipment forwarded as soon as possible. The Laboratory will be advised of further developments and/or production of units in the category of electro-magnetic amplifier transmitter and data in regard to its handling and effectiveness.



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)

DATE: 9/29/65

FROM: *Jm* SAC, CHICAGO (66-699)

ATT: FBI LABORATORY  
ELECTRONICS SECTION

SUBJECT: WHITE NOISE GENERATOR  
ELECTRONIC SECURITY DEVICE  
TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

*Pld*  
COUNTEN MEASURES

Remylet 7/9/65 and Bulet 7/26/65.

Under separate cover (registered mail) a  
White Noise Generator purchased for experimentation and  
future research is being forwarded to the FBI Laboratory.

*Recd 10/6/65  
No reply necessary.*

- 12*
- ② - Bureau
  - 1 - Package
  - 1 - Chicago

JHB:plb  
(4)

100-805-108A  
ELECTRONICS

OCT 1 1 35 PM '65

RECEIVED

53 OCT 15 1965

*80-805-*

NOT RECORDED

14 OCT 1 1965

*7/11/65*  
*SEVEN*  
*Remy*

SAC, Chicago

July 26, 1965

REC 45  
Director, FBI (80-805) — 58  
1-Mr. Newman (DIRECT)  
1-Mr. Millen  
1-Mr. Baker

WHITE NOISE GENERATOR -  
ELECTRONIC SECURITY DEVICES  
TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

1-Mr. Matter  
1-Mr. Swartz  
1-Mr. Miller

Reurlet 7/9/65 concerning above subject. You advise that unless advised to the contrary Chicago will purchase for \$51 one Stoelting Model 17438 White Noise Generator "for experimentation and future research" on the protection and security of special telephone lines.

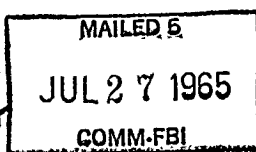
Bureau authorizes this purchase. Bureau desires that unit should be sent to the Bureau (to the attention of the Electronics Section). The use of reliable and effective noise generators of this and other types on telephone lines to nullify any intelligence being gathered by transducers (either foreign to or a part of telephone equipment) has been closely studied by the Bureau and other Federal agencies for a number of years. Considerable money has been expended for development and testing of similar units. To date none have been found reliable to the extent that they do not malfunction and as a result (1) interfere with normal telephone use, or (2) fail completely or partially without any indication of such and, thus, not only fail to protect the line but actually provide a sense of false security in belief that the line is protected.

After test and evaluation, you will be advised of the results by the Bureau.

NOTE ON YELLOW:

Coordinated with Mr. Newman. No derogatory information in files regarding Stoelting Co.

RLM:JMM:ev  
(9)



Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

54 AUG 4 1965  
MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 11/16/65

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (66-3752)

SUBJECT: ~~Saber Laboratories, Inc.,~~  
~~1150 Bryant Street,~~  
~~San Francisco, California.~~  
INVESTIGATIVE AIDS - RESEARCH

ATT: FBI LABORATORY, ELECTRONICS SECTION

On 6/23/65, captioned organization was incorporated under the laws of the State of California, with an authorized capital of \$100,000.00, consisting of 100,000 shares at \$1.00 par common. Literature distributed by the Saber Laboratories, Inc., indicates that they are manufacturers of Countermeasures Equipment and consultants in Technical Security Support Systems. Saber Laboratories, Inc., has developed an extensive system for conducting effective countermeasure operations in suspect cases or as a precautionary measure. This system includes methods for "sweeping" classified areas, both electronically and physically, to determine if they have been penetrated. The system's effectiveness comes through the use of an electronic countermeasure kit, a training and operational manual, which are continually updated, keeping current with the existing state of the art. Seminars on the technical and operational procedures of the Saber System will be conducted at frequent intervals.

The Technical Director of this organization is Major Sherman H. Delmage, U.S. Army - Retired. The following is a biographical sketch of Major Delmage, as furnished by Saber Laboratories, Inc.:

"Major Delmage is retired from the United States Army Intelligence and Security Branch. Major Delmage, former Chief of the Technical Branch, United States Army Intelligence School, brings to Saber Laboratories twenty years of experience in technical and industrial security operations. His vast experience in this area is now available to those in the security field through his appointment as Technical Director for Saber Laboratories, Inc. In this capacity he will be available to Saber System users for consultations in countermeasure operations relating to: methods of entry, sound equipment, photography and industrial security management."

REC-18

80-805-59

RECORDED

25 NOV 19 1965

Bureau (AM, RM) (Encl. 1)

1 - San Francisco

AJT:mhb

ENCLOSURE

3

NOV 24 1965

SEVEN

SF 66-3752

A Dun & Bradstreet Report dated 10/18/65, sets forth the following officers of Saber Laboratories, Inc.:



Leo  
Jones  
↓  
Perry  
Cory  
296

b6  
b7C

A financial report furnished by Dun & Bradstreet stated that all financial comment was withheld, as well as its organizational structure. However, according to the [redacted] detailed information relative to this concern will be revealed to the public by way of a press conference during the latter part of November 1965.

It is pointed out that [redacted] this concern, is also [redacted] Fargo Police Equipment Company, 1150 Bryant Street, San Francisco.

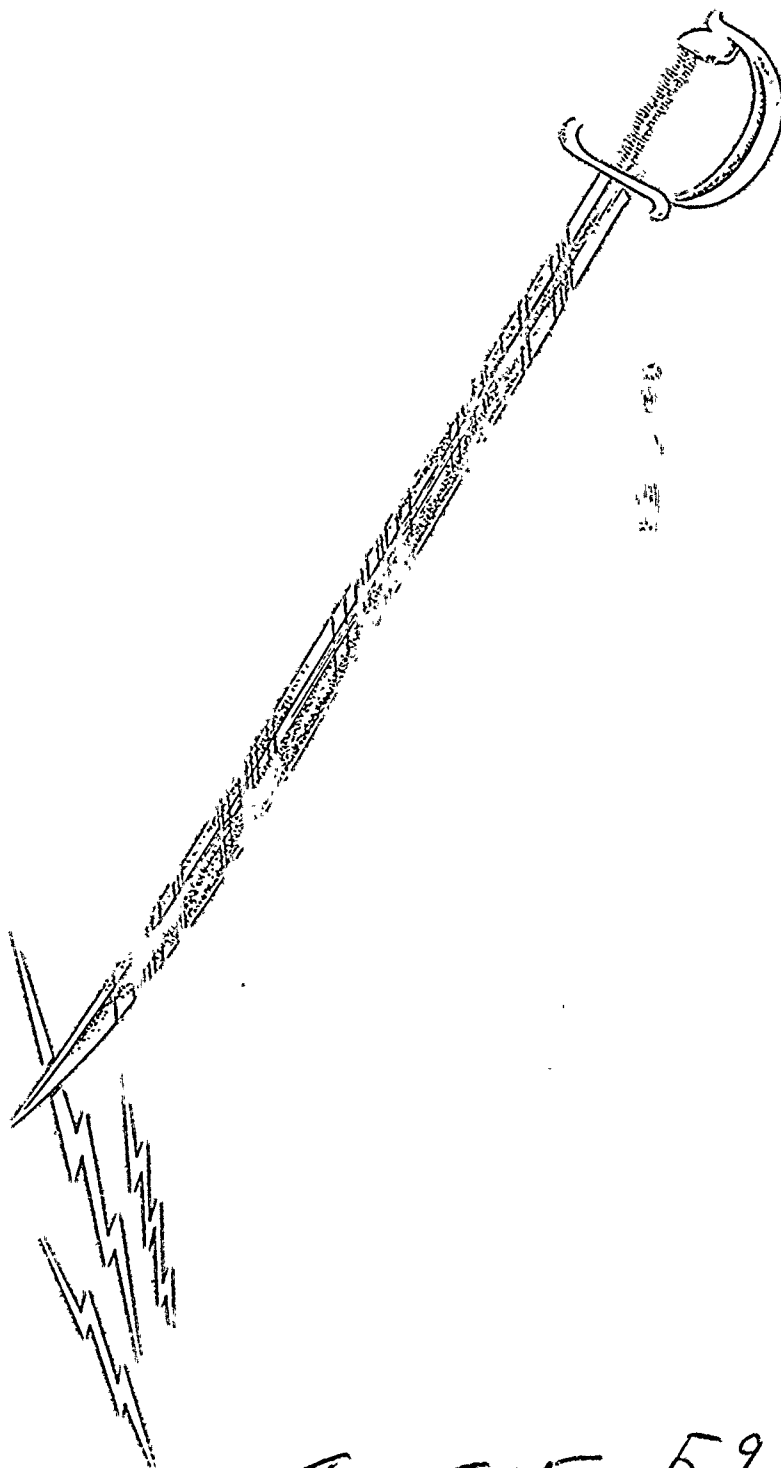
b6  
b7C

For the information of the Bureau, enclosed is a brochure distributed to public agencies concerning the services of Saber Laboratories, Inc.

The Bureau will be kept advised concerning additional information coming to our attention relative to Saber Laboratories, Inc.

# saber laboratories, inc.

1150 Bryan Street San Francisco, California



80-805-59

ENCLOSURE

***SABER LABORATORIES INC.***

***1150 bryant street, san francisco, california***

**TECHNICAL SECURITY SUPPORT AND COUNTERMEASURE SYSTEMS**

Clandestine eavesdropping — the heart of industrial espionage — is decreasing industrial and governmental development LEAD TIME. The industrial spy and foreign agent are a greater threat than ever before to both industrial and governmental operations.

Modern electronic technology has intensified this threat through the development of new and clever types of secret listening devices. The eavesdropper has, at his disposal, many instruments and methods to compromise the physical structure and personnel having the information he seeks. A sound countermeasure program is a necessity.

No countermeasure program can be sound, if that program is not continually updated in equipment. Also, your security personnel must be well informed, both on current techniques in the use of covert listening devices, and how to most effectively use available countermeasure equipment.

SABER LABORATORIES, INC. are manufacturers of COUNTERMEASURE EQUIPMENT, and consultants in TECHNICAL SECURITY SUPPORT SYSTEMS. Saber Laboratories, Inc. has developed an extensive system for conducting effective countermeasure operations in suspect cases or as a precautionary measure. This system includes methods for "sweeping" classified areas, both electronically and physically, to determine if they have been penetrated. The system's effectiveness comes through the use of an electronic countermeasure kit, a training and operational manual, which are continually updated, keeping current with the existing state of the art. Seminars on the technical and operational procedures of the Saber System will be conducted at frequent intervals.

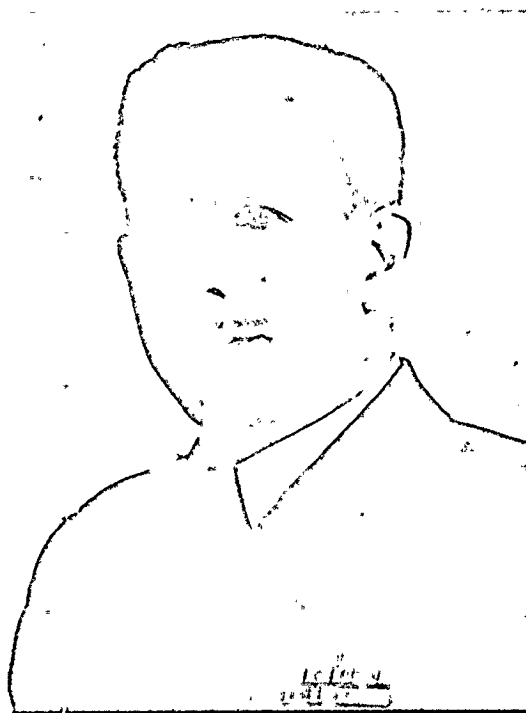
80-805-59  
'ENCLOSURE'

SABER SYSTEMS are designed to provide confidential advisory assistance and support security personnel in their efforts to

- PROTECT DEVELOPMENT LEAD TIME
- PREVENT LOSS OF PROPRIETARY INFORMATION
- PROTECT CLASSIFIED DEFENSE INFORMATION
- MAINTAIN SECRECY OF MANAGEMENT DISCUSSIONS
- TAKE DEFENSIVE ACTION
- MAINTAIN UP-TO-DATE EQUIPMENT
- MAINTAIN UP-TO-DATE OPERATIONAL INFORMATION
- REMAIN AHEAD OF THE EVER CHANGING "STATE OF THE EAVESDROPPING ART"

TECHNICAL DIRECTOR: Major Sherman H. Delmage, AUS — Ret.

Major Delmage is retired from the United States Army Intelligence and Security Branch. Major Delmage, former Chief of the Technical Branch, United States Army Intelligence School, brings to Saber Laboratories twenty years of experience in technical and industrial security operations. His vast experience in this area is now available to those in the security field through his appointment as Technical Director for Saber Laboratories, Inc. In this capacity he will be available to Saber System users for consultations in countermeasure operations relating to: methods of entry, sound equipment, photography and industrial security management.



Major Delmage

SABER LABORATORIES, INC. reserves the right to screen all inquiries on a need-to-know basis.

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION WRITE ON YOUR COMPANY LETTERHEAD TO: MARKETING DIVISION, SABER LABORATORIES, INC. 1150 BRYANT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

80-805-59  
ENCLOSURE

SAC, New York

= 1-Mr. Mohr  
1-Mr. Conrad  
1-Mr. Baker  
1-Mr. Swartz  
1-Mr. Allen  
1-Mr. Matter

July 5, 1966

Director, FBI

ATTN: SA Robert Solomon

**COUNTERMEASURE DEVICES**

Reur R/S 6/27/66 with which you enclosed a clipping from the New York Sunday Times of 6/26/66. It contained an advertisement by Zelex Marketing Corporation, 866 United Nations Marketing Plaza, New York, New York, of a "Zelex Wiretap Safeguard." For a rental of \$17.50 per month, the device allegedly "guarantees to prevent recording of a telephone conversation by any type of a recording device."

Without revealing the Bureau's interest, you are instructed to obtain more information concerning the Zelex device, particularly the details of how it prevents recording of telephone conversations picked up by "line taps, voice or line activated recorders, induction units or FM line transmitters." Also determine what the purchase price (if sold instead of rented) would be.

Direct your reply to the attention of the Electronics Section of the Bureau.

**NOTE:**

Due to Laboratory's continuing interest in countermeasure and security devices, it is felt that more detailed information concerning this device should be obtained to permit evaluation as to whether one or more should be purchased.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

JMM:ev  
(9)

REC-59

EX-117

80-805-60

JUL 8 1966

MAILED 3  
JUL 5 1966  
COMM-FBI

ENCLOSURE

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐



Routing Slip  
FD-4 (Rev. 1-26-66)

Date 8/1/66

To:

☒ Director

FILE

Att.: ~~JOHN MATTER~~ FBI LABORATORY

☐ SAC gmm Title \_\_\_\_\_

☐ ASAC \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Supv. \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Agent \_\_\_\_\_

☐ SE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ IC \_\_\_\_\_

☐ CC \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Steno \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Clerk \_\_\_\_\_ Re: \_\_\_\_\_

*Matter gmm  
7114*

ACTION DESIRED

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Acknowledge   | <input type="checkbox"/> Open Case              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Assign _____ Reassign _____                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Prepare lead cards     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bring file  | <input type="checkbox"/> Prepare tickler        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Call me   | <input type="checkbox"/> Recharge serials       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Correct   | <input type="checkbox"/> Return assignment card |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Deadline _____  | <input type="checkbox"/> Return file            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Deadline passed   | <input type="checkbox"/> Return serials         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Delinquent  | <input type="checkbox"/> Search and return      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinue   | <input type="checkbox"/> See me                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Expedite  | <input type="checkbox"/> Send Serials _____     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> File  | to _____  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> For information   | <input type="checkbox"/> Submit new charge out  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Handle  | <input type="checkbox"/> Submit report by _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Initial & return  | <input type="checkbox"/> Type                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Leads need attention                                    |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Return with explanation or notation as to action taken. |   |

Information only.

*let to NY 2/1/66 7/5/66  
simian*

(ENCLOSURE  
*revised*)

*SEVEN  
gmm*

*JFM/227*

SAC JOHN F. MALONE

Office New York

See reverse side

ENCLOSURE 50-805-10



# STOP WIRETAPS

Safeguard Your  
Business Interests  
With the New

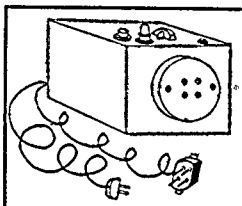
**ZELEX**  
Wiretap  
Safeguard

N Y TIMES  
SUNDAY  
6-26-66

*"Easily Remembered As Wiretap Trap"*

**No Need To Worry About Confidential Conversations**

The first device on the market that guarantees to prevent the recording of a telephone conversation by any type of recording device, including line taps, voice or line activated recorders, induction units, or FM line transmitters, regardless of frequency. Completely automatic and foolproof. It works 24-hours a day to protect you.



Rent The Wiretap Safeguard  
For As Low As

**\$17.50** Per Month\*

For More Information Call (212) 421-1666

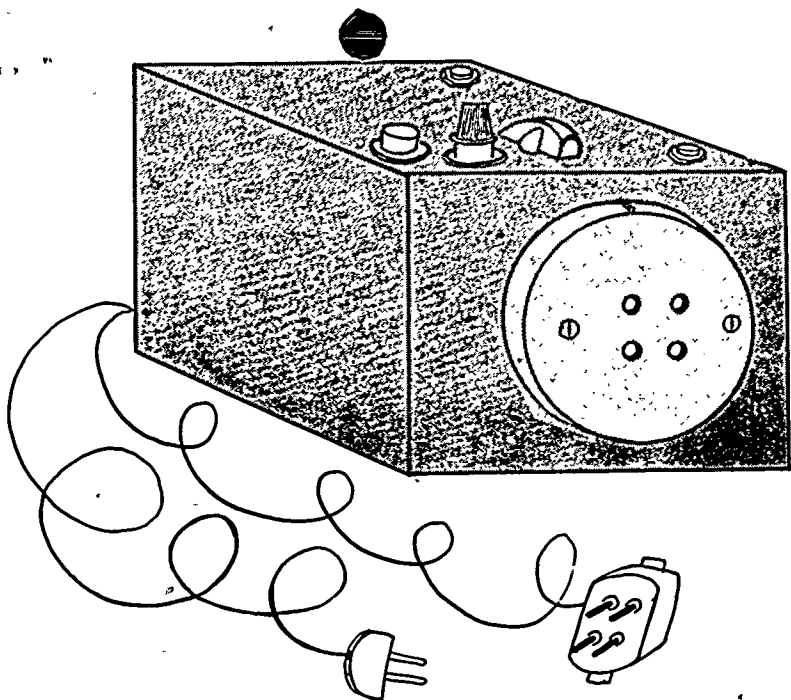
**ZELEX MARKETING CORP.** 866 United Nations Plaza, New York, N.Y.

"For All Your Security Surveillance Equipment"

\*Plus small installation charge

ENCLOSURE

80-805 60



ZELEX'S

## Wiretap Trap

Space-age electronics has enabled wiretappers to tap business and private telephone conversations at will. Major publication articles have shown just how many corporations have been at the mercy of these wiretappers. Now, the surveillance industry has, in turn, developed an effective method of combating wiretapping. Zelex Marketing Corporation in cooperation with a team of telephone engineers has developed an exclusive new product to safeguard your telephone privacy.

With the new "Wiretap Trap" installed, monitoring a telephone conversation by wireless transmitters or direct tape recorder connection is impossible. The monitoring receiver or recorder will play back nothing but static. The conversation will, however remain completely normal and undistorted to the people speaking on the phone.

BEFORE NOW PRODUCTS OF THIS TYPE WERE ONLY AVAILABLE TO THE GOVERNMENT.

NOW THIS PRODUCT IS AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC.

Call For Demonstration

Zelex Marketing Corporation  
866 United Nations Plaza  
New York, New York 10017  
(212) 421-1666

Distributed Exclusively by Zelex Marketing Corporation

ENCLOSURE

00-805-60

MS, President, Food Corporations, Ohio

"The value of the peace of mind I obtain by using the Zelex 'Wiretap Trap' cannot be measured. I can now speak over the phone without worry of proprietary information leaking out."

MC, Embassy to the United Nations  
"Now that we are using the 'Wiretap Trap' we can discuss international and political affairs with a confident feeling of privacy."

PJ, Import - Export, Netherlands  
"Our shipping schedules are of extreme importance to us and it is mandatory we keep them confidential. The 'Wiretap Trap' assures us of this."

WH, Lawyer, California

"We are very happy with 'Wiretap Trap' and feel assured that any telephone communication with our office is strictly confidential."

BB, New York Stock Exchange  
"Our company is using the 'Wiretap Trap' to keep our clients' portfolios confidential."

GA, Aerospace Corp., Florida  
"Three years ago a search disclosed a transmitter (bug) tap on our telephone line. This search was called for because we began to realize that information of great value to our company was leaking out. We feel we lost a great deal of money by this, but cannot calculate the exact amount."  
"Now that we have installed the 'Wiretap Trap,' we feel we have complete telephone security and could be saving hundreds of thousands of dollars."

These are compilations of actual statements, therefore the initials and industries cited have been changed since our clients identities are confidential.

*John Montanaris*

REC'D  
FBI-LABORATORY  
JUN 7 9 01 AM '66

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI  
(ATT: FBI LAB-ELECTRONICS SECTION)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (66-2423)

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURE DEVICES

DATE: 7/14/66

Re Bulet 7/5/66.

In accordance with Bureau instructions SA VAN DERVEER and EMT [redacted] called at the offices of NEW YORK, N.Y. <sup>b6</sup>  
Zelex Marketing Corporation, 866 United Nations Plaza and <sup>b7c</sup>  
were afforded a look at the Zelex Wiretap Trap. It is contained in a metal box approximately 3" x 4" x 6", probably made by Budd. The box is physically sealed with a metal seal painted red so that it cannot be readily opened or tampered with without it being evident. The externals are a four prong female plug mounted at the end of the box, an on-off switch, fuse, indicator lamp. An AC power cord and a four pronged make jack are led from the box on leads about 3 feet long. In operation the AC plug is connected to a convenient outlet, the male plug connected to the phone line and the subscribers phone connected to the female connection provided on the equipment.

The equipment can either be purchased or rented. The rates are as follows \$17.50 per month single line  
4.00 per month 2nd line  
3.00 per month 3rd line  
2.00 per month 4th line  
1.00 per month 5th line

Purchase price per single unit is \$750.00.

With either rental or purchase service charge and installation is handled by their technician. A charge of \$50.00 is made for this initial service.

cc Elec. Sec  
3-Bureau  
(1-FBI Lab-Electronics Section)  
1-New York (66-2423)

ICVD:far  
(4)

EX-103

REC-26

JUL 15 1966

ENCLOSURE

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

NY 66-2423

By interview the following information was obtained from [redacted] The unit is claimed to provide complete protection from recording equipment, including their own tape recorder if the recording equipment is placed between subscribers phone and central office. It offers no protection on the other side of telephone company central office. An extension phone or a linemans test set across the line will be able to monitor the protected phone above the noise. For this reason they recommend to their subscribers that they use a special security button provided by the telephone company to be installed in their customers phone to be used with this unit. They are also placing on the market a meter to be placed across the customers line which will give a visual indication if an extension phone is picked up in the course of a protected conversation. This meter will be available in about a week. The customer, of course, by using the 'on-off' switch can either have the protection offered by this device or dispense with it. He can leave the unit on continuously or forget to turn it on.

b6  
b7C

From the conversation with [redacted] it is the considered opinion of the interviewing personnel that this unit probably consists of a power supply and an electronic signal generator which places a high level, low frequency tone on their customer's line. The customer necessarily talks above this signal level so that he could be heard on an extension phone or on a telephone test set. The signal would probably be dissipated by the telephone company repeater coils and lose its effectiveness on the other side of the central office equipment. This low frequency high level signal would probably effectively defeat a recording device as it would drive the recording amplifier into a saturated condition. So much of the signal as passes the amplifier would probably drive the magnetic record head beyond its operating B.H. hysteresis curve.

b6  
b7C

The company claims that this device defeats wireless telephone taps. That it burns out the cheaper transmitters and blocks the better ones. The high level signal would possibly cause failure in cheap transmitting equipment installed as a wireless tap by causing the transistor to burn out at the base junction.

NY 66-2423

The foregoing is necessarily conjecture as this company is extremely circumspect with respect to divulging detailed information about this equipment. They obviously do not intend to permit detailed visual inspection or to furnish any form of schematic diagram of this unit.

Additional information with respect to the complete line of surveillance and security equipment is to be found in the enclosed brochure.

1-Mr. Conrad  
1-Mr. Baker  
1-Mr. Matter-Allen

LEGAT, Mexico City (66-415)

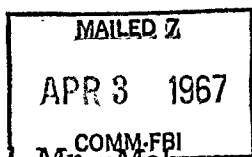
March 30, 1967

Director, FBI (80-805) <sup>REC-74</sup> 62  
EX 106

SECURITY SURVEY  
LEGAL ATTACHE'S OFFICE  
MEXICO, D. F., MEXICO

Reurlet 3/9/67 requesting noise generators for use in masking sensitive conversation during conferences in your office with Agents and in hotel rooms with informants.

One 50-cycle Norelco Model 350 cartridge player for use in the office, one battery-operated Norelco Model 150 cartridge player for use in hotel rooms, and six cartridges (which will contain background masking noise) are being ordered and will be furnished your office on receipt.



1-Mr. Mohr

1-Mr. Sullivan (Attn: )

1-Mr. Callahan (Attn: )

1 - Foreign Liaison Unit (Route through for review)

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

JMM:ed  
(10)

Norelco 150 to be supplied from Bureau stock  
Norelco 350 & 6 cartridges have been ordered

per SA

55

59 APR 11 1967  
MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI  
ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

DATE: 3/9/67

FROM : Legat, Mexico City (66-415)

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY  
LEGAL ATTACHE'S OFFICE  
MEXICO, D.F., MEXICO

*Counter measures*

In order that every effort possible can be made to safeguard this Bureau's operations in Mexico, it is requested that two masking noise generators operating from a magnetic tape cartridge, be furnished this office. One masking noise generator should be power operated (50 - 60 cycle 110 volts) for within the Mexico City Office during conferences. The other masking noise generator should be battery operated for use in such situations where informants are met in hotel rooms.

*This technique is not a 100% guarantee of security of conversation. When properly used with voice kept low it affords conversation to noise ratio that makes eavesdropping extremely difficult*

- 3 - Bureau  
(1 - Liaison Section)  
1 - Mexico City  
EDR:ako  
(4)

- 1 Norelco 350 Cartridge recorder/reproducer (50-60 cycle)  
Bureau would purchase this unit at \$110 net \$130 list
- 1 Norelco 150 Carry-Corder Cartridge recorder/reproducer  
Bureau already has this unit to supply Legat Mexico
- 1 each BE 50 50 cycle AC Adapter for Norelco 150 \$17.20 net \$20 list
- 6 each Extra Phillips Cassette cartridges for 150 & 350 @ \$2.25  
1350 net \$16.50 list
- 3-15-67 TOTAL BUREAU EXPENSES \$140.50 net 166.50 list

*(at In Service)*  
Mar 12 - 3 31 PM '67

Sec. Div 5

approve need for above RECS: 70-805-122  
RE Section will record 170152 on tapes after purchase.

APR 4 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

*gm*

April 27, 1967

Dorne and Margolin, Inc.  
29 New York Avenue  
Westbury, New York 11590

*Countermeasures*

Gentlemen:

The Federal Bureau of Investigation is interested in obtaining available technical information and specifications pertaining to **Model DM AR7-9 log periodic antennae** designed for the 1-12 GHz. region. We are interested in units which are similar to Serial #3, above model number, as produced by your company for another customer. Please provide price for two units.

Since this material might have possible uses in connection with official investigations, it would be appreciated if you would afford confidential treatment to this inquiry. Please direct your reply for the attention of the Federal Bureau of Investigation Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

*80-805*  
NOT RECORDED

4 APR 28 1967

*J. Edgar Hoover*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

*Special File*

NOTE: Bufiles contain no information which would prohibit this inquiry. Address obtained from the current issue of the "Electronic Engineers Master Catalog." The customer mentioned above is the U.S. Navy, Office of Naval Intelligence.

55  
80-805

CTA:ed (3)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : MR. D. J. BRENNAN, JR. *DM* DATE: June 20, 1967

FROM : R. H. HAYNES *RHH*

SUBJECT: ~~TELL UNIT~~  
LABORATORY MATTER

*A. J. Baker*

On June 19, 1967, Mr. Daniel J. Sullivan, Advanced Research Projects Agency (ARPA), Department of Defense, furnished the Liaison Agent a Tell Unit recently manufactured for ARPA by Scope, Incorporated, Falls Church, Virginia. This is a small portable unit designed to detect hidden microphones placed as "bugs."

According to Sullivan, this unit was used successfully in sweeping an office in Saigon, Vietnam. Military authorities in Vietnam have ordered 25 additional units.

Sullivan made this unit available to the Bureau for our study, evaluation, and possible use. It is attached.

*Sub. handling agent*

ACTION:

Refer to Radio Engineering Section of the Laboratory.

Enclosure

RHH:hke *hke*  
(4)

1-Mr. A. J. Baker  
1-Liaison  
1-Mr. Haynes

*Counter Measures*

REC 53

EX 101

*80-805-64*

1 JUL 21 1967

*1 RY jko*  
54 JUL 28 1967

*SEVEN*

1-Mr. Conrad  
1-Mr. Baker  
1-Mr. Matter

LEGAT, Mexico City (66-415)

July 26, 1967

Director, FBI (80-805)

SECURITY  
LEGAL ATTACHE'S OFFICE  
MEXICO, D.F., MEXICO

*Countermeasures*

*Handwritten signature/initials*

Reurlet 3/9/67 and Bulet 3/29/67 concerning background noise generators for use by your office during conferences in your office and in hotel rooms (with informants).

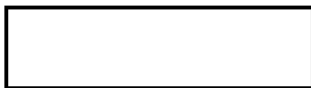
One "Playback, Norelco Model 350, 50-cycle, tape cartridge #27710, with extension speaker, and output adapter cable," and one "Playback, Norelco Model 150, tape cartridge #655313, with extension speaker, and AC-adapter," are being shipped your office by ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ air pouch. Also contained in the shipment are six Phillips tape cartridges (cassettes), all of which contain prerecorded background noise which can be played for masking conversation during conferences.

*not records  
JMM*

Report the playbacks on your inventory as indicated.

1-Foreign Liaison Unit (Route through for review)

1 - Mr. Mohr  
1 - Mr. Sullivan  
1 - Mr. Callahan



b6  
b7C

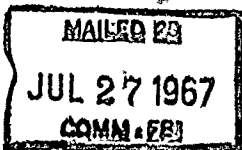
JMM:ed  
(10)

REC-25

*80-805-65*

JUL 28 1967

ST-100



- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Wick \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

*Handwritten signature/initials*

1 - Mr. Mohr  
1 - Mr. Conrad  
1 - Mr. Swartz  
1 - Mr. Miller  
1 - Mr. Matter

SAC, Miami (66-1266)

October 8, 1968

Director, FBI (80-769)

**TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT**

Reurlet 9/11/68.

Suggestion was made in referenced letter that consideration be given to inevitable need for equipment to record numbers dialed from Touch-Tone telephone instruments. The FBI Laboratory has followed the development of the Touch-Tone telephone instrument and related central office equipment for a number of years and has equipment with which to translate tones into numbers. Equipment for use on Touch-Tone telephone lines is being packaged in suitable form for field use and the field will be advised of its availability.

For several years the Bureau has been closely following the commercial and governmental development of radio receivers and RF detectors which could be used to more rapidly locate wiretapping and microphone transmitters in certain instances. A reliable unit has been developed as a result of interdepartmental governmental efforts and prototype units are presently under test. When production units become available in the future, one of them will be furnished your office. Your present search equipment will do an effective job in locating radio transmitter carriers in the immediate vicinity when used in consideration of possible locations for such transmitters.

**NOTE:**

Bureau presently has five portable Mason A3 receivers (developed as result of Countermeasure Committee efforts) on order as part of a joint governmental purchase. One of these was earmarked for each of New York, Los Angeles and Miami.

① - 80-805

RWS/JMM:sdh  
(9)

NOT RECORDED  
191 OCT 14 1968

DUPLICATE YELLOW

(At

1 - Mr. Miller  
1 - Mr. Matter

80-805

November 6, 1968

Special Agent in Charge, San Antonio

Re: TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

Dear Sir:

Reurlet 10/24/68, regarding seven items excess to your needs.

- ☐ Equipment listed below has been received. After repairs have been made it will be returned to your office.
- ☐ Equipment listed below has been repaired and is being returned to your office.
- ☐ Equipment listed below is being shipped to your office for ☐ permanent ☐ temporary assignment. Appropriate inventory changes should be made.



Return items 2 and 5 to the Radio Engineering Section at the Bureau, "Attention SA J. M. Matter." Dispose of locally, in a manner which cannot be traced to the Bureau, items 1, 3, 4, and 6. Retain item 7 so that you will have two lineman's test sets in your office (two are needed for communication between two points and were supplied your office by the Bureau for security checks and authorized technical installations.) In addition, retain all items, named in the last paragraph of your letter, so that this equipment will be on hand for authorized uses.

4mm sdh  
JMM:sdh  
(6)

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAILED 10  
NOV 7 - 1968  
COMM-FBI

Very truly yours,

*J. Edgar Hoover*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

54 NOV 13 1968  
MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI  
ATTN: FBI LABORATORY

FROM : *Jmck* SAC, SAN ANTONIO (66-715)

*PM called to identify 10-28*  
DATE: 10/24/68  
*gmm*

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT  
SAN ANTONIO DIVISION

## COUNTER MEASURES

The San Antonio Division has in its possession the following technical equipment which is considered excess to the needs of this office:

Bureau instructions are requested as to whether this equipment should be returned to the FBI Laboratory for use there or should be disposed of or destroyed locally:

- Inv 1. One volt ohm milliammeter No. 754 - *Destroy locally*
- Inv 2. One line voltage regulator - *Send to Bor*
- Inv 3. One isolation transformer - *Destroy*
- NI 4. One WE terminal box - *Dispose or locally*
- Inv 5. Six telephone sets - *Send to Bor*
- NI 6. Miscellaneous connecting blocks and backboards - *Destroy*
- Inv 7. One WE linemans test set - *Not excess. Should be kept as and unit for Security Checks & Authorized TESURS.*

*Retain to go with*

*San Antonio will retain, pending Bureau authority, one linemans test set together with the two security kits, the two package transmitter, two Magnecord Binaural PT6 amplifiers and transports, Roberts recorder, and two miniatronics receivers.*

501-4 Black  
554 BR 60 Beige  
701B - Beige  
500 DR-3 Black  
500 DR-58 White  
302 E 3 Black

80-805-  
NOT RECORDED  
10 NOV 8 1968

2 Bureau (Rm)  
1-San Antonio  
WWW:sdh  
(3)

*1cc Radio Eng. Sec.  
Fleck Letter to  
SAC, San Antonio  
JMM:sdh 11/6/68*

*Swartz RWS  
gmm*



0-4a (Rev. 1-1-63)  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: 1-12-68  
TO:

Re: TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
LEGAT, OTTOWA CANADA

Invoice of Contents

1 EA 410-BC-3 INSTRUMENT  
1 EA 444-EC-3 INSTRUMENT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- ☐ Crypt.-Trans.
- ☐ Document
- ☐ P & C
- ☒ Radio Engineering
- ☒ LFERS

1197886  
1197887

Special Instructions:

Mail Room: Show shipment date and registry number.  
Shipping Room: Show shipment date; bill of lading number;  
initial invoice; return to Section checked in block; after  
initialing in block, invoice to be placed in administrative file.

FBI File No.

80-305

80-805

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

327

ALL 29 1968 Kbw.



1 - Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Rose (Liaison Section)  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Swartz  
Mr. Matter

Mr. Conrad

6/21/68

R. W. Swartz

**SECURITY SURVEY AND COUNTERMEASURE INSTALLATION  
OFFICE TELEPHONES OF**

By letter to the Director dated June 13, 1968, Mr. Frederick H. Schmidt (former SA), [redacted] inquired whether the Bureau would make [redacted]

[redacted] and (2) install countermeasure devices (to prevent the instruments from being used as microphones to pick up room conversation). The countermeasure device was developed by the FBI and the installation of these countermeasures on Cabinet Officer telephones has been a continuing integral part of a White House communications security program in which the White House initially requested the installation of these devices on Cabinet Officer phones.

With the Director's approval, the Bureau has previously made both telephone security surveys and countermeasure installations for various Secretaries of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, dating back to the Eisenhower Administration in 1953. Mr. Schmidt has been most cooperative with the Bureau as its principal liaison contact for personnel information in his agency. Liaison advises also that it was through the personal intervention of the [redacted] that the Bureau has been able to continue receiving Social Security information which has been denied other investigative agencies.

As a byproduct of the countermeasure installations and related security checks by the FBI has contributed very substantially to the excellent relations enjoyed by the FBI with our high-level telephone company contact through whom the Bureau secures the necessary cooperation from the telephone company in connection with the Bureau's investigative activities in the internal security area.

Accordingly, in view of the above circumstances, it is suggested the Bureau may wish to comply with the current request. Estimated time: 2 men for 1 1/2 days.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

That Mr. Schmidt be advised that the FBI will perform the requested countermeasures installation and related security check.

62-97303  
JMM:law:mn  
(7)  
1 - 60-805

80-805-  
NOT RECORDED  
JUL 24 1968

AUG - 1 1968

b7E

b7E

b7E

ORIGINAL FILED IN



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE:

7/28/67

Re:

TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

TO:

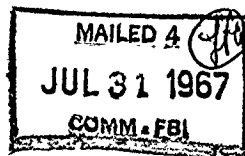
LEGAT, MEXICO CITY

Invoice of Contents

ONE EACH NORELCO CARTRIDGE RECORDER MODEL # 150 S/N 275 (FACTORY SERIAL #655313)

ONE EACH NORELCO CARTRIDGE RECORDER MODEL 350 S/M 27710

- ☐ Crypt.-Trans.
- ☐ Document
- ☐ P & C
- ☒ Radio Engineering
- ☐ LFPS



Special Instructions:

Mail Room: Show shipment date and registry number.  
Shipping Room: Show shipment date; bill of lading number;  
initial invoice; return to Section checked in block; after  
initialing in block, invoice to be placed in administrative file.

FBI File No.

80-805

REBULET 7/26/67

2 BOXES

54 AUG 1 1967

19-67)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: 3-5-69

Re: TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

TO: SAC SAN FRANCISCO

*E-8935, 606*

Invoice of Contents

PLAYBACK, TRANSPORT MAGNECORD STEREO 4-SPEED SERIAL #12X BPT-78

PLAYBACK AMPLIFIER, ELECTRO-VOICE W/STEREO 8-OHM HEADPHONES SERIAL # BPA-78

- ☐ Crypt.-Trans.
- ☐ Document
- ☐ P & C *alt*
- ☒ Radio Engineering
- ☒ LFPS

Special Instructions:

Mail Room: Show shipment date and registry number.  
Shipping Room: Show shipment date; bill of lading number;  
initial invoice; return to Section checked in block; after  
initialing in block, invoice to be placed in administrative file.

FBI File No. 80-805

VIA AIR EXPRESS MAR 13 1969

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

3-4-69

Re: TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

TO: SAC SAN FRANCISCO

Invoice of Contents

PLATYACK, TRANSPORT MAGNECORD STEREO 4-SPEED SERIAL #BPT-87  
PLAYBACK, AMPLIFIER, ELECTRO-VOICE W/STEREO 8-OMM HEADPHONES SERIAL #BPA-87

- ☐ Crypt.-Trans.
- ☐ Document
- ☒ A & C
- ☒ Radio Engineering
- ☐ LFPS

Y.R.S.

FBI File No.

80-805

REURCALL 3-4-69

VIA RAILWAY EXPRESS

Special Instructions:  
Mail Room: Show shipment date and registry number.  
Shipping Room: Show shipment date; bill of lading number;  
initial invoice; return to Section checked in block; after  
initialing in block, invoice to be placed in administrative file.

56 MAR 13 1969

57 MAR 7 1969

OK E-8935603

OM-7 #  
67

REC-113  
EX-113

10-805-67

1721 AM SS

DEVI  
I

December 30, 1970

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Matter

b6  
b7C

Dr. Joseph K. Taussig, Jr.  
President  
Consultants Group, Inc.  
923 - 1625 Eye Street, Northwest  
Washington, D. C. 20006

Dear Dr. Taussig:

Your letter of December 22, 1970, transmitting a proposal for "A Portable Transient Room De-Bugging Kit," has been received. While this Bureau has no immediate application for the equipment you describe, we are interested in following any new developments. Accordingly, if you desire to show your equipment to our Laboratory staff, you may arrange an appointment directly with [redacted] of our Laboratory at a mutually convenient time. [redacted] may be reached on 393-7100, extension 461.

b6  
b7C

Sincerely yours,

MAILED 4  
DEC 31 1970  
COMM-FBI

~~John Edgar Hoover~~  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

✓

80-805

NOTE: Bureau files contain no derogatory information identifiable with the above individual and organization.

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Brennan, C. \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Walters \_\_\_\_\_
- Soyars \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

JMM:Sdj  
(6)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

CONSULTANTS GROUP, INC.

923 1625 EYE STREET, N. W.

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20006

202-628-9635

December 22, 1970

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Brennan CD \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
9th and Pennsylvania Avenue  
Washington, D. C.

My dear Mr. Hoover:

Countermeasures

It is with great pleasure that I forward the enclosed proposal to your Bureau for consideration. It was inspired by analyses and discussions with intelligence personnel who perceived the desirability of a simple, straightforward, and inexpensive portable system to attain greater security for conversations conducted in transient rooms.

As indicated in the proposal, we stand ready to demonstrate a two-unit system to the Bureau at no cost or obligation to the Bureau, and we can deliver a prototype working six unit model in less than thirty days.

Very truly yours,

Dr. Joseph K. Taussig, Jr.  
President

JKT/tcs  
Enclosures

ENCLOSURE

Letter to  
Mr. Joseph K. Taussig, Jr.  
Jmm:sdj 12/30/70

EX-113

80-805-67  
1-7-71  
17 DEC 24 1970

CORRESPONDENCE

PROPOSAL TO PROVIDE. . . .

A PORTABLE TRANSIENT ROOM DE-BUGGING KIT

SUBMITTED BY:

Group Enterprises, Inc.  
#922-923, 1625 Eye Street, N.W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006

ENCLOSURE

80-805-67



## INTRODUCTION

1. State-of-the-art. This proposal utilizes straight-forward, state of the art commercial components which are relatively unsophisticated, inexpensive, and require minimal maintenance.

2. The Requirement. In many intelligence functions, it is often necessary for the agents involved to hold conferences in commercial or private rooms on a transient basis. A need exists for a simple, portable method to "de-bug" these rooms to insure against eavesdropping by counter-agents who might utilize through wall or exterior wall mounted devices capable of picking up and amplifying the voices in the room.

### The "System"

The system proposed herein utilizes a standard 120 volt electrical receptacle; a small cassette tape recorder (or any other portable source of acoustical noise); an amplifier capable of providing up to 150 watts; and six small "sound capsules" manufactured by the Electroponics Corporation.

The effectiveness of the system is basically related to the capabilities of the sound capsule.

### The "Sound Capsule"

The sound capsule is a relatively simple electronic/

electro-mechanical device, which can be driven by electrical powers ranging from  $1\frac{1}{2}$  watts through 25 watts, and responds to frequencies between 40 Hz. and 20,000 Hz.

The mechanical analog of this device is a piston driven at varying frequencies against a solid surface. Thus, when music is fed to the sound capsule, it reproduces the varying frequencies of this music by itself vibrating, and, in turn, imparting this vibration to a solid surface.

The efficiency of the device is extremely high. A single device, weighing two and one half pounds, can cause up to 2,000 square feet of wall surface to vibrate.

In commercial practice, this sound capsule is used to replace conventional loud speakers. In so doing, it is simply placed against the surface to be vibrated, and this surface, in turn, becomes the sounding board. Thus, a sound capsule placed inside a window will cause the window to vibrate, and the music can be heard outside the building.

It is this capability which will defeat bugs that have been placed in or against a wall, since the mechanical force of the capsule directly against the wall is orders of magnitude greater than the force imparted by a human voice against the wall.

Thus, the vibrations of the human voice become lost in the "noise" generated by the capsule, and only very sophis-

ticated electronic systems can demodulate the major signal and decode the voices which are far below the basic noise threshold.

In the basic assumption underlying this proposal, it is assumed that the casual occupancy of the room will not be of sufficient notice for the counter-agent to obtain and install this equipment.

Physically, the sound capsule is a small transducer,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter and  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " in depth at the deepest point of its oval cross section. It weighs  $2\frac{1}{2}$  pounds. To debug a room six of these transducers (for the four walls, the ceiling and floor). The entire system can be packaged in an attache case.

#### PROPOSAL

Step 1. Group Enterprises, Inc. will at their own expense, demonstrate a two-transducer system which is currently available. The Bureau can choose the type of room they wish the demonstration to be conducted in; and provide the listening devices which they believe should be defeated.

The purpose of this demonstration is to establish the overall feasibility of the entire scheme, and to ascertain whether there are any special problems which should be considered in providing a prototype system.

Step 2. Group Enterprises, Inc. will then develop and

provide, to good commercial practices, a six transducer demonstration kit, housed in a conventional attache case no more than 13" x 18" x 4" for such field test purposes as the Bureau desires.

This kit shall be delivered under the following options:

A. If Group Enterprises retains its proprietary position in the rights, data, and engineering, this kit will be delivered for the fixed sum of \$1,500.00.

B. If Group Enterprises is to assign its proprietary position, rights, and data to the Government, said delivery shall include sketches and diagrams sufficient to allow competitive procurements for the item, and such data package, plus the necessary engineering back-up to develop it, will be delivered for the fixed sum of \$5,000.00.

Step 3. In the event Step 2A is followed, Group Enterprises will then enter into negotiated procurements under the contracting and accountability standards set forth in the Federal Procurement Regulations, for such quantities and deliveries desired by the Government.

#### DELIVERY

Delivery of the first prototype model will be made within thirty days of the issuance of the contract.

GROUP ENTERPRISES, INC.

Group Enterprises, Inc. is a Washington, D. C. Corporation, affiliated with Consultants Group, Inc., another Washington Corporation. Group Enterprises, Inc. generally handles all of the franchise and licensing work for Consultants Group, Inc. and as such, holds a general sales franchise for the sound capsules discussed in this proposal.

Personnel of Consultants Group, Inc. are all interchangeable among the various affiliated companies (see attached roster), and include no fewer than twelve graduate electrical engineers, and a number of individuals with intelligence training and backgrounds.

The affiliated group, Taussig Associates, currently holds a SECRET Clearance with the Department of Defense.

The Program Manager on this effort will be Joseph K. Taussig, Jr., President of all three "involved" entities of Consultants Group, Inc.

Engineering will be done by Joseph K. Taussig, Jr. (BS-EE) and Aubrey D. Engle (BS-EE), backed by Philip Nesbitt, the developer and designer of the sound capsule discussed herein.

It is estimated that the initial design will entail the expenditure of approximately \$275.00 for hardware, and ten engineering man-days.

Dissemination  
Routing Slip  
FD-17 (9-12-69)

(Copies to Offices Checked)

To: XXX Director, Att.: FBI Laboratory

☐ SAC,

☐ Albany  
☐ Albuquerque  
☐ Alexandria  
☐ Anchorage  
☐ Atlanta  
☐ Baltimore  
☐ Birmingham  
☐ Boston  
☐ Buffalo  
☐ Butte  
☐ Charlotte  
☐ Chicago  
☐ Cincinnati  
☐ Cleveland  
☐ Columbia  
☐ Dallas  
☐ Denver  
☐ Detroit  
☐ El Paso  
☐ Honolulu

☐ Houston  
☐ Indianapolis  
☐ Jackson  
☐ Jacksonville  
☐ Kansas City  
☐ Knoxville  
☐ Las Vegas  
☐ Little Rock  
☐ Los Angeles  
☐ Louisville  
☐ Memphis  
☐ Miami  
☐ Milwaukee  
☐ Minneapolis  
☐ Mobile  
☐ Newark  
☐ New Haven  
☐ New Orleans  
☐ New York City  
☐ Norfolk

☐ Oklahoma City  
☐ Omaha  
☐ Philadelphia  
☐ Phoenix  
☐ Pittsburgh  
☐ Portland  
☐ Richmond  
☐ Sacramento  
☐ St. Louis  
☐ Salt Lake City  
☐ San Antonio  
☐ San Diego  
☐ San Francisco  
☐ San Juan  
☐ Savannah  
☐ Seattle  
☐ Springfield  
☐ Tampa  
☐ Washington Field

Date 12/15/70

RE: FEDERAL SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL  
INFORMATION

REMARKS:

An Agent observed a book in the library at Varian Associates, 611 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, California, which might be of interest to the Bureau. Enclosed are copies of the cover page and table of contents which would reflect some idea of the subject matter.

Thought this might be of interest to the Laboratory.

ENC. *These proceedings are followed & reported on*

SAC ROBERT E. GEBHARDT

OFFICE SAN FRANCISCO

FILE #:

80-805

NOT RECORDED

6 DEC 22 1970

DEC 30 1970

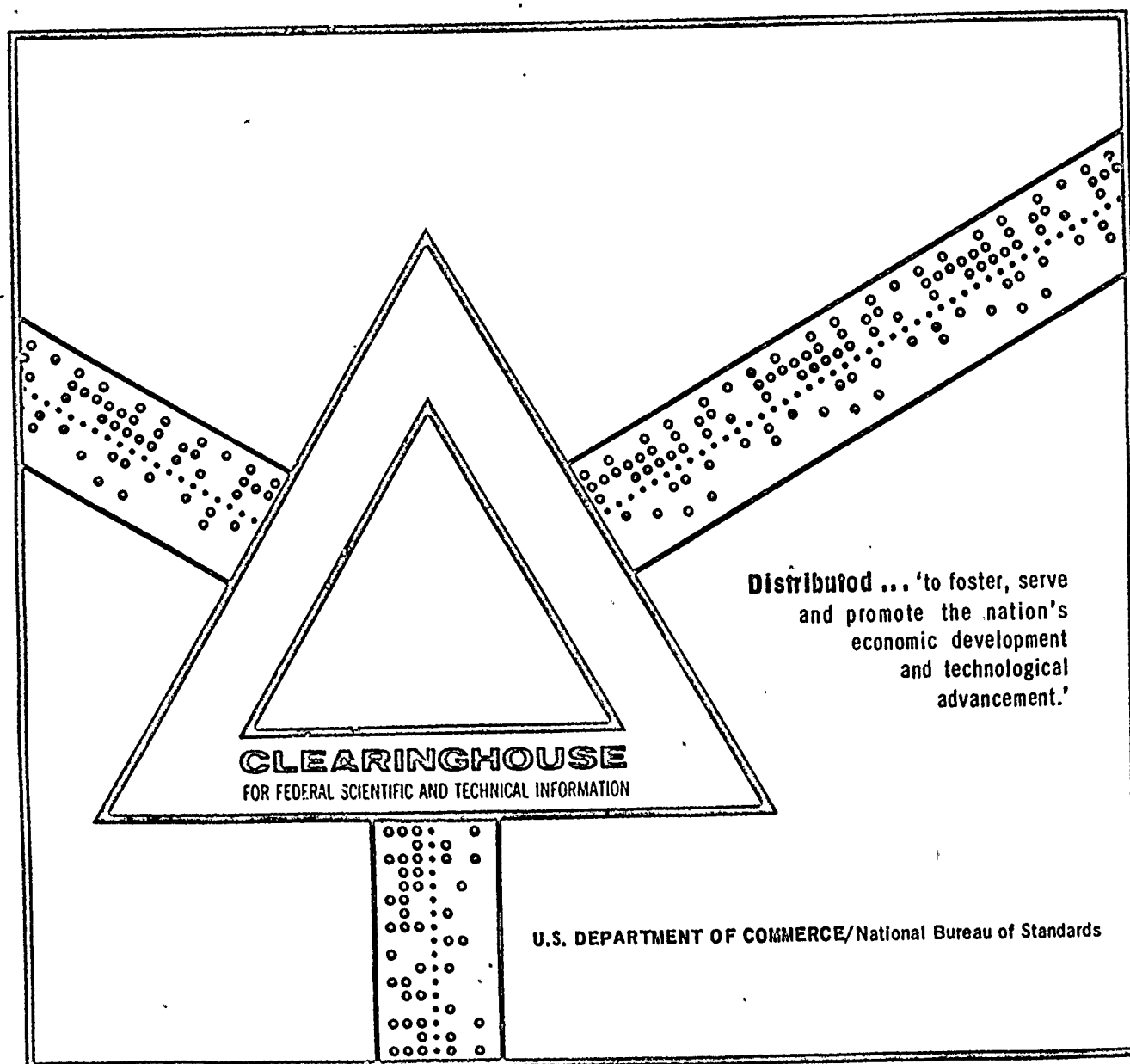
COUNTER MEASURES

See  
File

PROCEEDINGS OF CARNAHAN, CONFERENCE ON  
ELECTRONIC CRIME COUNTERMEASURES HELD  
AT CARNAHAN HOUSE, KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY,  
LEXINGTON, APRIL 16-18, 1970

Kentucky University  
Lexington, Kentucky

April 1970



This document has been approved for public release and sale.

80-805-  
ENCLOSURE

	<u>Page</u>
"Night-Surveillance Systems for Law Enforcement". R. G. Stoudenheimer and R. D. Faulkner.	148
"Application of Nuclear Technology to Crime Prevention". O. J. Hahn.	153
"100/1000 MHz Surveillance Transmitter". James L. Huber.	154
"Fingerprint Image Enhancement by Computer Methods". R. J. Blackwell.	155
"Sensors for Surveillance Systems". Arthur L. Sheldon.	156
"Automated Personal Identification". Robert K. Clark.	157
"Development of Passive Electrostatic Field Effect Intrusion Device". Clark M. Hay and Robert E. Moore.	159
"A Checkless Society or an Unchecked Society?" Rudy C. Stiefel.	166
"An Electronically Keyed Lock and Security System". J. D. Terrell and A. J. Ramsbotham, Jr.	172
"Computer-Aided Fingerprint Identification". Anthony Paolantonio.	185
"A Computer System Suitable for Criminal Identification". Tse-yun Feng.	198
"LODIF - An IR Surveillance Camera". Edward D. Spear.	207
"Tactical Radio Communications Privacy - One Approach". W. J. Judge.	231
"An Intrusion Detector for Parked Aircraft". R. F. Bell.	239



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE:

Re:

TO: 12/22/70

TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

LEGAT MEXICO CITY

Invoice of Contents

(1) RECEIVER, REALISTIC, ASTRONAUT-3, 8-BAND AC/BATTERY PORTABLE RADIO

- ☐ Crypt.-Trans.
- ☐ Document
- ☐ P & C
- ☒ Radio Engineering
- ☐ LFPS

*ONE*  
*BBB*

SUBMIT FD-222 FOR INVENTORY PURPOSES

Special Instructions:

Mail Room: Show shipment date and registry number.  
Shipping Room: Show shipment date; bill of lading number;  
initial invoice; return to Section checked in block; after  
initialing in block, invoice to be placed in administrative file.

FBI File No.

80-805

HAND CARRIED TO MAIL ROOM (LEGAT CLERK) TO BE  
SENT BY CONFIDENTIAL POUCH  
DEC 24 1970

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI [REDACTED]

DATE: 10/31/73

b3  
b7E

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (157-9101)(RUC)

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7E

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

## Countermeasures

Re Bureau airtel to Charlotte, ET AL, dated 8/29/73.

For information of the Bureau, Los Angeles indices contain the following information concerning Dectron Industries, Inc., 13901 Saticoy Street, Van Nuys, California, "electronic surveillance equipment, anti-bugging equipment". Los Angeles letter to the Bureau, Bufile 80-805, and Los Angeles file 66-5108, captioned, "ANTI- BUG MARK I, by Dectron Industries, Santa Monica, California, dated 7/12/65, reflects that Dectron Industries displayed various bugging and anti-bugging devices on 7/7/65, to personnel of [REDACTED] Special Agents Staff. The aforementioned letter was in response to Bureau letter dated 5/26/65, in which Bureau requested Los Angeles to determine operating feasibility of certain Dectron equipment.

b7D

Los Angeles indices also reflects Washington Field Office letter to Bureau, Bufile [REDACTED], dated 9/3/65, captioned [REDACTED] Washington Field", and Los Angeles letter to the Bureau captioned as above dated 10/29/65. These communications reflect through highly sensitive Washington Field sources [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C  
b7D  
b7E

[REDACTED] concerning an anti-bug device which had been endorsed by a letter or literature from the [REDACTED] had agreed to send [REDACTED] including pictures, price and the [REDACTED] letter of endorsement. Investigation, Los Angeles revealed that [REDACTED] was, in fact, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Los Angeles letter dated 10/29/65, under [REDACTED] contains extensive background regarding [REDACTED] and Dectron.

4 - Bureau

(1) - [REDACTED]  
(1) - 80-805

3 - Los Angeles

(1) - [REDACTED]  
(1) - 66-5108

NOV 13 1973  
BOC/tmb  
(7)

80-805-  
NOT RECORDED

185 NOV 6 1973

b3  
b7E



LA 157-9101

Inasmuch as it appears that Dectron is a legitimate industry and there is no logical connection between captioned individual and Dectron, no further investigation being conducted.

b7D

RA  
59

Mr. Conrad

January 28, 1971

o Conrad memo

[redacted]

b6  
b7C

**SECURITY SURVEY AND COUNTERMEASURES FOR  
RESIDENCE TELEPHONES OF [redacted]**

[redacted]

By letter to the Director dated 1/25/71, Nathaniel E. Kossack, Inspector General of the Department of Agriculture (former Special Agent) advised that [redacted] expects to move from his present residence in Sumner, Maryland, to his new residence in Kenwood, Maryland, during the first week in February. Kossack stated that it would be helpful if Bureau personnel could (1) make a security check of the telephone facilities at the new residence and also (2) install countermeasure devices in the telephones (to prevent their being used as microphones to pick up room conversation).

With the Director's approval, in February 1969, we previously made a residence telephone security survey and countermeasure installation for Secretary Hardin. Inspector General Kossack has been most cooperative on investigative matters with the Bureau.

**ACTION:**

If approved, FBI Laboratory personnel will contact the Inspector General's office and make the necessary arrangements to do the telephone security work at [redacted] new residence.

- 1 - 62-97308
- ① - 80-805

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Matter

JMM:sdj  
(7)

80-805-

**NOT RECORDED**  
128 FEB 8 1971

58 FEB 23 1971

529  
2-97308  
b6  
b7C  
ORIGINAL FILED IN

1 - Mr. Parsons

SAC, Newark (66-82)

8/12/75

EX-105 REC-36

Director, FBI (80-805) - 68

R. F. DETECTION EQUIPMENT

Reurlet dated 7/31/75 and Bulet dated 6/25/75, concerning a pocket "Bug" detector to be examined by the Laboratory for information and evaluation.

The detector has been examined and its characteristics noted. While strong radio frequency signals will trigger the alert light at close range, the device is relatively insensitive at distances in excess of three feet from a low powered "Bug." Measurements were made with the device in its most sensitive position. Laboratory tests indicate the device is not reliable for detecting low-powered transmitters.

The Laboratory appreciates your making this device available for evaluation.

The "Bug" detector is being returned under separate cover via registered mail.

MAILED 9

AUG 12 1975

FBI

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

JBP:bms

(4)

56 AUG 20 1975

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

GPO 934-346

RECORDED

8/5/75

jfm

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## Laboratory Work Sheet

To: SAC, Newark (66-82)

FBI FILE NO.

80-805-68

LAB. NO.

E-3145 HY

Re: R. F. DETECTION EQUIPMENT

YOUR NO.

Examination by: PARSONS

Examination requested by: SAC, Newark

Reference: Letter dated 7/31/75

Examination requested: Engineering

Specimens received: 8/1/75

*This is being answered by letter, no report.  
See yellow of letter answering  
Newark letter of 7/31/75.*

Q1 One Pocket "Bug" Detector

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805) DATE: 7/31/75  
(ATTN: FBI LAB; RADIO ENGINEERING SECT.)

FROM : *Pjm/Pw* SAC, NEWARK (66-82)

SUBJECT: *COUNTERMEASURES*  
*R.F. DETECTION EQUIPMENT*

*PARSONS*

b6  
b7C

Re Newark letter to Bureau dated 6/25/75, and  
Bureau letter to Newark dated 7/17/75.

Being forwarded to the Radio Engineering Section  
attached hereto is referenced Pocket "Bug" Detector for  
examination purposes.

Referenced detector was obtained by [redacted]  
[redacted] various  
electronic equipment, generally of a broad band nature. This  
individual is known to the NYO and [redacted]  
[redacted] the Organized Crime elements of the  
metropolitan area.

b7D  
b7E

The Radio Engineering Section is requested, after  
examination, to return or duplicate this detector for the  
Newark Division.

cc : [redacted]

Rm 153, JB

3-Bureau (Enc. 1)

1-Newark

JMT/meh

(4)

*Let to Sac NK*  
*JP: lmo 8/12/75*

EX-105  
ENCLOSURE

5 AUG 1 1975

b6  
b7C



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

2 - Technical Services Div  
 1 - Invtry Rm 1835  
 1 - Eng Invtry Mgt Rm 1B016  
 2 - Laboratory Div  
 1 - Lab Invtry Mgt Rm 1B239  
 1 - Sect Invtry Rm 3456

1 -   
 5/5/80

b6  
 b7C

MF  
 SAC, Memphis (66-270)  
 Attention: SA

Director, FBI 80-805

TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

Countermasures

Reurairtel 4/15/80 requesting two additional  
 T-4 transmitters

☐ Equipment listed below has been received. After repairs have been made it will be returned to your office.

☐ Equipment listed below has been repaired and is being returned to your office.

☒ Equipment listed below is being shipped to your office for ☐ permanent  
☒ temporary assignment. Appropriate inventory changes should be made.

☐ Your request for equipment listed below has been placed on record and  
☐ will be considered ☐ will be ordered when funds are available.

The item(s) ☐ has ☐ has not; ☐ have ☐ have not; been put on automated inventory.

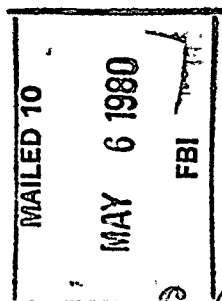
The item(s) ☐ does ☐ does not; ☐ do ☐ do not; have a label affixed.

☐

80-805-

Jim JDF:kgb\* Kgs  
 (7)

NOT RECORDED  
 16 MAY 7 1980



64 MAY 13 1980  
 MAIL ROOM ☐



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: 4-29-80

Re: TECH. EQUIP

TO: SAC, ALBUQUERQUE

ATTN:

Invoice of Contents

1 EA. SCANLOCK MK5 RECEIVER S/N 76/152

VIA **FEDERAL EXPRESS**  
150L

Shipping #

Shipping Method

887692  
4/29/80

ENGINEERING SECTION  
1B132 253  
☒ Return to \_\_\_\_\_  
Room \_\_\_\_\_ TL \_\_\_\_\_  
FBI File # 20-305  
Case # \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)

☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

b6  
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE:

Re:

TO:

4-8-80

TECH. EQUIP.

SAC, INDIANAPOLIS

ATTN: SA

Invoice of Contents

1 EA. COUNTERMEASURES KIT INCLUDING  
SCANLOCK MK 5 S/N 78/126  
175 MULTIMETER S/N 17215

FEDERAL EXPRESS

Shipping #

93886733

4/8/80  
WDD

Shipping Method

☐ Return to  
Room 1B132 TL 252  
ENGINEERING SECTION  
FBI File # 80-805  
Case #                     

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)

☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

b6  
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

0244

DATE:

Re:

TO: 4-1-80  
SAC, NEW YORK

TECH. EQUIP

ATTN: SA

b6  
b7C

Invoice of Contents

1 EA. NON-LINEAR JUNCTION DEYECTOR  
S/N 0032

☒ Return to  
Room 1B132 TL 273  
ENGINEERING SECTION  
FBI File # 88-805  
Case # \_\_\_\_\_

VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)

☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

Shipping #

Shipping Method

(+)

FBI/DOJ

O-4a (Rev. 8-13-79)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: 3-7-80  
TO: SAC OMAHA

Re: TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

ATTEN. SA

b6  
b7C

Invoice of Contents

1 EA. TELEPHONE ANALYZER 1080D S/N 7

☒ Return to RECEIVED - SECTION  
Room 215 TL 293  
FBI File # \_\_\_\_\_  
Case # 80-805

VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)  
  
☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

Shipping #

93840311

3/7/80

WDO

Shipping Method

59 MAR 12 1980

FBI/DOJ

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel \_\_\_\_\_

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 4/15/80

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
 ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES SUPERVISOR

FROM: SAC, MEMPHIS (66-270)

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT  
 MEMPHIS DIVISION

*Count measures*  
 Re Memphis telcall to SA  4/15/80.

For the past 2 years, the Memphis Division has been running specials or undercover operations that necessitate the use of T-4 Transmitters. During part of that time equipment has been on loan from other divisions but on several occasions situations have occurred in either the Memphis or Nashville areas where a T-4 could have aided an investigation but was not immediately available.

The Technical Services Division is requested to permanently assign two additional T-4's and accessories to the Memphis Division. The transmitters should be on Memphis Ch. 3 and Ch. 4. One transmitter would be permanently assigned to the Nashville RA area which is approximately 200 miles from Memphis and has 20 people assigned there.

② - Bureau  
 1 - Memphis

ELB:cjs  
 (3)

NOTED

7 APR 30 1980

Approved: *WJB/cm*

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_

Per \_\_\_\_\_

64 MAY 13 1980

(Number) (Time)

★ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1980-305-750/50

b6  
b7Cb6  
b7Cb6  
b7C

ev. 8-13-79)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE:

TO: 2-26-80  
SAC, DALLAS

Re:

0244

ATTN:

b6

b7C

Invoice of Contents

1EA

*7/17*  
~~Return to~~ **ENGINEERING SECTION**

Room **1B132** TL **253** b7E

FBI File # \_\_\_\_\_

Case # **80-805.**

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)

☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

REGISTERED MAIL.

Shipping # \_\_\_\_\_

Shipping Method \_\_\_\_\_

59 FEB 28 1980

717545

*717545/26*  
*7/17*

*261*  
*7/17*

FBI/DOJ

MAILED 11  
FEB 26 1980  
FBI

O-4a (Rev. 8-13-79)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE:

1-28-80

TO:

SAC, ALBUQUERQUE

Re:

TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

0244

ATTN: SA

b6  
b7C

Invoice of Contents

LEA: SCAULOCK MK5B, S#78/152.

☒ Return to

Room \_\_\_\_\_ TL \_\_\_\_\_

FBI File # \_\_\_\_\_

Case # 80-805.

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)

☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

233  
P.V.

FEDERAL EXPRESS.

Shipping #

48844652

Shipping Method

59 FEB 1 1980

1/28/80  
WDO

FBI/DOJ

# 80244

ROOM 1B132 JEFFERSON BLDG.  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON 25-7520535

TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

DATE: DEC, PHOENIX

Re:

TO:

ATTN: SA

b6  
b7C

1 EA: INTERAD 7312 RECEIVER IN OFFICE 729 contents

- ☐ Crypt.-Trans.  
☐ Document  
☐ P & C  
☒ Radio Engineering  
☐ LFPS

DB

#80249634

9/21/79

WDO

94

80-805

FBI File No.

Special Instructions:

Mail Room: Show shipment date and registry number.  
Shipping Room: Show shipment date; bill of lading number;  
initial invoice; return to Section checked in block; after  
initialing in block, invoice to be placed in administrative file.

RECEIVED PRESS

27 1979



0-4a (Rev. 1-19-67)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: 9-24-79

TO: SAC, CHICAGO

Re: TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION  
ENGINEERING SECTION  
RM 1B132 JEH BLDG.

B/S

ATTN: SA

b6  
b7C

Invoice of Contents

1 EA: SCAMLOCK MK I CT 78/103

- ☐ Crypt.-Trans.
- ☐ Document
- ☐ P & C
- ☒ Radio Engineering
- ☐ LFPS

DB

80249589

9/24/79

WJD

Special Instructions:

Mail Room: Show shipment date and registry number.  
Shipping Room: Show shipment date; bill of lading number;  
initial invoice; return to Section checked in block; after  
initialing in block, invoice to be placed in administrative file.

FBI File No.

80-805

63 SEP 26 1979  
FEDERAL EXPRESS

ROOM 1B132 JEH BLDG  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION


WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: 8-14-79

Re: TECH EQUIPMENT

TO: SAC, CINCINNATI.

ATTE: SA

  
Invoice of Contents

b6  
b7C

- ☐ Crypt.-Trans.
- ☐ Document
- ☒ P & C
- ☒ Radio Engineering
- ☐ LFPS

1 EA SCANLOCK MKV SN-78 '121

1 EA AMPLIFIER AUDIO NSN

1 EA TONE GENERATOR NSN

# 84408264  
8/14/79  
WDD

FBI File No. 80-805

**Special Instructions:**

Mail Room: Show shipment date and registry number.

Shipping Room: Show shipment date; bill of lading number; initial-invoice; return to Section checked in block; after initialing in block, invoice to be placed in administrative file.

VIA: FEDERAL EXPRESS

385

FBI/DOJ

**ROOM 11132 JLT BLDG**  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: **7-17-79**

Re: **TECH EQUIPMENT**

TO: **SAC, DETROIT**

ATTN: SA

b6  
b7C

\_\_\_\_\_  
Invoice of Contents

**1 EA SCANLOCK MKV SN-78/125**

*#84552408  
7/17/79  
WDO*

- ☐ Crypt.-Trans.
- ☐ Document
- ☒ P & C
- ☒ Radio Engineering
- ☐ LFPS

**Special Instructions:**

Mail Room: Show shipment date and registry number.  
Shipping Room: Show shipment date; bill of lading number;  
initial invoice; return to Section checked in block; after  
initialing in block, invoice to be placed in administrative file.

**VIA: FEDERAL EXPRESS**

**62 JUL 20 1979**

FBI File No. **80-805**

*143*

ROOM 1B132 JEH **DOG**  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: JULY 5, 1979

Re:

TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

TO:

SAC, ATLANTA

ATTN: SA

b6  
b7C

Invoice of Contents

1 EACH SCAN LOCK MK V S/N 78/113

# 84553443

7/5/79

WDD

- ☐ Crypt.-Trans.
- ☐ Document
- ☒ P & C
- ☒ Radio Engineering
- ☐ LFPS

Special Instructions:

Mail Room: Show shipment date and registry number.  
Shipping Room: Show shipment date, bill of lading number;  
initial invoice; return to Section checked in block; after  
initialing in block, invoice to be placed in administrative file.

62 JUL 10 1979

FBI File No.

80-805

*18*  
*59*  
*AST*

FBI/DOJ

ROOM 1B132 JEH BLDG.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: , JULY 5, 1979  
TO:

Re: TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

SAC, KNOXVILLE

ATTN: SA

b6  
b7C

Invoice of Contents

1 EACH SCANLOCK MK V S/N 78/103

#84553452  
7/5/79  
WDO

- ☐ Crypt.-Trans.
- ☐ Document
- ☐ P & C
- ☒ Radio Engineering
- ☐ LFPS

FEDERAL EXPRESS PRIORITY ONE

Special Instructions:

Man Room: Show shipment date and registry number.  
Shipping Room: Show shipment date; bill of lading number;  
initial invoice; return to Section checked in block; after  
initialing in block, invoice to be placed in administrative file.

FBI File No. 80-805

FBI/DOJ

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE **2/16/78**

**SAC, KNOXVILLE**

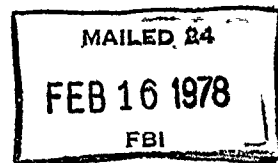
TO: **ATTN: SA**

**TEST EQUIPMENT**

b6  
b7C

Invoice of Contents

**1 EACH TRIPLET VOM METER, MODEL 603, S/N; 22 WITH LEATHER CASE**



**715444**

- ☐ Crypt.-Trans.
- ☐ Document
- ☐ P & C
- ☒ Radio Engineering
- ☐ LFPS

**Special Instructions:**

Mail Room: Show shipment date and registry number.  
Shipping Room: Show shipment date; bill of lading number;  
initial invoice; return to Section checked in block; after  
initialing in block, invoice to be placed in administrative file.

**REGISTERED MAIL**

**54 FEB 21 1978** *F-170*

**80-805**  
FBI File No.

*(213)*  
*HVS*

## memorandum

DATE: 10/6/77

REPLY TO: SAC, MIAMI (66-1544)

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT  
MIAMI DIVISIONTO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
ATT: STSD, RADIO ENGINEERING SECTION,  
SA [REDACTED]*COUNTERMEASURES*

Re Bureau telephone call to Miami 10/5/77.

*STP*

There is being forwarded to the Bureau by registered mail one Model TT 300 "Tic Tracer" manufactured by TIF Instruments, Inc., 3661 Northwest 74th Street, Miami. This instrument was purchased by the Miami Division with funds from the Imprest Fund.

The Tic Tracer is an instrument designed primarily for the detection of AC voltage, continuity, and as a capacitor checker. Included with the instrument in the box is an instruction sheet for the use of the instrument.

For the information of the Bureau, TIF Instruments, Inc., is an established, legitimate firm located in Miami. They manufacture and sell various types of electrical instruments, a good many of which are related to the air conditioning industry.

The Tic Tracer was tested by the Miami Agents with a Bureau T 2 transmitter, and it was observed that the instrument would detect the radiation of the transmitter when in very close proximity to the antenna or the transmitter. TIF Instruments, Inc., manufactures other models of the Tic Tracer, however, all models have the same sensitivity. The retail price for the Tic Tracer, including sales tax, in Miami is \$26.99.

It is the opinion of the Miami Agents that there are other firms located in Miami who have the capability and

- ④ - Bureau (RM)  
(1 - Package) (RM)  
1 - Miami  
WFH:sl  
(5)

86-865-  
NOT RECORDED

11 OCT 11 1977

*File 80-805*b6  
b7C

211  
53 NOV 18 1977  
118

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10  
(REV. 7-76)  
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6  
5010-112

MM 66-1544

probably do make RF detection type instruments with audible alerts that are more sensitive than the Tic Tracer, these firms being those that have engaged in the past in the manufacture of clandestine type radio transmitters. In the event the Radio Engineering Section does not have a need for this instrument after the examination of same, it is requested that it be returned to Miami for retention by the Miami Division as technical equipment.



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: 8/3/76

Re: TECH EQUIP

TO: SAC, NEW YORK

ATTN, SA VIC HAGEN

Invoice of Contents

1 ea model UV-4 CORE DRILL , sn S 349

L-0,999,439 ✓

8/3/76

WDD

Station 254

- ☐ Crypt.-Trans.
- ☐ Document
- ☒ P & C
- ☒ Radio Engineering
- ☐ LFPS

Special Instructions:

Mail Room: Show shipment date and registry number.

Shipping Room: Show shipment date; bill of lading number;

initial invoice; return to Section checked in block; after

initialing in block, invoice to be placed in administrative file.

FBI File No. 80-805

VIA COUNTER TO COUNTER EASTERN  
56 AUG 05 1976

SAC, Chicago  
(Attn: SA George Parfet)

November 25, 1975

Director, FBI (80-805)

- 1 - Mrs. Bear, Rm. 6132 JEH
- 1 - Miss Hudar, 3276 JEH
- 1 - Mr. Scalamandre, 7107
- 1 - Mr. Spellings

TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT

*Counter measures*

- ☐ Equipment listed below has been received. After repairs have been made it will be returned to your office.
- ☐ Equipment listed below has been repaired and is being returned to your office.
- ☐ Equipment listed below ~~is being~~ <sup>was</sup> shipped to your office for ☐ permanent ☐ temporary assignment. Appropriate inventory changes should be made.
- ☐

1 each model UVH-4 Drill Kit (core drill), Serial Number S349.

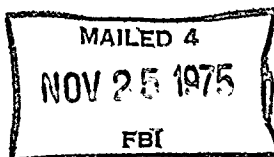
Equipment to be returned to the Laboratory, attention Radio Engineering Section, upon completion of authorized use.

BBS: *ms*  
(7)

*80-805-*

NOT RECORDED

6 NOV 26 1975



9 DEC

4 1975

MAIL ROOM ☒

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: **10/9/75**

Re: **TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT**

TO: **SAC, CHICAGO**

Invoice of Contents

**1 EA. MODEL UVH-4 DRILL KIT** **8/8 S349**

**#260886** ✓

**ON 1 WT 60 #**  
**10/9/75**  
**WDO**

- ☐ Crypt.-Trans.
- ☐ Document
- ☐ P & C
- ☒ Radio Engineering
- ☐ LFPS

**Special Instructions:**

Mail Room: Show shipment date and registry number.  
Shipping Room: Show shipment date; bill of lading number;  
initial invoice; return to Section checked in block; after  
initialing in block, invoice to be placed in administrative file.

FBI File No. **80-805**

**5 JUL 22 1975 AIR EXPRESS**

24

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: 8/12/75

Re: R. F. DETECTION EQUIPMENT

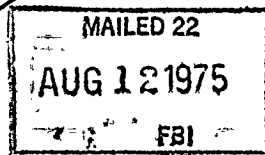
TO: SAC, NEWARK  
(66-82)

Invoice of Contents

1 EA. R. F. DETECTION DEVICE

- ☐ Crypt.-Trans.
- ☐ Document
- ☐ P & C
- ☒ Radio Engineering
- ☐ LFPS

717345



Special Instructions:

Mail Room: Show shipment date and registry number.  
Shipping Room: Show shipment date; bill of lading number;  
initial invoice; return to Section checked in block; after  
initialing in block, invoice to be placed in administrative file.

FBI File No. 80-805

51 AUG 15 1975  
30 \*VIA REGISTERED MAIL\*

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 2/11/80

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
(ATTN: SECTION CHIEF, ENGINEERING  
SECTION, TSD)

~~SECRET~~

FROM: ADIC, NEW YORK (CES-H)

SUBJECT: ~~TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE~~  
~~COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM) -~~  
~~SWEEPS~~

This communication is classified "~~Secret~~" in its entirety and requires special handling and should be routed in a sealed envelope.

*Devices*  
The Technical Section of the New York Office has been performing a limited number of countermeasure sweeps and security checks within this and other nearby Divisions. It should be noted that due to certain limitations, primarily the availability of appropriate and necessary technical countermeasures equipment, these sweeps and security checks have been conducted with a minimum degree of reliability. *KS*

At this time the Technical Section of the New York Division has three Agents who have received formal and specialized training at the Interagency Training Center (ITC) at Silesia, Maryland. While they were fortunate to receive this training, they have been unable to perform at the maximum level commensurate with their capabilities. *80-805-169*

~~SECRET~~

Classified and Extended by 8520  
Reason for Extension FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 (2 and 3)  
Date of Review for Declassification Feb. 11, 2000

*Let NY  
Dew  
3/31/80*  
② - Bureau (RM)  
1 - New York  
JC:rrk  
(4)

*cc retained  
in ES/2000*

*TW*  
~~ISD - ADM UNIT~~

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_ Per \_\_\_\_\_  
(Number) (Time)

84 MAY 29 '80

~~SECRET~~

NY CES-H

Among some of the 70-80 locations in this Division, which would and may be a prime target for a penetration or compromise, [REDACTED]

b3  
b7E

[REDACTED] In addition to our own office space, we frequently receive requests to perform sweeps for USDC Judges, United States Attorneys and others. [REDACTED]

We will continue to perform this type of sweep in as many areas as possible, [REDACTED]

b7E

The other alternative would be to have Headquarters personnel travel to New York and perform these sweeps with the technical equipment maintained in the Engineering Section at FBIHQ. This work could probably be performed within a two or three week period.

At present the New York Office has the following countermeasures equipment on hand:

b7E

In addition to the above-listed equipment, the following items should be on hand in the NYO:

b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NY CES-H

While this equipment has been made available to the NYO on two separate occasions in the last year, we have recently been advised that it will be sometime before most of it will again be made available.

The Bureau is requested to consider this request for additional countermeasures equipment and by analyzing the needs and availability of such equipment, advise the NYO of its determination concerning this matter.

Should additional equipment be made available, the NYO would be most capable of performing countermeasures surveys in other Divisions in the Northeast, such as Albany, Buffalo, Boston, New Haven, etc.

For any information or questions regarding this communication, please contact SA  at the NYO.

b6  
b7c

~~SECRET~~

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

1 - Mr. Bayse  
1 - Mr. Witzel  
1 -

b6  
b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ADIC, New York (CES-H)

March 31, 1980

Director, FBI

TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE  
COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM) SWEEPS (U)

*Countermeasures Services*

Reurairtel 2/11/80. (U)

Your request for additional countermeasures equipment has been evaluated by the Engineering Section, Technical Services Division with the following results:

The countermeasures equipment currently assigned to the New York Office is adequate to support countermeasures sweep activities when utilized by your countermeasures trained personnel. (S) (U)

The  requested in reairtel, has been repaired and will be returned to the New York Office under separate cover. (S) (U)

Your requests for other technical equipment were considered; however, they are not being approved at this time. Specifically, personnel of the New York Office have, on occasion, borrowed  from FBIHQ for countermeasures sweeps. Experience in this situation indicates that New York personnel should be provided additional training relative to this equipment prior to permanent assignment of same to your division. In this regard, New York should consider sending a technically qualified individual to FBIHQ for at least one week training on the

Upon successful completion of training consideration will be given to the procurement of a Microtel unit for permanent assignment to your office. (S) (U)

These units, although more sophisticated than equipment on hand in your office, do not provide increased capability sufficient to justify additional procurements at this time. (S) (U)

DWW:jfm;lab

(6)

CLASSIFIED BY 1445  
REASON FOR EXTENSION FCIM, II,  
1-2.4.2 (2)  
DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION  
March 31, 2000

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MAILED 4  
APR 1 1980  
FBI

Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☒

84 MAY 29 '80

2 APR 1 1980

FBI/DOJ



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Letter to ADIC, New York (CES-H)  
RE: TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE  
COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM) SWEEPS (U)

For your information, there is available at FBIHQ an [ ]  
[ ] which could be deployed to your office as a replace-  
ment for the [ ] currently assigned. The  
[ ] has increased spectrum coverage (10MHz - 1000MHz) and  
provides a visual, spectral display. (C) (U)

b7E

Should the New York Office determine that the above training and/or  
exchange of technical equipment would be beneficial, advise FBIHQ, atten-  
tion Engineering Section so that appropriate arrangements can be made. (U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~X~~dektor

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY, INC.

515 Barnard Street, Savannah, Georgia 31401

912 238-0075

C-0414

OUTSIDE SOURCE

June 4, 1980

DEKTOR COUNTERMEASURES TRAINING ANNOUNCEMENT

Enclosed please find a copy of the program of instruction for our Defense Against Sound Equipment (countermeasures) Course. The cost of the course is \$500.00 per student. This five-day course of instruction is being offered on the following dates:

October 6 - 10, 1980

July 20 - 24, 1981

January 19 - 23, 1981

October 19 - 23, 1981

April 6 - 10, 1981

Upon completion of this course of instruction, the student will have a working knowledge of various types of microphones and their utilization, various types of transmitters, modulation techniques, telephones and telephone systems. The student will be taught the capabilities, limitations and use of electronic search equipment. He will receive in-depth instruction in audio countermeasures survey procedures, as well as the philosophy and concept of audio surveillance operations, and will be able to evaluate an area as to its security from a technical standpoint.

If you desire to attend one of these courses, please complete the attached form and return it with payment to Dektor Counterintelligence and Security, Inc., 515 Barnard Street, Savannah, Georgia 31401. Please enroll soon. These courses are limited to 20 students and registration is on a first come first serve basis.

Sincerely,

DEKTOR COUNTERINTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY, INC.

JUN 17 1980

RJ/pg

28 ENCLOSURE  
JUL 15 '80

file 80-805

b6  
b7C

DEFENSE AGAINST SOUND EQUIPMENT  
SCOPE OF INSTRUCTION

Introduction to DASE

Microphones and Adapters

- A. Types and Characteristics
- B. Recorders
- C. Pre-amplifiers
- D. Line drivers
- E. Planting techniques

Practical Exercise

Introduction to RF

Modulation Techniques

- A. AM/FM
- B. Sub carrier
- C. Pulse

Transmitters

- A. Types
- B. Sizes

Receivers

- A. Types
- B. Utilization

Introduction to the Spectrum Analyzer

Spectrum Analyzer Practical Exercise

RF Practical Exercises

Power Line Carrier Systems

- A. Equipment/Techniques
- B. Practical Exercise

Introduction to Radiographic Techniques

- A. Introduction to X-ray
- B. Utilization Techniques
- C. Safety

X-ray Practical Exercise

80-805-71

ENCLOSURE

DEFENSE AGAINST SOUND EQUIPMENT

Telephones and Telephone Equipment

DTA

Countermeasures Survey and Inspection  
Procedures

Countermeasures Practical Exercise

Review

-----  
(Please detach & send to Dektor, along with your check for \$500.00)

REGISTRATION FOR:

DEKTOR'S Defense Against Sound Equipment Course  
515 Barnard St., Savannah, Georgia 31401

\_\_\_\_\_ Date Desired

STUDENT'S NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
TELEPHONE \_\_\_\_\_

MOTEL RESERVATION:

Single \_\_\_\_\_

Double \_\_\_\_\_

FOR PAYMENT DIRECT TO DEKTOR, please mail \$500.00 tuition fee to hold  
class reservation.

# dektor

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY, INC.

515 Barnard Street, Savannah, Georgia 31401

912 238-0075

May 27, 1980

Dear Dektor Customer:

On June 16, 1980 Dektor will move its offices to Savannah, Georgia. Our new address and telephone number will be:

515 Barnard Street  
Savannah, Georgia 31401  
912-238-0075

During the week of June 16 - 20, our current telephone number of (703) 321-9333 will be in operation. Beginning June 23rd the number, (912) 238-0075 should be used.

## REPAIR OF EQUIPMENT

The following Dektor equipment will be serviced at the Dektor Repair Department in Maryland:

The Dek Cassette Recorder  
PSE-101  
The Cloak  
Spectrum Monitor, SM-401

This equipment should be sent to:

Dektor Repair Department  
c/o Sting Security Inc.  
4518 Beech Road  
Marlow Heights, Maryland 20031

Prior to sending equipment in for repair a return authorization number must be obtained. This can be received by calling:

Robert J. Boltralik  
(703) 759-4386

Delivery of packages without an authorization number cannot be accepted. All other Dektor equipment will be serviced at our Savannah facility and that office should be contacted prior to shipment.

80-805-71  
ENCLOSURE

TRAINING

Dektor PSE training will continue to be conducted by Michael P. Kradz, Director of PSE Training for Dektor, but will be held at our new training facility in Maryland. The new address is:

Dektor Training Facility  
c/o Sting Security, Inc.  
4518 Beech Road  
Marlow Heights, Maryland 20031

Class enrollments will be made at our Savannah, Georgia offices; please contact us at that location. All financial arrangements must be made through the Savannah, Georgia offices.

Sincerely,

DEKTOR COUNTERINTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY, INC.



EWK/bm

b6  
b7C

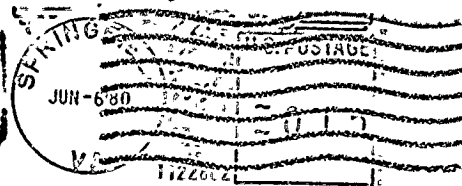


**dektor**

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY, INC.  
5508 Port Royal Rd., Springfield, Va. 22151

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

DC 01-77 00127  
VOUCHER UNIT  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, DC 20535



**FIRST CLASS**

## memorandum

DATE: 6/18/80

REPLY TO  
ATTN OF:

OFLM SAC, DETROIT (66-401)

SUBJECT:

TECHNICAL MATTERS/  
METAL DETECTOR

TO:

DIRECTOR, FBI  
(ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION,  
ENGINEERING SECTION  
[redacted])file: 80-805  
Countermeasures

Countermeasures

b6  
b7c

Re Detroit telephone call to Bureau, 6/13/80.

As explained in referenced call to Bureau, Detroit is going to utilize a Special Agent in an undercover capacity to cover an important meeting in a sensitive matter under investigation within the Detroit Division.

So as to provide a maximum degree of security for the Agent involved, Detroit requests that a hand-held metal detector be furnished by the Bureau. Use of the unit will be in an overt manner in that the Agent will check persons he meets with for weapons as well as transmitting and recording devices.

Detroit anticipates utilizing the unit for approximately two weeks. The unit should be sent to the attention of SA RICHARD V. EGELSTON, Technical Coordinator.

2 - Bureau  
2 - Detroit  
RVE/njw  
(4)

1cc retained  
Eng. Sect. [initials]  
Transferrer  
SP 73642 sent to  
Detroit via federal  
express #49336077/13  
Bufile 80-829

(10)

80-805-72

22 JUN 26 1980

[redacted]

b6  
b7c

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10  
(REV. 7-76)  
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6  
5010-112

84 JUL 18 '80



O-4a (Rev. 8-13-79)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE:

Re:

TO: 6-27-80  
SAC, DALLAS  
ATTN: SA

TECH. EQUIP.

Invoice of Contents

1 ea. SCAN LOCK RECEIVER S/N 78/164

☒ Return to

Room 1B132 TL 253

FBI File # 86-865

Case # \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)

☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

**VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS**

Shipping # 49336549

Shipping Method 6/27/80  
WFO

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 3

DATE JULY 28, 1980 CLASSIFICATION ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ PRECEDENCE PRIORITY

#F#HPPP NYWDE HQ H131 #H#YCTP 282215Z JUL 80

FACT HERE

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI (80-805)

TO TO FBI NEW YORK PRIORITY

ATTN: SA [REDACTED]

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

12 COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS (U)

RETELCALS BETWEEN SA [REDACTED] (NEW YORK) AND SA [REDACTED]

10 (NEW YORK) AND SA [REDACTED] (FBIHQ), JULY 23, 1980. (U)

ON AUGUST 1, 1980, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WILL BE IN NEW YORK TO CONDUCT VERY SENSITIVE BRIEFINGS OF  
US ATTORNEY, [REDACTED] AND US DISTRICT JUDGE BRODERICK.

6 THE FBI HAS BEEN REQUESTED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
TO CONDUCT COUNTERMEASURES SWEEPS OF THE OFFICES WHERE BRIEFINGS  
4 WILL BE HELD IN AN EFFORT TO PROVIDE MAXIMUM SECURITY. ~~DE~~

PER RETELCALs, NEW YORK PERSONNEL WILL CONDUCT THE SWEEPS  
2 AND REPORT RESULTS TO FBIHQ, ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION  
ENGINEERING SECTION. (U)

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY [Signature]	DRAFTED BY DWU:DMI [Signature]	DATE 7-28-80	ROOM 1B046/8	TELE EXT. 5823
-------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------	--------------	----------------

- 1 - MR. BAYSE
- 1 - MR. WITZEL
- 1 - [REDACTED]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER  
031324T  
JUL 29 1980

84 AUG 13 '80

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

JUL 31 1980

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6  
b7C

b7E

b6  
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO: DE HQ 0131 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SPECIFIC INFORMATION REGARDING THE TIMES AND PLACES OF THE  
BRIEFINGS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

1. OFFICE OF US ATTORNEY, DAVID JONES, 1 ST. ANDREWS  
PLAZA, US COURTHOUSE ANNEX, ROOM 547, SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF  
NEW YORK. MEETING SCHEDULED FOR 3:00 P.M., AUGUST 1, 1980;  
CONSEQUENTLY, SWEEP SHOULD BE COMPLETED PRIOR TO 2:30 P.M.

POINT OF CONTACT IS AUSA [REDACTED] 662-1975. ~~TOP SECRET~~ (U)

2. OFFICE OF JUDGE BRODERICK, US COURTHOUSE, FOLEY SQUARE,  
ROOM 654, SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK. MEETING IS SCHEDULED  
FOR 4:30 P.M., AUGUST 1, 1980; THEREFORE, SWEEP SHOULD BE COM-  
PLETED PRIOR TO THAT TIME. POINT OF CONTACT IS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] 791-0752. ~~TOP SECRET~~ (U)

FOR THE INFORMATION OF NEW YORK, ADMIRAL INMAN AND OTHER  
PARTICIPANTS HAVE BEEN ADVISED THAT RF MONITORING WILL BE DONE  
DURING THE BRIEFINGS AS AN ADDED PROTECTIVE MEASURE. THE AMOUNT  
OF TIME ACTUALLY SPENT MONITORING DURING THE BRIEFINGS IS LEFT  
TO THE DISCRETION OF NEW YORK PERSONNEL. THE PURPOSE OF SUCH  
MONITORING IS TO INSURE THAT NO RF DEVICES ARE ACTIVATED DURING  
THE BRIEFING. ~~TOP SECRET~~ (U)

UPON COMPLETION OF THE BRIEFINGS, NEW YORK SHOULD SUBMIT A

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6  
b7c

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 3

## CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGETHREE DE HQ 0131 ~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

WRITTEN SYNOPSIS OF ACTIONS TAKEN TO FBIHQ. {U}

20 ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THE ABOVE SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO

18 [REDACTED] {FBIHQ}, EXT. 2700. {U}

~~CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY 1445 REASON FOR EXTENSION FCIM~~16 ~~II, 1.2 4.2 {2&3} DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION, JULY 28,~~~~2000. {U}~~

14 BT

12

10

8

6

4

2

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6  
b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE:

Re:

TO:

AUGUST 8-80

WFO VOR REPAIR

SAC, LOS ANGELES

ATTN: SA

b6

b7C

Invoice of Contents

1 EA. ARN 127 SN 2267

☐ Return

ENGINEERING SECTION  
253

Room

1B132

TL

FBI File #

80-805

Case #

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)

☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

Shipping #

4933 8346

Shipping Method

8/6/80

68 AUG 11 1980

FBI/D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

C-0416

DATE: AUGUST 5, 1980  
TO: SAC, DALLAS

Re: TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

ATTN SA

b6  
b7C

Invoice of Contents

1EACH SEANLOCK MK5B SN 79 026

SFR

☒ **ENGINEERING SECTION**  
Room **1B132** TL **253**  
FBI File # **80-805**  
Case # **80-805**

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)

☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

FEDERAL EXPRESS

Shipping # **49338265**  
Shipping Method **85/80**  
**WDO**

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOI/PA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET  
FOI/PA# 1246614-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 22  
Page 5 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 6 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 7 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 10 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 42 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 158 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 159 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 160 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 161 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 200 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 201 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 202 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 203 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 237 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 238 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 239 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 240 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 297 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 298 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 325 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 326 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 327 ~ Referral/Consult;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X For this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Memorandum



*Woods*  
*sub*

*Hager*  
*W-1301*

*Mac*

Subject

Date

July 30, 1980

b7E

FEDERAL GOVERN

To

William A. Bayse, Assistant Director  
Technical Services Division  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

*COUNTER MEASURES*

It is requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a  
microphone and telephone security survey of

b7E

Please contact  
Staff, Justice Management Division for further information on

b6

b7C

*File: 80-805* *(initials)*

*Ltr 8/12/80*  
*BW:DMD*

*80-805-1175*

20 AUG 14 1980

~~ENGINEERING~~ *Run/ur*

84 AUG 29 '80



1 - Mr. Bayse b6  
1 - Mr. Witzel b7C  
1 - [redacted]

[redacted] FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

8/12/80

Department of Justice

William A. Bayse  
Assistant Director, FBI  
Technical Services Division

*COUNTER MEASURES*

Reference is made to your letter of July 30, 1980,  
requesting a security survey of [redacted]

On August 7, 1980, personnel of the FBI's Technical Services Division, conducted an electronic countermeasures sweep of the space occupied [redacted] Physical and electronic examination of telephones within the area revealed no evidence of tampering or the installation of clandestine listening equipment. Monitoring of the Radio Frequency (RF) spectrum from 3 KHZ to 2 GHZ disclosed no evidence of clandestine transmitters operating at the time of the survey.

NOTE: Above sweep was conducted by [redacted]  
and [redacted]

MAILED 4  
AUG 13 1980  
FBI

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☒

V-57 DE-60

80-805-76

File: 80-805

20 AUG 1980

84 AUG 29 '80

FBI/DOJ

## memorandum

DATE: 9/5/80

REPLY TO  
ATTN OF:  
SUBJECT:

SAC, LOS ANGELES (66-4447)

LOS ANGELES TELEPHONE SYSTEM

COUNTERMEASURES

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION  
SA b6  
b7c

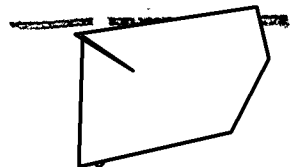
Enclosed herewith are ten 3 x 5 photographs of  
the basement area per your request.

80-805

80-805

NOT RECORDED

9 SEP 12 1980

b6  
b7c13053  
Rev/Dale  
ENGINEERING

Enclosures removed 9/11/80  
& furnished to Mr. Boyse.  
Dab.

2- Bureau (Encl's-10)  
1-Los Angeles  
JTH:ism  
(4)

COUNTERMEASURE

60 SEP 18 1980

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI  
ATTENTION: TECHNICAL SERVICE DIVISION

DATE: 8-27-80

FROM : LEGAT, MEXICO CITY (66-1)

SUBJECT: NONEXPENDABLE PROPERTY  
MEXICO CITY

*Countermeasures*

Re Mexico City letter dated 8-13-80

Under separate cover we are sending you one hand set, which belongs with the Operators Kit in the suit case.

*Received  
Bureau  
9-27-80*

*file 80-805*

NOT RECORDED  
SEP 18 1980

*unknown*

b6  
b7c

- 3 - Bureau  
(1 - Packing Box)
  - 1 - Mexico City
- GWM:mls  
(4)



66 SEP 26 1980  
Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

2 - Technical Services Div  
 1 - Invtry Rm 1835  
 1 - Eng Invtry Mgt Rm 1B016  
 2 - Laboratory Div  
 1 - Lab Invtry Mgt-Rm 1B239  
 1 - Sect Invtry Rm 3456

10/24/80

b6  
 b7C

SAC, NEW YORK

Attn: SA [REDACTED]

Director, FBI (80-805)

TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT  
 COUNTERMEASURES

☐ Equipment listed below has been received. After repairs have been made it will be returned to your office.

☐ Equipment listed below has been repaired and is being returned to your office.

☒ Equipment listed below is being shipped to your office for ☐ permanent ☐ temporary assignment. Appropriate inventory changes should be made.

☐ Your request for equipment listed below has been placed on record and ☐ will be considered ☐ will be ordered when funds are available.

The item(s) ☐ has ☐ has not; ☐ have ☐ have not; been put on automated inventory.

The item(s) ☐ does ☐ does not; ☐ do ☐ do not; have a label affixed.

☐

Tektronix, model 491 Spectrum Analyzer, SN B283144,  
 Property No. 00167907, plus accessories.

DWW:dwj

1 -  
 1 -  
 1 -

[REDACTED]

Note: Above equipment was handcarried to New York by  
 SA [REDACTED] on 10/21/80.

MAIL ROOM ☒

NOT RECORDED  
 16 OCT 27 1980

b6  
 b7C

1 - Mr. Witzel

1 -

b6  
b7C

Airtel

10/16/80

*WJ*  
Director, FBI (80-805)

SAC, Indianapolis (66-223)  
Attn: Technical Coordinator

TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

*Countermeasures*

Re Indianapolis airtel to the Bureau, 9/29/80.

Your request for a Triplet digital meter with built-in amplifier for countermeasures work has been received at the Bureau.

The Bureau is currently negotiating with commercial vendors regarding this modification of the Triplet, model 3400 meter. When these modifications have been incorporated, and the meters returned, your request will be considered.

10 OCT 17 1980  
DWW:amd  
(5)  
*WJ*

*80-805-*

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☒

OCT 18 4 51 PM '80

REC.

OH

NOT RECORDED

2 OCT 30 1980

FBI/DOJ

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI  
ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION, ENGINEERING SECTION,  
COUNTERMEASURES UNIT

FROM : SAC, MINNEAPOLIS (66-253)

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT  
TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE  
COUNTERMEASURES

Enclosed for the Bureau is a brochure from  
Martin L. Kaiser, Inc.

The enclosure is submitted in the event that  
Technical Services Division is not familiar with it.

Several items are listed in the enclosed brochure  
which on the surface appear to be valuable for use in the  
field.

The Countermeasures Unit is requested to assess  
the devices described in the enclosure. If they operate  
to Bureau specifications and are or become available, it  
is requested that the Minneapolis Division be furnished  
with one each 2059H hand held detector and the appropriate  
accessories.

Please forward communications regarding this  
matter to the attention of SA [REDACTED] Technical  
Coordinator.

b6  
b7C



14  
② - Bureau (Encl. 1)  
2 - Minneapolis  
DCL:jkb

4 NOV 10 1980

ENC. 1  
ENCLOSURE ATTACHED  
ENCLOSURE

1\*

NOT RECORDED  
3 OCT 17 1980

ENGINEERING

b6  
b7C

MINNEAPOLIS

ENCLOSURES TO THE BUREAU FROM MINNEAPOLIS

RE: TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT  
TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE  
COUNTERMEASURES

ENCLOSED IS A BROCHURE FROM MARTIN L.  
KAISER, INC.

MP LETTER TO BUREAU DATED 10/9/80

# MARTIN L. KAISER, INC.

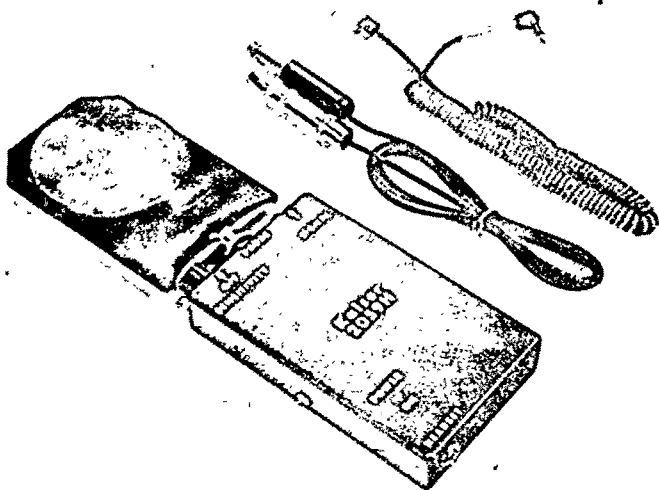
P. O. BOX 171  
COCKEYSVILLE, MD. 21030

## ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURE EQUIPMENT

### TAPE RECORDER DETECTORS

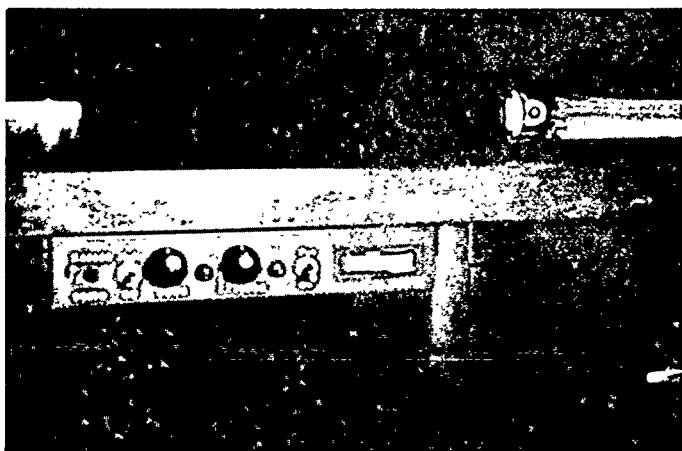
#### 2059H HAND HELD DETECTOR

Hand held unit detects many types of operating tape recorders either worn or carried by an individual. Gives both visual and aural warning. Powered by two standard 9 volt batteries. With probe installed, unit measures 1 x 3 x 11". Probe is detachable and extendable for concealed operation. Complete with probe, extender cable, detection unit and instructions.



#### 2059D DESK MOUNTED DETECTOR

Detects many types of operating tape recorders either worn or carried by an individual. This unit is designed for permanent under desk mounting and measures 1 x 5 x 8". Two detection loops give optimum coverage. Has both visual and aural alarms. Supplied complete with loop material, detector assembly, power supply (specify 110 or 220 VAC) and instructions. Installation requires moderate technical capability.



#### OTHER ACCESSORIES FOR DETECTION TAPE RECORDER.

2045IP Induction Probe - Designed for use with 2045A amplifier. Detects recorders by inductive feedback system.

1059IP Induction Probe - Designed for use with 1059 amplifier. Detects presence of tape recorders by inductive pickup of record head and motor noise.

PROPRIETARY INFORMATION



PRICE SCHEDULE  
SPECIAL DEVICES  
(REGULARLY MANUFACTURED)

(NOTE 1)

1059H	HEADSET FOR 1059	2	\$ 15.00
1089	VOICE ACTUATOR	2	95.00
1111	NEON LIGHT SET	1	22.00
1121	LINEMAN'S HANDSET	2	(NOTE 2)
1131	LAB TEST METER	1	90.00
1141	GENERAL PURPOSE TEST METER	1	70.00
1161	LINE TRANSFORMER (HIGH IMPEDANCE)	2	35.00
1171	LINE TRANSFORMER (LOW IMPEDANCE)	2	35.00
1181F	INDUCTION PROBE (FLAT)	2	3.00
1181R	INDUCTION PROBE (ROUND)	2	7.50
2059D	TAPE RECORDER DETECTOR, DESK MOUNTED	3	600.00
2059H	TAPE RECORDER DETECTOR, HAND HELD	3	250.00
EC25	25' EXTENSION CABLE	1	25.00
EC50	50' EXTENSION CABLE	1	28.00
PB10-1	PIPE BANGER (PB10-1 or PB10-2)	3	48.00
PB10GEN	PIPE BANGER GENERATOR	2	48.00
RA10	NON-RESONANT RINGER ASSEMBLY	2	47.18
PL2	WEARABLE TAILING TRANSMITTER	3	195.00
T2K	VEHICLE SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM	3	1,335.00
T2KT	SPARE TRANSMITTER FOR T2K	2	195.00

NOTE 1: DELIVERY IN NUMBER OF MONTHS AFTER RECEIPT OF PURCHASE ORDER.

NOTE 2: PRICE QUOTED ON REQUEST.

SUPERSEDES ALL PREVIOUS LISTS

FEBRUARY 1977

NOT AN OFFER TO SELL.

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 9/29/80

To Director, FBI

Attention: Engineering Section,  
Technical Services Division  
SA

From *D/ab* SAC, Indianapolis (66-223)

TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

*Countermeasures*

Re Indianapolis telcal to Bureau, 9/29/80.

To enhance the Indianapolis Division's electronic countermeasure sweep capability, it is requested the Bureau provide Indianapolis with one Triplett Meter with built-in amplifier.

NOT RECORDED

23 OCT <sup>30</sup>~~27~~ 1980

- ② - Bureau  
1 - Indianapolis

RDB:jcb

(3)

64 NOV 4 1980

Approved: *D/ab*Transmitted     
(Number) (Time)Per                     b6  
b7Cb6  
b7C

memorandum

DATE: 10/30/80

REPLY TO: LEGAT, OTTAWA (66-28)

SUBJECT: INSPECTION OF LEGAL ATTACHE'S OFFICE  
OTTAWA, CANADA  
9/22-25/80

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI                      ATTN: ASSISTANT DIRECTOR  
TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION

*Countermeasures*

Legat has instituted administrative procedures by which FBIHQ will be advised when the telephones and office space of Legat have been checked by State Department personnel.

b3  
b7E

*Noted/*

- 4 - Bureau
  - (1 - Assistant Director, Intelligence Division (Liaison Unit)
  - (1 - Assistant Director, Planning and Inspection Division, Office of Inspections)
- 1 - Ottawa
- RLM:cae
- (5)

*✓ file: 80-805*

*80-805-79X*

20 FEB 2 1981

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

b6  
b7C

8 4 FEB 19 1981

FEB 6 1981

PERM. SEC. UNIT

# memorandum

DATE:

11/25/80

REPLY TO  
ATTN OF:

SAC, DETROIT (66-401)

SUBJECT:

TECHNICAL MATTERS/  
SCANLOCK COUNTERMEASURES EQUIPMENT

TO:

DIRECTOR, FBI  
(ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION,  
ET AL )

b6  
b7C

Re Detroit letter to Bureau, 9/30/80, and Detroit telephone call to Bureau, 11/24/80.

Enclosed under separate cover for the Bureau is one (1) Scanlock bearing serial number 78/125, which has begun to malfunction once again. The unit will not charge or maintain a charge in the batteries. Also, the unit will not function on AC. Enclosed also is one battery pack which will not accept a charge.

The Bureau is requested to make appropriate repairs and return the unit to Detroit expeditiously. It should be sent to the attention of SA  Technical Coordinator, Detroit Division.

b6  
b7C

- ③ - Bureau  
(1 - package copy)
- 2 - Detroit
- RVE/njw
- (5)

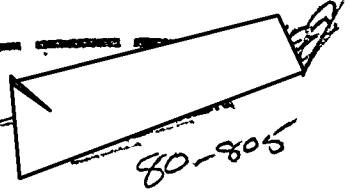
80-805-

NOT RECORDED

24 DEC 1 1980

66 FEB 25 1981

Retained  
66-401-100



b6  
b7C



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

1 - Mr. Witzel  
1 -   
1 -

b6  
b7C

SAC Minneapolis (66-253)

10/31/80

Director, FBI (80-805)

*LM*  
**TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT  
TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES**

REMPLET, October 9, 1980.

The brochure from Martin L. Kaiser, Incorporated, submitted the Bureau in RELET has been reviewed by personnel of the Engineering Section, FBIHQ.

The product line offered by Martin L. Kaiser, Incorporated, is well known to the Bureau, as is indicated by the fact that many offices currently have Kaiser Security Kits. Much of the Kaiser equipment no longer represents the state-of-the-art in technology and is consequently no longer as useful as it once was.

The model 2059H detector, referred to in RELET is identical to the HLB Security Electronics Ltd, HLB-59H "Hand Held Detector." The HLB-59H is not much more than a field strength meter, which has been modified for maximum sensitivity at the lower frequencies (magnetic field). Although the device will detect a magnetic field generated by a tape recorder, they are not considered reliable.

Your interest in keeping the Bureau advised of new technological developments is appreciated.

*80-805-*  
**NOT RECORDED**

*For*  
**24 NOV 3 1980**

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☒

MAILED 16

OCT 31 1980

FBI

APPROVED: *For*

Director \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec. AD-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec. AD-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec. AD-LES \_\_\_\_\_

Adm. Serv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_

Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_

1 - Mr. Witzel  
1 -   
1 -

b6  
b7c

MF

SAC, San Juan (66-20)

10-31-80

Director, FBI (80-805)

TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

Countermeasures

Re San Juan letter to the Bureau, September 31, 1980.

The Interad, model 7312 receiver submitted to the Bureau by relet has been repaired and is being returned to San Juan separately.

Regarding your requests for an AC adapter and modification "C" to this equipment, the Bureau is currently in contact with Interad representatives to determine availability of these items and cost. You will be advised regarding the availability of modification "C." Engineering Section, Technical Services Division will procure the AC adapter, if available, and forward same to San Juan.

*[Signature]*  
DWW:dmd  
(6)

*Wk*

*Rw* 80-805-

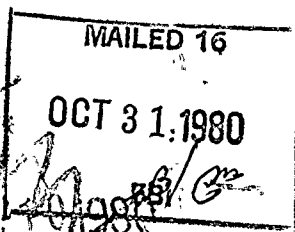
NOT RECORDED

24 NOV 3 1980

APPROVED:

Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Director _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec AD-Adm. _____	Tech. Serv. _____
Exec AD-Inv. _____	Training _____
Exec AD-LG _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Laboratory _____	

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Public Affs. Officer \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_



MAIL ROOM ☒

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

100-104  
DECEMBER 17, 1980  
CLASSIFICATION ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
PRECEDENCE ROUTINE

FM DIRECTOR FBI (80-805)  
TO ALL LEGAL ATTACHES ROUTINE  
BT *Countersurveillance Division*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~SECURITY OF LEGAT SPACE~~

THE BUREAU HAS, OVER THE PAST YEAR, RECEIVED SEVERAL INQUIRIES FROM LEGATS REGARDING THE SECURITY OF TELEPHONES, COPIERS, AND WORD PROCESSING EQUIPMENT. ~~(S)~~ (U)

ALTHOUGH THIS TYPE OF EQUIPMENT IS NOT INTENDED FOR THE COMMUNICATION OF NATIONAL SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION, SUCH INFORMATION IS OFTEN PROCESSED ON OR DISCUSSED IN THE VICINITY OF THIS EQUIPMENT. THEREFORE, PROPER SECURITY PRECAUTIONS SHOULD BE TAKEN TO PRECLUDE SURREPTITIOUS INTERCEPTION OR UNINTENTIONAL COMPROMISE OF CLASSIFIED AND/OR SENSITIVE INFORMATION WITHIN LEGAT SPACE. ~~(S)~~ (U)

THE TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION, OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT SECTION, WHICH IS RESPONSIBLE FOR TEMPEST MATTERS, HAS ALREADY

APPROVED BY *WAB/DMD* DRAFTED *DMD* (7) DATE 12-17-80 ROOM 1B053 TELE EXT. 2700

1 - [redacted]  
ATTN: FOREIGN LIAISON UNIT *M-1 DE-84*  
1 - MR. BAYSE  
1 - [redacted]  
1 - MR. WITZEL  
1 - [redacted]  
1 - [redacted]

*80-805-80*

20 DEC 19 1980

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER  
2336800  
787500

66 JAN 21 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

b6  
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

2

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~PAGE TWO DE HQ 0098 CONFIDENTIAL~~

TAKEN PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES IN THE AREA OF WORD PROCESSING

EQUIPMENT. SPECIFICALLY, TEMPEST TREATED TYPEWRITERS HAVE BEEN

PROCURED AND ARE BEING DISTRIBUTED TO LEGATS WHERE A

VULNERABILITY HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED. PROCUREMENT OF DICTATING

EQUIPMENT FOR LEGAT USE HAS TAKEN TEMPEST INTO CONSIDERATION.

~~(S)~~ (U)

OTHER AREAS OF POTENTIAL VULNERABILITY INCLUDE THE

TELEPHONES AND COPIER EQUIPMENT UTILIZED BY LEGAT PERSONNEL.

IN ORDER FOR THE BUREAU TO ADEQUATELY EVALUATE ANY SECURITY

HAZARD IN THESE AREAS WHICH MIGHT EXIST IN THE LEGATS, IT

WILL BE NECESSARY TO SPECIFICALLY IDENTIFY THE VARIOUS TYPES

OF EQUIPMENT CURRENTLY IN USE. ~~(S)~~ (U)

EACH LEGAT IS, THEREFORE, TO FURNISH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION REGARDING TELEPHONES AND COPIERS:

I. TELEPHONES

1. TYPE OF SYSTEMS SERVICING THE LEGAT, I.E. WESTERN ELECTRIC DIMENSION, ETC? THIS INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE FROM YOUR REGIONAL SECURITY OFFICER (RSO).

2. MANUFACTURER AND MODEL NUMBER OF TELEPHONE INSTRUMENTS LOCATED IN LEGAT SPACE, E.G. WESTERN ELECTRIC, MODEL 568HS,

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE



DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 3

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE THREE DE HQ 0098 ~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~ (U)

ETC? MODEL NUMBER IS PRINTED ON THE BOTTOM OF THE  
INSTRUMENT.

3. BY WHOM ARE TELEPHONES INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED, I.E. U. S.  
GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL, CLEARED TELEPHONE COMPANY PERSONNEL,  
ETC? ARE REPAIRMEN ESCORTED AND SUPERVISED?

4. ARE TECHNICAL INSPECTIONS CONDUCTED BY RSO AND, IF SO, HOW  
OFTEN? ~~IC3~~ (U)

II. COPYING EQUIPMENT

1. MANUFACTURER, MODEL AND SERIAL NUMBER OF COPIERS UTILIZED  
BY LEGAT PERSONNEL. {E.G. XEROX MODEL 3400, SN 012345.}

2. IS COPIER DEDICATED TO LEGAT USE OR SHARED WITH OTHER  
EMBASSY PERSONNEL?

3. WHO INITIALLY INSTALLED AND WHO CURRENTLY MAINTAINS COPIER  
EQUIPMENT AND UNDER WHAT CONDITIONS, I.E. ARE MAINTENANCE  
PERSONNEL CLEARED, ESCORTED AND/OR SUPERVISED?

4. DO PERIODIC SECURITY INSPECTIONS INCLUDE THIS EQUIPMENT?

5. WAS EQUIPMENT FURNISHED BY FBIHQ OR OBTAINED ELSEWHERE?  
IF SO, WHERE? ~~IC3~~ (U)

THE ABOVE INFORMATION SHOULD BE FURNISHED TO FBIHQ,  
ATTENTION: ENGINEERING SECTION, ELECTRONIC ANALYSIS UNIT, BY

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 4

CONTINUATION SHEET

✓  
~~PAGE FOUR DE H1\*Q 0098 C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

LETTER, NO LATER THAN JANUARY 16, 1981. SUBSEQUENT TO YOUR  
SUBMISSION OF THIS INFORMATION, YOU WILL BE ADVISED REGARDING  
ANY POTENTIALLY HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS IDENTIFIED. WHERE  
REQUIRED, AND WITHIN BUDGETARY RESTRICTIONS, CORRECTIVE  
MEASURES WILL BE INITIATED AT THAT TIME. {U}

~~CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY 1445, REASON FOR EXTENSION,~~

~~FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 (2 & 3), DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION  
DECEMBER 17, 2000~~

BT

1

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

# Memorandum



Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_  
 Asst. Dir.:  
 Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
 Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Training \_\_\_\_\_  
 Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

To : Mr. Bayse

Date 12/10/80

From : R. W. Witzel

Subject : BASIC COUNTERMEASURES  
TRAINING COURSE

January 26, 1981 - February 6, 1981  
Quantico Training Facility

PURPOSE: To identify candidates for captioned training.

DETAILS: A two week training course on "BASIC COUNTERMEASURES" will be held at the Quantico Training Facility from January 26, 1981, to February 6, 1981.

Based on the need of their respective offices for personnel trained in countermeasures, the following personnel have been selected to attend captioned course:

Name	Office of Assignment
SA [Redacted]	San Francisco
SA [Redacted]	San Francisco
SA [Redacted]	Chicago
SA [Redacted]	Chicago
SA Richard V. Egelston	Detroit
SA [Redacted]	Houston
ET [Redacted]	FBIHQ

In addition, four Special Agents from the Washington Field Office will be attending the course; however, no lodging will be required. Quantico will be advised of the names of these candidates as they are selected.

Enclosures (5)

1 - [Redacted]  
 1 - [Redacted]  
 1 - [Redacted]

1 - Mr. Bayse  
 1 - Mr. Witzel

1 - [Redacted]  
 1 - [Redacted]  
 1 - [Redacted]

(CONTINUED - OVER)

BW: [Redacted]  
 (9)  
 Bufile: 80-805

*12/24/80*  
*copies of all communication retained by Quantico*  
*4-38 DE-24*

80-805-81  
 20 DEC 19 1980

*Approved & scheduled by Div #2*  
*ENGINEERING*

287

33 JAN 14 1981

FBI/DOJ

Memorandum to Mr. Bayse

RE: BASIC COUNTERMEASURES  
TRAINING COURSE

January 26, 1981 - February 6, 1981  
Quantico Training Facility

Attached is a copy of the curriculum for the course as well as letters to San Francisco, Chicago, Detroit and Houston, notifying attendees of their selection. Attendance by Washington Field Office personnel will be coordinated telephonically.

RECOMMENDATION: That the attached letters be sent to San Francisco, Chicago, Detroit, and Houston notifying attendees of their selection for captioned training.

*Quintus*

APPROVED:	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Director _____		Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Ident. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Intell. _____	Training _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Laboratory _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

97

288



ENCLOSURE

D-85-81

1 -  
1 -  
1 -



1 - Mr. Dayse  
1 - Mr. Witzel  
1 -  
1 -  
1 -



SAC, San Francisco  
Attention: Technical Coordinator

12/11/80

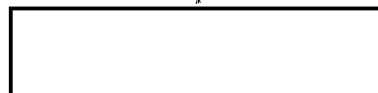
Director, FBI (80-305)

BASIC COUNTERMEASURES  
TRAINING COURSE  
January 26, 1981 - February 6, 1981  
Quantico Training Facility

The Bureau is conducting the above captioned training course to supplement technical training provided to personnel in those offices where an increase in countermeasures activity is anticipated. The course will also serve as a basis on which attendees may be evaluated prior to their consideration for attendance at the Interagency Training Center where in-depth countermeasures training is provided.

The following personnel in your office have been selected to attend this training:

SA  
SA



Attendees should plan to arrive at FBIHQ prior to 7:30 p.m., January 25, 1981, at which time transportation to Quantico will be provided. The course will begin at 8:00 a.m., January 26, 1981, and will continue until noon, February 6, 1981. Transportation from Quantico to National Airport will depart Quantico at approximately 12:30 p.m.

In addition, since the course extends over a two week period, one day of firearms training will be afforded attendees. Therefore, attendees should bring their Bureau approved weapons with them. The services of the gunsmiths will also be available during the course.

DWW:dmd  
(11)

1 - [redacted] 1 - Mr. Bayse  
1 - [redacted] 1 - Mr. Witzel  
1 - [redacted] 1 - [redacted]  
1 - [redacted] 1 - [redacted]

12/11/80

SAC, Chicago  
Attention: Technical Coordinator

Director, FBI (80-805)

BASIC COUNTERMEASURES  
TRAINING COURSE  
January 26, 1981 - February 6, 1981  
Quantico Training Facility

The Bureau is conducting the above captioned training course to supplement technical training provided to personnel in those offices where an increase in countermeasures activity is anticipated. The course will also serve as a basis on which attendees may be evaluated prior to their consideration for attendance at the Interagency Training Center where in-depth countermeasures training is provided.

The following personnel in your office have been selected to attend this training:

SA [redacted]  
SA [redacted]

b6  
b7C

Attendees should plan to arrive at FBIHQ prior to 7:30 p.m., January 25, 1981, at which time transportation to Quantico will be provided. The course will begin at 8:00 a.m., January 26, 1981, and will continue until noon, February 6, 1981. Transportation from Quantico to National Airport will depart Quantico at approximately 12:30 p.m.

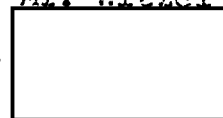
In addition, since the course extends over a two week period, one day of firearms training will be afforded attendees. Therefore, attendees should bring their Bureau approved weapons with them. The services of the gunsmiths will also be available during the course.

DWW:dmd  
(11)

1 -  
1 -  
1 -



1 - Mr. Dayse  
1 - Mr. Witzel  
1 -  
1 -  
1 -



12/11/80

SAC, Detroit  
Attention: Technical Coordinator

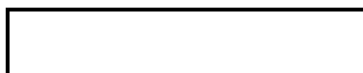
Director, FBI (80-805)

BASIC COUNTERMEASURES  
TRAINING COURSE  
January 26, 1981 - February 6, 1981  
Quantico Training Facility

The Bureau is conducting the above captioned training course to supplement technical training provided to personnel in those offices where an increase in countermeasures activity is anticipated. The course will also serve as a basis on which attendees may be evaluated prior to their consideration for attendance at the Interagency Training Center where in-depth countermeasures training is provided.

The following personnel in your office have been selected to attend this training:

SA



b6  
b7C

Attendees should plan to arrive at FBIHQ prior to 7:30 p.m., January 25, 1981, at which time transportation to Quantico will be provided. The course will begin at 8:00 a.m., January 26, 1981, and will continue until noon, February 6, 1981. Transportation from Quantico to National Airport will depart Quantico at approximately 12:30 p.m.

In addition, since the course extends over a two week period, one day of firearms training will be afforded attendees. Therefore, attendees should bring their Bureau approved weapons with them. The services of the gunsmiths will also be available during the course.

DWW:dmd  
(11)



1 - [redacted] 1 - Mr. Bayse  
1 - [redacted] 1 - Mr. Witzel  
1 - [redacted] 1 - [redacted]  
1 - [redacted] 1 - [redacted]

b6  
b7C

SAC, Houston  
Attention: Technical Coordinator

12/11/80

Director, FBI (80-305)

BASIC COUNTERMEASURES  
TRAINING COURSE  
January 26, 1981 - February 6, 1981  
Quantico Training Facility

The Bureau is conducting the above captioned training course to supplement technical training provided to personnel in those offices where an increase in countermeasures activity is anticipated. The course will also serve as a basis on which attendees may be evaluated prior to their consideration for attendance at the Interagency Training Center where in-depth countermeasures training is provided.

The following personnel in your office have been selected to attend this training:

SA [redacted]

b6  
b7C

Attendees should plan to arrive at FBIHQ prior to 7:30 p.m., January 25, 1981, at which time transportation to Quantico will be provided. The course will begin at 9:00 a.m., January 26, 1981, and will continue until noon, February 6, 1981. Transportation from Quantico to National Airport will depart Quantico at approximately 12:30 p.m.

In addition, since the course extends over a two week period, one day of firearms training will be afforded attendees. Therefore, attendees should bring their Bureau approved weapons with them. The services of the gunsmiths will also be available during the course.

DWW:dmd  
(11)

BASIC COUNTERMEASURES IN-SERVICE  
January 26, - February 6, 1981

8:00-9:00 ORIENTATION	9:00-12:00 INTRODUCTION TO COUNTERMEASURES	12:00-1:00 LUNCH	1:20-4:30 RF GENERATION AND MODULATION SCHEMES
	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
8:00-12:00 RF RECEIVERS		LUNCH	RF RECEIVERS CONT.
	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
RF RECEIVERS PRACTICE		LUNCH	RF RECEIVERS CONT.
	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
OSCILLOSCOPES		LUNCH	SPECTRUM ANALYZERS
	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
TIME DOMAIN REFLECTOMETRY VDA 60 X RA'S		LUNCH	NON-LINEAR JUNCTION DETECTOR LIGHT, TAPE RECORDER, AND METAL DETECTORS
	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

TELEPHONES <div></div>	12:00-1:00  LUNCH	TELEPHONE ANALYZERS <div></div>	b6 b7C
TELEPHONE ANALYZERS <div></div>	LUNCH	TELEPHONE ANALYZERS <div></div>	
FIREARMS	LUNCH	FIREARMS	b6 b7C
CONDUCTING AN AUDIO COUNTERMEASURES SURVEY <div></div>	LUNCH	PROBLEM (CLASS PRACTICE) <div></div>	
REVIEW AND CRITIQUE <div></div>	LUNCH		

1 -  
1 -  
1 -1 - Mr. Bayse  
1 - Mr. Witzel  
1 -  
1 -  
1 -

12/11/80

LM  
SAC, San Francisco  
Attention: Technical Coordinator

Director, FBI (80-805)

BASIC COUNTERMEASURES  
TRAINING COURSEJanuary 26, 1981 - February 6, 1981  
Quantico Training Facility

The Bureau is conducting the above captioned training course to supplement technical training provided to personnel in those offices where an increase in countermeasures activity is anticipated. The course will also serve as a basis on which attendees may be evaluated prior to their consideration for attendance at the Interagency Training Center where in-depth countermeasures training is provided.

The following personnel in your office have been selected to attend this training:

SA  
SAb6  
b7c

Attendees should plan to arrive at FBIHQ prior to 7:30 p.m., January 25, 1981, at which time transportation to Quantico will be provided. The course will begin at 8:00 a.m., January 26, 1981, and will continue until noon, February 6, 1981. Transportation from Quantico to National Airport will depart Quantico at approximately 12:30 p.m.

In addition, since the course extends over a two week period, one day of firearms training will be afforded attendees. Therefore, attendees should bring their Bureau approved weapons with them. The services of the gunsmiths will also be available during the course.

MAILED 13  
DEC 12 1980  
FBI

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

DWW:and  
(11)

## APPROVED:

Director \_\_\_\_\_

Exec. AD-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_

Exec. AD-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_

Exec. AD-LES \_\_\_\_\_

Adm. Serv. \_\_\_\_\_

Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_

Ident. \_\_\_\_\_

Intell. \_\_\_\_\_

Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_

Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_

Plan. &amp; Insp. \_\_\_\_\_

Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_

Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_

Training \_\_\_\_\_

Off. of Cong. &amp; Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_

80-805-82  
15 DEC 15 1980

84 JAN 14 1981

1 -  
1 -  
1 -

1 - Mr. Bayse  
1 - Mr. Witzel

b6  
b7C

SAC, Detroit  
Attention: Technical Coordinator

12/11/80

Director, FBI (80-805)

BASIC COUNTERMEASURES  
TRAINING COURSE

January 26, 1981 - February 6, 1981  
Quantico Training Facility

The Bureau is conducting the above captioned training course to supplement technical training provided to personnel in those offices where an increase in countermeasures activity is anticipated. The course will also serve as a basis on which attendees may be evaluated prior to their consideration for attendance at the Interagency Training Center where in-depth countermeasures training is provided.

The following personnel in your office have been selected to attend this training:

SA [redacted]

b6  
b7C

Attendees should plan to arrive at FBIHQ prior to 7:30 p.m., January 25, 1981, at which time transportation to Quantico will be provided. The course will begin at 8:00 a.m., January 26, 1981, and will continue until noon, February 6, 1981. Transportation from Quantico to National Airport will depart Quantico at approximately 12:30 p.m.

In addition, since the course extends over a two week period, one day of firearms training will be afforded attendees. Therefore, attendees should bring their Bureau approved weapons with them. The services of the gunsmiths will also be available during the course.

MAILED 13  
DEC 15 1980  
FBI

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

DWW:amd  
(11)

APPROVED:

Director \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec. AD-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec. AD-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec. AD-LES \_\_\_\_\_

Adm. Serv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_

Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_

80-805-83

DEC 15 1980

84 JAN 14 1981

MAIL ROOM ☐

FBI/DOJ

1 -  
1 -  
1 -  
1 -

1 - Mr. Bayse  
1 - Mr. Witzel  
1 -  
1 -  
1 -  
1 -

b6  
b7c

12/11/80

SAC, Chicago  
Attention: Technical Coordinator

Director, FBI (80-805)

BASIC COUNTERMEASURES

TRAINING COURSE

January 26, 1981 - February 6, 1981

Quantico Training Facility

The Bureau is conducting the above captioned training course to supplement technical training provided to personnel in those offices where an increase in countermeasures activity is anticipated. The course will also serve as a basis on which attendees may be evaluated prior to their consideration for attendance at the Interagency Training Center where in-depth countermeasures training is provided.

The following personnel in your office have been selected to attend this training:

SA  
SA

b6  
b7c

Attendees should plan to arrive at FBIHQ prior to 7:30 p.m., January 25, 1981, at which time transportation to Quantico will be provided. The course will begin at 8:00 a.m., January 26, 1981, and will continue until noon, February 6, 1981. Transportation from Quantico to National Airport will depart Quantico at approximately 12:30 p.m.

In addition, since the course extends over a two week period, one day of firearms training will be afforded attendees. Therefore, attendees should bring their Bureau approved weapons with them. The services of the gunsmiths will also be available during the course.

MAILED 13  
DEC 12 1980  
FBI

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

APPROVED: \_\_\_\_\_  
Adm. Serv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec. AD-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec. AD-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec. AD-LES \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_

15 DEC 15 1980

FBI/DOJ

84 JAN 14 1981

1 -  
1 -  
1 -

1 - Mr. Bayse b6  
1 - Mr. Witzel b7C  
1 -  
1 -  
1 -

SAC, Houston  
Attention: Technical Coordinator

12/11/80

Director, FBI (80-805)

**BASIC COUNTERMEASURES  
TRAINING COURSE**

January 26, 1981 - February 6, 1981  
Quantico Training Facility

The Bureau is conducting the above captioned training course to supplement technical training provided to personnel in those offices where an increase in countermeasures activity is anticipated. The course will also serve as a basis on which attendees may be evaluated prior to their consideration for attendance at the Interagency Training Center where in-depth countermeasures training is provided.

The following personnel in your office have been selected to attend this training:

SA

b6  
b7C

Attendees should plan to arrive at FBIHQ prior to 7:30 p.m., January 25, 1981, at which time transportation to Quantico will be provided. The course will begin at 8:00 a.m., January 26, 1981, and will continue until noon, February 6, 1981. Transportation from Quantico to National Airport will depart Quantico at approximately 12:30 p.m.

In addition, since the course extends over a two week period, one day of firearms training will be afforded attendees. Therefore, attendees should bring their Bureau approved weapons with them. The services of the gunsmiths will also be available during the course.

**APPROVED:**

Director _____	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
	Laboratory _____	Training _____
		Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

DWW:amd  
(11)

Raw/ur

MAIL ROOM  
84 JAN 14 1981

80-805-85  
DEC 17 1980

FBI

414

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 1/9/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
 (ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (66-699) (SQ #10)

## TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

COUNTER MEASURES

Being forwarded to the Bureau under separate cover is one package containing the following items:

1. One Multi-Line Telephone Checker,  
Zero Case SN 2003
2. One Interad AC power supply, Model ACP-1  
SN 106, PN 347320

Being taken to the Bureau for repair by [redacted]  
 [redacted] Electronic Analysis Unit, Technical Services  
 Division (TSD), is one Scanlock Mark V Receiver, SN 78-103.

The Multi-Line Telephone Checker and the Interad power supply are being forwarded to the Bureau for permanent assignment and will be removed from Chicago's inventory. These items should be delivered directly to [redacted] Electronic Analysis Unit, TSD, Room 1B053.

The Scanlock Receiver should be returned to the Chicago Division upon completion of repair.

- ③ - Bureau  
 (1 - Package Copy)  
 2 - Chicago  
 (1 - Property Clerk)  
 CLI/emo  
 (5)

80-805-  
 RETURNED  
 2-6-81

11c  
 ESOmb

80-805

59 FEB 26 1981

Approved: [Signature]

Transmitted

(Number) (Time)

NOT RECORDED

17 FEB 20 1981

Per

b6  
 b7C

b6  
 b7C



FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype☐ Facsimile☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate☐ Priority☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET☐ SECRET☐ CONFIDENTIAL☐ UNCLAS E F T O☐ UNCLAS

Date 2/11/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
(ATTN: ASSISTANT DIRECTOR  
WILLIAM A. BAYSE  
TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION)

FROM: ACTING SAC, DETROIT (66-401)

OFFICE SECURITY  
COUNTERMEASURES/ SWEEP

Recently the Detroit Division has relocated their Off-Premise Surveillance Squad to a new location within the Metropolitan area. Installation of all telephones, electronic equipment, furniture, and other permanent fixtures has been completed.

In view of the highly sensitive work conducted at the above location, the Detroit Division recommends that a complete audio countermeasures sweep be conducted within this space.

The Bureau is requested to supply, on a priority basis, a trained Technician and sufficient equipment to assist Detroit technically-trained Agents on the above sweep.

All communications regarding this matter should be directed to the Attention of SA [redacted]

2 - Bureau  
2 - Detroit  
(1 - 66-5153)  
JFP:afs  
(4)

7 FEB 20 1981

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

Approved: 61 MAR 10 1981

Transmitted (Number) (Time)

Per

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 2/5/81

Exec AD-Adm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Exec AD-Inv \_\_\_\_\_  
 Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_  
 Asst. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
 Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plan & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tech. Serv. MS  
 Training \_\_\_\_\_  
 Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
 ATTENTION: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION (TSD)

FROM: SAC, KANSAS CITY (66-1749)

SUBJECT: OFFICE SECURITY  
 KANSAS CITY FIELD OFFICE  
 HEADQUARTERS CITY

*COUNTERMEASURES*

During the past three years, Kansas City Division has been involved in significant investigations, including "STRAWMAN," "PENDORF," and most recently in "WOODMUR." In each of these investigations, court-ordered wiretaps and microphone installations have been utilized. Because these cases are considered priority and they are to some extent particularly sensitive, Kansas City is requesting that the Bureau provide special assistance in the form of countermeasure specialists to conduct a comprehensive survey of the Kansas City Field Office Headquarters to insure that our security has not been compromised.

During both the "STRAWMAN" and "WOODMUR" investigations,

[redacted] extremely cooperative, in that they provided access [redacted] facilities in order that the Title III installations could be made. Recently, [redacted] advised he has reason to believe an illegal listening device may be operating in his office and/or on his telephone. He requested that FBI Agents conduct a "sweep" of his office to determine if in fact it is bugged.

Kansas City will coordinate with TSD for reservations for individual(s) travelling to Kansas City Division.

③ - Bureau  
 1 - Kansas City  
 TET/ban  
 (4)

1\*

b6  
 b7C  
 b7E

b6  
 b7C

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_ Per \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Number) (Time)

61 MAR 10 '81

021

1 2

FEBRUARY 17, 1981

UNCLAS

ROUTINE

9b  
#F021ERR DE IP KCODE HQ #0021 #H04UOR 171453Z FEB81\*\*FEB 81

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI DETROIT ROUTINE

FBI INDIANAPOLIS ROUTINE

FBI KANSAS CITY ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

RE KANSAS CITY AIRTEL DATED FEBRUARY 5, 1981. DETROIT  
TELCAL, FEBRUARY 11, 1981, FROM SA [REDACTED]

ON FEBRUARY 23, 1981, ET [REDACTED] WILL ARRIVE  
KANSAS CITY AT 10:00 AM VIA TWA 111 AND DEPART FEBRUARY 25  
ENROUTE TO DETROIT AND WILL ARRIVE DETROIT 10:02 PM VIA UA 492.

SA [REDACTED] RETELCALL FEBRUARY 11, 1981, WILL  
ARRIVE KANSAS CITY ABOUT 10:00 AM, FEBRUARY 23, 1981. (Sc)

KANSAS CITY MAKE RESERVATIONS FOR TWO INDIVIDUALS FOR  
FEBRUARY 23RD AND 24TH. DETROIT FOR ONE INDIVIDUAL FOR THE  
25TH AND 26TH.

WMB/CM  
1 - MR. BAYSE  
1 - MR. WITZEL  
1 - [REDACTED]  
1 - [REDACTED]  
1 - [REDACTED]

AEJ:DMG T63  
179

2-17-81 18046

4915

88

22 FEB 18 1981

WIK  
17182  
DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

61 MAR 10 '81

FBI DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

▶ START HERE

BT

20

18

16

14

12

10

8

6

4

2

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

NOTE: THIS MATTER HAS BEEN COORDINATED VIA TELEPHONE BETWEEN  
FBIHQ, DETROIT, INDIANAPOLIS, AND KANSAS CITY.



UNITED STATES GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20548

OFFICE OF SECURITY

FEB 02 1981

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Mr. William E. Baugh, Jr.  
Special Assistant to the Assistant Director  
Technical Services Division  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
10th & Pennsylvania Avenue  
Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Mr. Baugh:

Countermeasures

On February 13, 1981, Assistant Director Edward J. O'Malley, of the Intelligence Division, Federal Bureau of Investigation, will present a classified briefing to Senior Management Officials of the General Accounting Office. The briefing will be held in the Comptroller General's Main Briefing Room, General Accounting Office Building, 4th & G Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. at 9 a.m.

This agency will take the necessary security precautions required in conjunction with this briefing. However, this office does not possess the capability to conduct an audio countermeasure survey of the conference room where the above mentioned briefing will be given. In view of this, we would be most grateful if technical personnel of your staff would conduct an audio countermeasure survey of the above mentioned conference room prior to 9 a.m. on the 13th of February.

If you have any questions or concerns in this regard, please contact [redacted] of my staff on 275-4700.

Thank you very much for your cooperation and help in this matter.

Sincerely,

*Arthur A. Klekner*  
Arthur A. Klekner  
Director, Office of  
Security and Safety

7:30  
2-13-81

86-805-89 80-805

FEB 25 1981

7 FEB 20 1981

61 MAR 11 '81

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

b6  
b7C

62-56866-  
b6  
b7C

2 - Technical Services Div  
 1 - Invtry Rm 1835  
 1 - Eng Invtry Mgt Rm 1B016  
 2 - Laboratory Div  
 1 - Lab Invtry Mgt Rm 1B239  
 1 - Sect Invtry Rm 3456

*MA*  
 SAC, Detroit (66-401)

2/20/81

Director, FBI (80-805)

## TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

*Confidential*

- ☐ Equipment listed below has been received. After repairs have been made it will be returned to your office.
- ☒ Equipment listed below has been repaired and is being returned to your office.
- ☐ Equipment listed below is being shipped to your office for ☐ permanent ☐ temporary assignment. Appropriate inventory changes should be made.
- ☐ Your request for equipment listed below has been placed on record and ☐ will be considered ☐ will be ordered when funds are available.

The item(s) ☒ has ☐ has not; ☐ have ☐ have not; been put on automated inventory.

The item(s) ☒ does ☐ does not; ☐ do ☐ do not; have a label affixed.

☐

One each Scanlock MK5 Receiver SN 78/125 PN 00199945

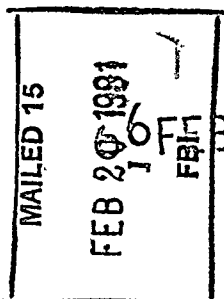
*AEJ:amg*  
 (7)

*alt*

*80-263*

NOT RECORDED

2-1-81



*334*  
 3-7-1981

MAIL ROOM ☒

SAC, Chicago (66-699)

2 - Technical Services Div  
 1 - Invtry Rm 1835  
 1 - Eng Invtry Mgt Rm 1B016  
 2 - Laboratory Div  
 1 - Lab Invtry Mgt Rm 1B239  
 1 - Sect Invtry Rm 3456

2/20/81

Director, FBI (80-805)

## TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

*Scanlock Receiver*

☐ Equipment listed below has been received. After repairs have been made it will be returned to your office.

☒ Equipment listed below has been repaired and is being returned to your office.

☐ Equipment listed below is being shipped to your office for ☐ permanent ☐ temporary assignment. Appropriate inventory changes should be made.

☐ Your request for equipment listed below has been placed on record and ☐ will be considered ☐ will be ordered when funds are available.

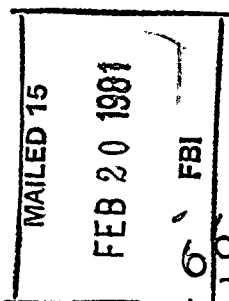
The item(s) ☒ has ☐ has not; ☐ have ☐ have not; been put on automated inventory.

The item(s) ☒ does ☐ does not; ☐ do ☐ do not; have a label affixed.

☐

One each Scanlock MK5 Receiver SN 78/103 PN 00199041

*AEJ:amd*  
 (7)

MAIL ROOM ☒

SFR



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: **FEBRUARY 18, 1981**  
TO: **SAC, DENVER**

Re: **TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT**

ATTN:

b6  
b7c

Invoice of Contents

**ONE EACH MODEL 7121R INTERAD RCVR**

☐ Return to  
**ENGINEERING SECTION**  
Room **1B046** TL **253**  
FBI File # **80-805**  
Case.#

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)  
☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

Shipping # **VIA: FEDERAL EXPRESS**  
Shipping Method

**59 MAR 12 1981**

*2/18/81*  
*1 pc - 59 lbs.*  
*FX 175486382*

*238*

3461 702

1 - Mr. Bayse b6  
1 - Mr. Witzel b7C  
1 - Electronics Analysis Unit  
1 - [redacted]

Airtel

3/9/81

Director, FBI (80-805)

Acting SAC, Detroit (66-401)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

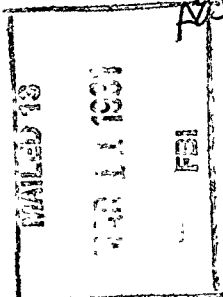
Reference urairtel dated February 11, 1981.

On February 25, 1981, personnel from the Technical Services Division, FBIHQ, conducted a countermeasures sweep of your off-premise location, the SAC, ASAC, and Squad Supervisor Offices of the Detroit Field office. The sweep included a radio frequency spectrum, telephone and a non-destructive search. No evidence of tampering with the telephone lines or the installation of clandestine listening devices was found.

NOTE: The above countermeasures sweep was conducted by  
ET [redacted]

AEJ:dmd

APPROVED: Adm. Serv. \_\_\_\_\_ Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD-LES \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD-LES \_\_\_\_\_  
Lab. \_\_\_\_\_  
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_



Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

33 MAR 20 1981

80-805-90  
2 MAR 11 1981

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE:

TO: MARCH 11, 1981

SAC: DENVER

ATTN:

Re:

TECH EQUIP

Invoice of Contents

1) EA. MAFON A-3 RECEIVER SN-67

☐ Return **ENGINEERING SECTION**  
Room 1B132 TL 253  
FBI File # \_\_\_\_\_  
Case # 80-376

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)

☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

Shipping # 6

Shipping Via FEDERAL EXPRESS

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

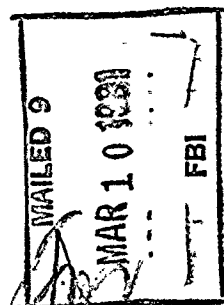
DATE: MARCH 10, 1981  
TO: SAC: PHOENIX  
ATTN: SA [REDACTED]

Re: TECH EQUIP

b6  
b7C

Invoice of Contents

1 EA. POWER CORD



715787

☒ Return to  
Room 1B132 TL 253  
FBI File # 86-335  
Case # \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)

☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

Shipping VIA: REG MAIL

Shipping Method \_\_\_\_\_

59 MAR 12 1981

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE:

TO: MARCH 6, 1981  
SAC: PHOENIX  
ATTN: SA [REDACTED]

Re:

TECH EQUIP

b6  
b7C

Invoice of Contents

1-EA. SCANLOCK KIT SN-78/176

☐ Return **ENGINEERING SECTION**  
Room 1B132 TL 253

FBI File # \_\_\_\_\_  
Case # 80-805

FEDERAL EXPRESS

NR: 0175485424

PRIORITY ONE TWO

DATE 3/6/81

INITIAL WDX

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)

☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

Shipping # VIA: FEDERAL EXPRESS  
Shipping Method \_\_\_\_\_

FBI/DOJ

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: MARCH 3, 1981  
TO: SAC: INDIANAPOLIS  
ATTN: SA [REDACTED]

Re: COUNTERMEASURES EQ.

b6  
b7C

Invoice of Contents

1 EA. ANALYZER DTA SN-4086  
X 1 EA. EXTENDER SU401 SN-4066

*UP*  
*3-3-81*  
*Priority 1*  
*# 017548560*

☒ Return to **ENGINEERING SECTION**  
Room 1B132 TL 253  
FBI File # 88-305  
Case # \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)  
☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

Shipping Method **FEDERAL EXPRESS PRI. "1"**  
MAR 5 1981

288

(23)  
OF

FBI/DOJ

O-4a (Rev. 8-18-79)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: **FEBRUARY 23, 1981**

TO: **SAC: BOSTON**

**ATTN: SA**

Re: **TECH EQUIP**

b6  
b7C

Invoice of Contents

**1 EA. SCAN LOCK REVR SN-79/028**

☒ Return to **ENGINEERING SECTION**  
Room 40122 TL  
FBI File # 86-865  
Case # \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)

☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

Shipping # **VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS**  
Shipping Method **1 MAR 5 1981**  
**288**

FBI/DOJ

IP0303 0572046

RR HQ

DE IP

R 262043Z FEB 81

FM INDIANAPOLIS

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

ATTENTION ELECTRONIC ANALYSIS UNIT, SA [REDACTED]

ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS.

RE INDIANAPOLIS TELCALL TO THE BUREAU, FEB. 26, 1981.

INDIANAPOLIS IS IN RECEIPT OF A REQUEST FROM [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] OF IND., FOR AN ELECTRONIC SWEEP OF THEIR  
ADJOINING OFFICE SPACE AT INDIANAPOLIS, IND. IT IS TO BE NOTED  
THAT [REDACTED] HAVE REQUESTED THAT ALL WORK BE COMPLETED COB  
MARCH 15, 1981.

BT

26 FEB 81 21 03z

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

b6  
b7C

b7E

80-805-

59 APR 1 1981



105

 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
 COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF

DATE

MARCH 5, 1981

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLAS

PRECEDENCE

ROUTINE

\*F105ERR IPDE HQ HO105 \*HUYUR 051947Z MAR 81

MF FM DIRECTOR 180-8053

TO TO SAC INDIANAPOLIS ROUTINE

ATTN: SA [REDACTED]

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

 REURTT DATED FEBRUARY 26, 1981 AND BUTELCALL MARCH 3,  
 12 1981.

 ONE EACH DEKTOR TELEPHONE ANALYZER SN 4066 AND ONE EACH  
 10 SU 401 SN 4066 REQUESTED BY YOUR OFFICE HAS BEEN SHIPPED  
 UNDER SEPARATE COVER. ABOVE EQUIPMENT SHOULD BE RETURNED TO  
 8 FBIHQ UPON COMPLETION OF THE COUNTERMEASURES SWEEP THAT IS TO  
 BE CONDUCTED PER REFERENCE TELETYPE.

6 BT

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY

WAB/CD

PREP BY

DET:DMD [REDACTED]

DATE

3-5-81

ROOM

1B046

TELE EXT.

2700

- 1 - MR. BAYSE
- 1 - MR. WITZEL
- 1 - [REDACTED]
- 1 - ELECTRONICS ANALYSIS UNIT
- 1 - [REDACTED]

 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
 COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

 0039ZSB  
 MAR 6 1981

NOT RECORDED

3 MAR 18 1981

59 MAR 26 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6  
b7Cb6  
b7C

FBI/DOJ

NHO 089 063 2325Z

OO HQ NY

DE NH

O 042325Z MAR 81

FM NEW HAVEN (139-163)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI IMMEDIATE

NEW YORK IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

ATTN: FBIHQ, [REDACTED], TECHNICAL SERVICE DIV., AND  
CRIMINAL DIV.

ATTN: NEW YORK, SECT. 14, SUPV. [REDACTED]

UNSUBS; POSSIBLE ~~SUGGING~~ OF PHONES OF SUPV. OF SHIP-  
BUILDING, GROTON, CT; IOC; OO: NH

RENHTELCALL TO [REDACTED] MARCH 3&4, 1981;

NHTEL TO DIRECTOR, MARCH 2, 1981.

ON MARCH 2, 1981, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (SUPSHIPS), GROTON, CT, CAUSED  
PHONES OF THAT BUILDING TO BE CHECKED FOR TAPS UTILIZING  
A DEVICE CALLED THE PHONE-GUARD, MANUFACTURED BY COSE  
TECHNOLOGY CORP., NEW YORK, NY. DEVICE INDICATED ALL  
PHONES TAPPED. SUBSEQUENT CHECKING OF THIS DEVICE AGAINST

244

Exec AD-Adm.	
Exec AD-Inv.	
Exec AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

①

JS

91

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C  
b7E

b6  
b7C

33 APR 09 1981

MAR 2 10 30 AM '81

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

PAGE TWO MH 139-163 UNCLAS

PHONES BY NIS TECHNICIANS INDICATE THAT DEVICE IS VERY UNRELIABLE PIECE OF EQUIPMENT. CHECK OF PHONES BY THE

[REDACTED]

THEIR TESTBOARD AT NEW LONDON REVEALED THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS HAD WORKING EXTENSIONS CONNECTED. THE NUMBERS SEEN BY THE TESTBOARD IN SOME CASES AGREED WITH [REDACTED] RECORDS OF EXTENSIONS FOR THAT TELEPHONE LINE AND OTHERS DID NOT. THOSE LINES THAT SHOWED DISCREPANCIES WERE THEN PHYSICALLY CHECKED BY THE SECURITY AT SUPSHIPS AND FURTHER DISCREPANCIES WERE FOUND ON THE NUMBER OF PHONES CONTAINING THOSE PHONE NUMBERS. THE FOLLOWING CHART SHOWS THESE DISCREPANCIES:

[REDACTED]

446-6382

2

1

2

✓

446-2333

2

✓

4

2

OK

446-2301

2

✓

4

2

OK

446-2542

3

✓

1

2

✓

Have other 1

446-7475

3

✓

1

1

✓

Have other 2

Done

PAGE THREE NH 139-163 UNCLAS

ELECTRIC BOAT (EB) HOUSES THE PBX IN WHICH THE LINES THAT ARE DEDICATED TO SUPSHIPS APPEAR. LINES ARE THEN INITIATED FROM THE PBX OVER TO THE BUILDING KNOWN AS SUPSHIPS. ALL PHONES IN THAT BUILDING HAVE BEEN CHECKED AND THE REAL DISCREPANCIES LIE IN PHONES 446-2542 AND 446-7475. AS A RESULT OF THIS DISCREPANCY, SAC CARL MERRITT, NIS, GROTON, CT, CONTACTED HIS HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON, TO HAVE TWO PHONE TECHNICIANS COME TO GROTON ON MARCH 5, 1981. MERRITT ADVISED THAT THESE TECHNICIANS WOULD SWEEP THE PHONES IN THE SUPSHIPS BUILDING TO ASCERTAIN IF POSSIBLE A POSSIBLE TAP. MERRITT THROUGH NEW HAVEN REQUESTED THAT [REDACTED] THAT RAN THE TESTBOARD CHECKS BE MADE AVAILABLE TO NIS PHONE TECHNICIANS UPON THEIR ARRIVAL AT GROTON TO ASSIST IN THE SWEEP. SAC MERRITT, NIS, FURTHER REQUESTS THAT IF THEIR SWEEP DOES NOT REVEAL A TAP THAT THE BUREAU ASSIST IN CHECKING THE PBX AND ANY OTHER LINES THAT EXIST FROM THE EXTENSIONS OF THAT PBX LISTED FOR SUPSHIPS.

NEW HAVEN HAS CONTACTED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND ALERTED THESE TWO INDIVIDUALS ALONG WITH HEAD-

b7D

b6  
b7C

PAGE FOUR NH 139-163 UNCLAS

QUARTERS CONCERNING A POSSIBLE SWEEP REQUIREMENT OF EB.

[REDACTED] HAS ALSO BEEN CONTACTED BY NEW HAVEN CONCERNING A POSSIBLE CONFIDENTIAL SEARCH OF THE PBX BY NEW HAVEN. SECURITY AT [REDACTED] THAT IF SUCH A SEARCH IS REQUIRED THAT THE NECESSARY STEPS WOULD BE MADE TO HAVE THE REGULAR INSTALLERS ELSEWHERE AT THAT TIME AND ANY ASSISTANCE THAT COULD BE OFFERED BY SECURITY WOULD BE FORTHCOMING.

HEADQUARTERS IS REQUESTED TO ADVISE STEPS NEW HAVEN, NEW YORK, SHOULD TAKE CONCERNING THIS MATTER. USA BEING FULLY APPRISED.

BT

CC Crim. Inv. Div.

b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE:

Re:

TO: MARCH 12, 1981

TECH EQUIP

ATTN: [REDACTED]

250 WEST CHEERS ROOM 302  
CARBONDALE, IL 62901

b6  
b7C

Invoice of Contents

E 1) EA. SCANLOCK RECEIVER KIT SN-78/136 (Temp. 1000)

358002201

ONI

WT 33

SENT 3/13/81

Shipping #

Shipping Method: FEDERAL EXPRESS

69 MAR 17 1981

☐ Return

ENGINEERING SECTION

Room 1B132 TL 253

FBI File #

Case #

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)

☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

1/32  
NH0002 068 2028Z

PP HQ

DE NH

P092028Z MAR 81

FM NEW HAVEN (139-163) (P)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

ATTENTION [REDACTED] TECHNICAL SERVICE DIVISION,

AND [REDACTED] WHITE COLLAR CRIME SECTION

UNSUB; POSSIBLE BUGGING OF PHONES OF SUPERVISOR OF  
SHIPPING BUILDING, GROTON, CT, IOC OO: NH

RE NH TELETYPE TO FBIHQ DATED MARCH 6, 1981

ON MARCH 9, 1981, SAC CARL MERRITT, NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE  
SERVICE (NIS), GROTON, CT, ADVISED THAT HE HAS BEEN INSTRUCTED  
BY NISHQ THAT THE PHONE SWEEP CONDUCTED AT SUPSHIPS BY  
NIS TECHNICIANS WAS NOT PERFORMED IN A SATISFACTORY MANNER.  
IN VIEW OF THIS, NIS INTENDS TO AGAIN SWEEP THE PHONE  
AT SUPSHIPS AND CONDUCT MORE EXTENSIVE TESTS.

ON MARCH 9, 1981, AUSA [REDACTED] WAS ADVISED

7 MAR 17 1981

33 APR 02 1981

RECEIVED  
TELETYPE UNIT

9 MAR 81 20 59Z

RECEIVED  
BUREAU  
INVESTIGATION  
SECTION

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

PG 2

NH 139-163

UNCLAS

OF THE ABOVE AND DOES NOT PROPOSE ANY OBJECTION.

NHO WILL MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH  FOR  
RESULTS OF PHONE SWEEP.

BT

b6  
b7c

CC: CID



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE:

TO: MARCH 20, 1981

SAC: DETROIT

ATTN: EA

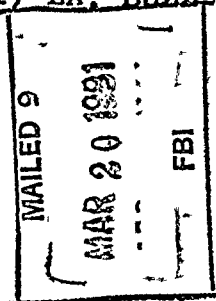
Re:

TECH EQUIP

b6  
b7C

Invoice of Contents

- (1) EA. 1059 HAMPLIFIERN NSN
- (1) EA. CONTACT MICROPHONE NSN
- (1) EA. BUZZ BOX NSN



717257

ENGINEERING SECTION  
1B046  
253

☒ Return to \_\_\_\_\_  
Room \_\_\_\_\_ TL \_\_\_\_\_  
FBI File # \_\_\_\_\_  
Case # 80-805

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)

☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

Shipping # VIA: REG MAIL

Shipping Method

64 MAR 24 1981

U  
P  
mb

24

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

1 OF 2

MARCH 6, 1981

UNCLAS

IMMEDIATE

FM DIRECTOR FBI (80-805)  
TO FBI NEW HAVEN IMMEDIATE  
ATTN: SUPERVISOR [REDACTED]  
FBI NEW YORK IMMEDIATE  
ATTN: SUPERVISOR [REDACTED]  
BT  
UNCLAS  
COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS  
REURTT DATED MARCH 4, 1981, AND TELCALL FROM NEW HAVEN  
SUPERVISOR [REDACTED] AND SA [REDACTED] TO BUREAU ON  
MARCH 5, 1981.  
AS DISCUSSED IN REFERENCED TELEPHONE CALL, NIS PHONE  
TECHNICIANS SHOULD CONDUCT THE INITIAL CHECK FOR ANY EVIDENCE  
OF TAMPERING WITH THE TELEPHONES OR TELEPHONE LINES LOCATED  
AT THE GOVERNMENT BUILDING, GROTON, CT. IF NIS SAC MERRITT,  
GROTON, CT., REQUESTS ASSISTANCE FROM THE BUREAU AFTER  
COMPLETION OF SWEEP BY NIS PHONE TECHNICIANS, NEW HAVEN WILL

APPROVED BY was/cm	DRAINED BY [REDACTED] [b6] [REDACTED]	DATE 3-6-81	ROOM 1B046	TELE EXT 2700
-----------------------	---	----------------	---------------	------------------

- 1 - [REDACTED] (DIVISION 6)
- 1 - MR. BAYSE
- 1 - MR. WITZEL
- 1 - [REDACTED]
- 1 - [REDACTED]

2 MAR 16 1981

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

1704Z UH  
MAR 6 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

33 APR 02 1981

FBI/DOJ

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0024 UNCLAS

ADVISE FBIHQ ACCORDINGLY. FBIHQ WILL CONTACT NIS HEADQUARTERS

20 IN WASHINGTON, D. C., AND COORDINATE ASSISTANCE WITH THEM.

18 FBIHQ WILL DETERMINE AT THAT TIME IF NEW YORK OR HQ

PERSONNEL WILL ASSIST NIS.

16 BT

14

12

10

8

6

4

2

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

1 - Mr. Bayse  
1 - Mr. Witzel  
1 - [redacted]  
1 - Electronics Analysis Unit  
1 - [redacted]

b6  
b7C

Airtel

3/13/81

Director, FBI (80-805)

SAC, Kansas City (66-1749)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Reference unairtel dated February 5, 1981.

On February 23, 1981, [redacted] from the Technical Services Division, FBIHQ, with the assistance of SA [redacted] of the Indianapolis Field office, conducted a countermeasures survey of SAC, ASAC, and Squad Supervisors' telephones and office spaces. The survey included a radio frequency spectrum, telephone and a physical search. No evidence of tampering with the telephone lines or the installation of clandestine listening devices was found.

On February 24, 1981, [redacted] countermeasures survey of the [redacted] [redacted] No evidence of tampering with the telephone lines or the installation of clandestine listening devices was found in [redacted] However [redacted] advised that he suspected [redacted]

b7E

[redacted] stated that he became suspicious when he noticed that wires by a radio, that provided background music, had a "plug" on them and the [redacted] The next day [redacted] electrician asked [redacted] if he could install the speaker for him. [redacted] said no and from that time on [redacted] did not appear to have any advanced warning on things planned or discussed in his office.

Technical Services personnel demonstrated to the [redacted] how speakers can be used as microphones.

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: The above countermeasures survey was conducted by [redacted]

SA [redacted]

ABA and

(9)

APPROVED:

Director \_\_\_\_\_

Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_

Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_

Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_

Adm. Serv. \_\_\_\_\_

Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_

Ident. \_\_\_\_\_

Intell. \_\_\_\_\_

Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_

Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_

Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_

Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_

Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_

Training \_\_\_\_\_

Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_

b6  
b7C

MAIL ROOM

33 APR 02 1981

1 - [redacted] (Division 6 b6  
1 - Mr. Bayse b7C  
1 - Mr. Witzel  
1 - [redacted]  
1 - [redacted]

Airtel

3/18/81

Director, FBI (80-305)

SAC, Miami

Attention: SA [redacted]

b6  
b7C

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Reference Miami teletype to Bureau dated February 20, 1981.

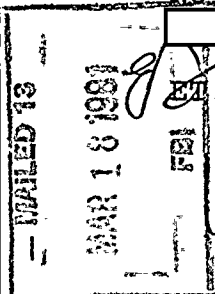
On March 9 and 10, 1981, SA [redacted] and [redacted] from the Technical Services Division, conducted a countermeasures sweep of your off-premise location and of the townhouse. The countermeasures sweep included a radio frequency scan and an electronic check of the telephones and telephone lines in both locations. No evidence of tampering with the telephones, telephone lines, or the installation of clandestine listening devices was found. However, it was noted that the off-premise location where all the electronic equipment is located lacks adequate physical security.

b6  
b7C

As discussed with undercover agents, it is recommended that an alarm be installed in that closet where all the technical equipment is kept.

NOTE: Above sweep was conducted by SA [redacted] and [redacted]

b6  
b7C



Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

APPROVED: Adm. Serv. \_\_\_\_\_ Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_ Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director \_\_\_\_\_ Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec. AD-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_ Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_ Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec. AD-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_ Intell. \_\_\_\_\_ Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec. AD-LES \_\_\_\_\_ Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_

80-305-95

1 - Miami (183B-790) SQ7

MAIL ROOM [ ]

33 APR 02 1981

00004 071 2305Z

PP HQ

DE NH

P 122305Z MAR 81

FM NEW HAVEN (139-163) (P)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

RECEIVED  
-FEDERAL BUREAU  
OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

*Countermeasures*  
UNSUB; POSSIBLE BUGGING OF PHONES OF SUPERVISOR OF  
SHIPPING BUILDING, GROTON, CT, IOC OO: NH

RE NH TELETYPE TO FBIHQ DATED MARCH 9, 1981.

ON MARCH 11, 1981, THE NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE (NIS)  
AGENTS FROM THE TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE AND COUNTERMEASURES DIV.,  
HEADQUARTERS, SUITLAND, MD., RECHECKED THE TELEPHONES AT  
SUPSHIPS, GROTON, CT., FOR POSSIBLE BUGS. UPON COMPLETION  
OF THE CHECK, NIS ADVISED THAT THERE WERE POSITIVELY NO  
BUGGING DEVICES ON THE PHONE LINES WITHIN THE SUPSHIPS  
BUILDING OR ON THE SUPSHIPS PHONE LINES THAT LEAD INTO  
GENERAL DYNAMICS INC., ELECTRIC BOAT DIVISON, GROTON, CT.

ON MARCH 12, 1981, AUSA [REDACTED] WAS

b6  
b7C

83 APR 13 1981

PG 2

139-163

UNCLAS

ADVISED OF THE ABOVE AND STATED THAT HIS OPINION OF MARCH 5, 1981,  
IS STILL IN EFFECT AND THAT NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS WARRANTED  
IN THIS MATTER.

LHM WILL FOLLOW.

BT

2

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ E F T O  
☐ CLEAR

Date 2/11/81

b6  
b7C

MF

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
(ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION  
SECTION CHIEF RONALD W. WITZEL)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (66-699) (SQ #10)

COUNTERMEASURES EQUIPMENT

Re conversation of Section Chief Witzel and  
Chicago Supervisor [redacted] on 2/4/81.

Chicago agents, Supervisor [redacted]  
and SA [redacted] just completed a two-week In-  
Service at Quantico on Countermeasures.

The only countermeasures equipment Chicago  
presently has on board is a Kaiser Unit and a Scan-Lock  
Receiver.

Chicago feels that its countermeasures equipment  
should be updated and complete; that is, to include a  
Scan-Lock Receiver, a non-linear detector, a PR-700  
Micro-Tel Receiver and a Dektor Phone Analyzer.

Chicago bases this request on the facts that  
it is centrally located, with trained agents, able to  
serve surrounding Divisions.

80-805-97

20 FEB 18 1981

~~SECRET~~

Classified and Extended by 7107  
Reason for Extension FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 2 & 3  
Date of Review for Declassification 2/11/01

③ - Bureau  
1 - Chicago  
JES/emo  
(4)

b6  
b7C

Approved: [signature]

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_

(Number)

(Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

FBI/DOJ

33 APR 07 1981



~~SECRET~~

As the Bureau is aware, the Director's daughter lives in the Chicago area, and as a consequence, he frequently visits this Division. He makes a number of speeches here, as do many Bureau officials, on FCI, White Collar and OC matters. They all request to have hotel rooms, meeting rooms and areas swept for listening devices.

At the present time Chicago cannot do a countermeasure sweep adequately with the equipment on hand.

Chicago requests that the above equipment be furnished Chicago as soon as possible.

~~SECRET~~

2 - Technical Service Div  
 1 - Invtry Rm 1B  
 1 - Eng Invtry Mgt Rm 1B016  
 2 - Laboratory Div  
 1 - Lab Invtry Mgt Rm 1B239  
 1 - Sect Invtry Rm 3456

3/24/81

SAC, Denver (66-18)

1 - b6  
b7C

Director, FBI (80-805)

## TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

SCANLOCK MARK 5B RECEIVER  
 MASON A3 RECEIVER

*OC Granted Measure*

Part A ☒ Equipment listed below has been received. ~~After repairs have been made it will be returned to your office.~~

☐ Equipment listed below has been repaired and is being returned to your office.

Part B ☒ Equipment listed below is being shipped to your office for ☒ permanent  
☐ temporary assignment. Appropriate inventory changes should be made.

☐ Your request for equipment listed below has been placed on record and  
☐ will be considered ☐ will be ordered when funds are available.

The item(s) ☐ has ☐ has not; ☐ have ☐ have not; been put on automated inventory.

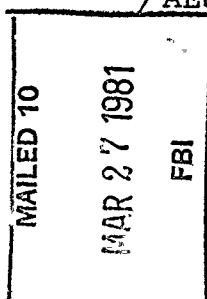
The item(s) ☐ does ☐ does not; ☐ do ☒ do not; have a label affixed.

☒

Part A. 1 each Scanlock Mark 5B receiver  
 SN 78/002

Part B. 1 each Mason A3 receiver  
 SN 67

*AEJ:amd*  
 (7)



60 APR 07 1981

MAIL ROOM ☒

80-805-  
 NOT RECORDED  
 20 MAR 30 1981

2 - Technical Serv  
1 - Invtry Rm 1  
1 - Eng Invtry M  
2 - Laboratory Div  
1 - Lab Invtry Mgt  
1 - Sect Invtry Rm 3456

3/24/81

SAC, Indianapolis (66-223)

Director, FBI (80-805)

1 -

b6  
b7C

## TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

# DEKTROR TELEPHONE ANALYZER (DTA)

Doc. 11111

Reurlet dated March 13, 1981.

- ☒ Equipment listed below has been received. After repairs have been made it will be returned to your office.
- ☐ Equipment listed below has been repaired and is being returned to your office.
- ☐ Equipment listed below is being shipped to your office for ☐ permanent ☐ temporary assignment. Appropriate inventory changes should be made.
- ☐ Your request for equipment listed below has been placed on record and ☐ will be considered ☐ will be ordered when funds are available.

The item(s) ☐ has ☐ has not; ☐ have ☐ have not; been put on automated inventory.

The item(s) ☐ does ☐ does not; ☐ do ☐ do not; have a label affixed.

- ☒ 1 each DTA  
S# 4066

- 1 each EXTENDER SU401  
SU 4066

$$AEG : dmd \quad (7)$$

80-805-

MAILED 10  
MAR 27 1981  
FBI

0 APR 07 1981

**NOT RECORDED**

MAR 30 1981

MAIL ROOM ☒

# Memorandum



To : Director, FBI (80-805)  
Attn: Technical Services Division  
Engineering Section  
Signal Analysis Unit  
From : SA [redacted]

Date

3/13/81

Subject :

TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

Countermeasures

b6  
b7C

Being returned under separate cover are one each Analyzer D.T.A., SN 4066 and Extender SU401, SN 4066 which were loaned to Indianapolis.

No inventory record changes necessary.

- ② - Bureau - ① EAU (copy)  
1 - Package  
1 - Indianapolis

RDB:jcb  
(4)

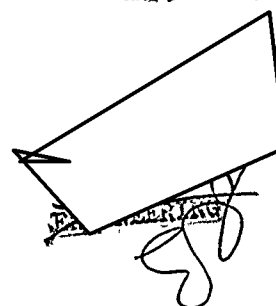
logged in 3/16/81  
60 APR 1981  
logged out 3/16/81

80-805-

NOT RECORDED

7 MAR 18 1981

30



b6  
b7C

244

# Memorandum



To : DIRECTOR, FBI  
(ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION  
ENGINEERING SECTION, )

Date 2/19/81

From: *SM*  
*EJH*  
SAC, DENVER (66-18)

Subject : TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT  
SCANLOCK MK 5B  
SN 791002  
PN 00444078

b6  
b7C

*Counter Measures*

ReButelcall to Denver, 2/6/81.

Being shipped to the Bureau under separate cover is  
one Audiotel Scanlock MK 5B.

Inventory changes to follow.

- ③ - Bureau  
(1 - Package Copy)
- 1 - Denver
- MWS/ek
- (4)

*86-805-*

NOT RECORDED

23 FEB 25 1981

*7/8/81*

b6  
b7C

*246*  
FEB 52 5 31 81  
60 APR 07 1981

*ENCLOSURE*

1 - Mr. Bayse  
1 - Mr. Witzel  
1 -   
1 - Electronic Analysis Unit  
1 -

b6  
b7C

Airtel

3/25/81

Director, FBI (80-805)

SAC, Chicago (66-4770)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Reurairtel dated February 11, 1981.

For the information of Chicago, equipment listed on referenced communication has been placed on order with the exception of the telephone analyzer. The telephone analyzer will be ordered when funds become available.

Upon receipt of the equipment requested, it will be shipped and assigned to your division. The assignment of this countermeasures equipment to your division does not constitute authority for Chicago to conduct countermeasures sweeps in other FBI divisions or Federal agencies. All requests for countermeasures sweeps from other FBI divisions or Federal agencies to your division should be directed to the Bureau. The Bureau will make the determination on all requests as to the personnel that is to conduct countermeasures sweeps.

APPROVED:	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Director _____		Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Ident. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Intell. _____	Training _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Laboratory _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

148 35 1981  
FBI  
ET and  
(8)  
W

*Kuv*

80-805-98

Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☒

7 MAR 26 1981

33 APR 07 1981

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 3/17/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
 (ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION,  
 ELECTRONIC ANALYSIS UNIT)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (66-4770) (SQUAD 10)

REQUEST FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE  
 IN COUNTERMEASURES SWEEP

The Chicago Division's South RA established and moved into new office space on 3/13/81. This is a large RA, a consolidation of two, and is located in a commercial building.

Chicago has a limited amount of countermeasures equipment. The Bureau has equipment on order and Chicago is awaiting its delivery.

Chicago requests that Bureau personnel and equipment be sent to Chicago during the week of March 30 to assist Chicago's sound personnel in sweeping this RA. *AG*

3 - Bureau - 1 - EAU *ed*  
 2 - Chicago  
 1 - 66-699 SUB D  
 JES/mtd  
 (5)

80-805-99 *ed*

8 MAR 23 1981

MAR 12 15 11 1981

ENGINEERING

Approved: *[Signature]*

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_

(Number)

(Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

APR 14 1981

# Memorandum



To : DIRECTOR, FBI *80-805*  
(ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION)

Date 3/24/81

From *W* SAC, ALEXANDRIA (66-149)

Subject *X* TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS  
AT RESIDENCES OF SAC, ASAC,  
AND SECURITY SUPERVISOR

*COUNTERMEASURES*

Past instructions indicated that telephone security checks were to be made by the Technical Support Agent at residences of the SAC, ASAC, and Security Supervisor every six months. When the Manual of Investigative Operations and Guidelines superseded the Manual of Instructions, there were no instructions that the above-mentioned checks were to be conducted.

It is requested the Bureau advise whether or not telephone security checks and sweeps are to be made by the Technical Support Agent at the homes of the SAC, ASAC, and Security Supervisor.

*(10)*

*DEAL*

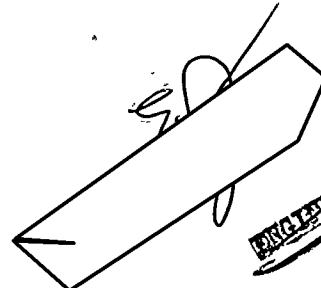
*80-805-99X*

*V-40*

MAY 20 1981

*2* - Bureau - *1* - EAU - *TSD*  
1 - Alexandria

/IAT  
(3)



*LONG*

b6  
b7C

33 JUN 12 1981

FBI/DOJ



*mb*

123

MARCH 26, 1981

UNCLAS

ROUTINE

\*F123TRR CGTDE HQ H0123 \*H04UTR 252132Z MAR 81

FM DIRECTOR FBI {80-805}

TO FBI CHICAGO {66-4770} ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

RE CHICAGO AIRTEL DATED MARCH 17, 1981, AND BUTELCALL  
MARCH 24, 1981.

ON MARCH 30, 1981, SA [REDACTED] WILL ARRIVE CHICAGO  
AT 12:45 P.M. VIA MIDWAY AIRLINES, FLIGHT NUMBER 75.

BT

1

b6  
b7C

*(Signature)*

*WAB/MS*

*dm*

ET:DM {6}

3-26-81

18046

2700

- 1 - MR. BAYSE
- 1 - MR. WITZEL
- 1 - [REDACTED]
- 1 - ELECTRONIC ANALYSIS UNIT
- 1 - [REDACTED]

*Row* 80-805-100

*WAB*

*2350 75*

3 MAR 26 1981

b6  
b7C

2 - Technical Services Div  
 1 - Invtry Rm 1835  
 1 - Eng Invtry Mgt Rm 1B016  
 2 - Laboratory Div  
 1 - Lab Invtry Mgt-Rm 1B239  
 1 - Sect Invtry Rm 3456

SAC, Salt Lake City, Utah (66-162)

4/1/81

Director, FBI (80-805)

1 - b6  
b7C

## TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

- ☐ Equipment listed below has been received. After repairs have been made it will be returned to your office.
- ☒ Equipment listed below has been repaired and is being returned to your office.
- ☐ Equipment listed below is being shipped to your office for ☐ permanent ☐ temporary assignment. Appropriate inventory changes should be made.
- ☐ Your request for equipment listed below has been placed on record and ☐ will be considered ☐ will be ordered when funds are available.

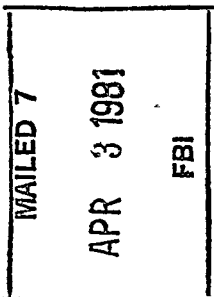
The item(s) ☐ has ☐ has not; ☐ have ☐ have not; been put on automated inventory.

The item(s) ☐ does ☐ does not; ☐ do ☐ do not; have a label affixed.

☐

2050-CA FIELD STRENGTH METER

*for [signature]*  
 DEM:and  
 (7)



80-805-  
 NOT RECORDED  
 9 APR 6 1981

*Original in Bureau file 80-768*

64 APR 10 1981  
 MAIL ROOM

2 - Technical Services Div  
 1 - Invtry Rm 1835  
 1 - Eng Invtry Mgt Rm 1B016  
 2 - Laboratory Div  
 1 - Lab Invtry Mgt Rm 1B239  
 1 - Sect Invtry Rm 3456

SAC, Springfield (66-29).

3/31/81

Director, FBI (80-805)

1 - b6  
b7c

## TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

☒ Equipment listed below has been received. ~~After repairs have been made it will be returned to your office.~~

☐ Equipment listed below has been repaired and is being returned to your office.

☐ Equipment listed below is being shipped to your office for ☐ permanent  
☐ temporary assignment. Appropriate inventory changes should be made.

☐ Your request for equipment listed below has been placed on record and  
☐ will be considered ☐ will be ordered when funds are available.

The item(s) ☐ has ☐ has not; ☐ have ☐ have not; been put on automated inventory.

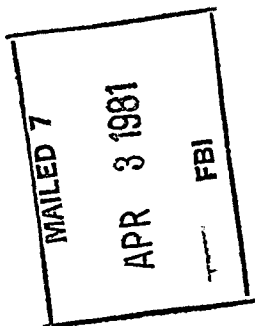
The item(s) ☐ does ☐ does not; ☐ do ☐ do not; have a label affixed.

☐

Received Scanlock Kit 78-136

No inventory change necessary

AEJ:amd  
 (7)



64 APR 10 1981

MAIL ROOM ☒

NOT RECORDED

9 - APR 6 1981

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

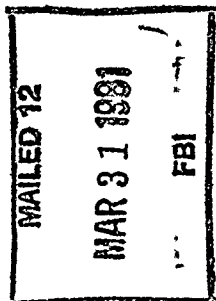
DATE: MARCH 31 1981  
TO: SAC: SALT LAKE CITY  
ATTN: SOUND ACENT

Re: TECH EQUIP

Invoice of Contents

(1) EA. 2050-CA FIELD STRENGTH METER

ENGINEERING SECTION  
☒ Return 1B322 253  
Room \_\_\_\_\_ TL \_\_\_\_\_  
FBI File #. 80-805  
Case # \_\_\_\_\_



718418

Shipping # VIA: REG MAIL

Shipping Method

59 APR 3 1981

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)

☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

1 - Mr. Bayse  
1 - Mr. Witzel  
1 -   
1 - Electronic Analysis Unit  
1 -

b6  
b7C

Airtel

4/8/81

Director, FBI (80-805)

SAC, Chicago (66-4770)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Reference urairtel dated March 17, 1981.

On March 31, 1981, SA  Technical Services Division (TSD), and SA  Chicago Division conducted a countermeasures sweep at the newly established Resident Agency (RA) located at Orland Park, Illinois. The countermeasures sweep included a radio frequency spectrum scan, an electronic check of the telephones and telephone lines, and a nondestructive physical search. No evidence of tampering with the telephones, telephone lines or the installation of a clandestine listening device was found.

b6  
b7C  
b7E

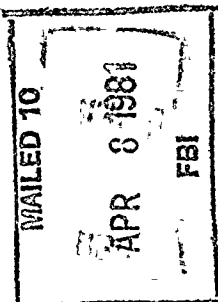
A physical check of the telephone main frame located in the basement of the building revealed that the RA's telephone numbers were tagged and that the remaining wires of a 25 pair cable that leads to FBI space on the second floor were strapped together and tagged "FBI." All tags were removed.

TSD appreciates the assistance provided to SA  by the Chicago technical squad.

APPROVED: Adm. Serv. \_\_\_\_\_ Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_ Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director \_\_\_\_\_ Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec. AD-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_ Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec. AD-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_ Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec. AD-LES \_\_\_\_\_ Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_ Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_

80-805-101  
23 APR 9 1981

Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_



MAIL ROOM ☒

33 APR 27 1981

2 - Technical Services Div  
 1 - Invtry Rm 1835  
 1 - Eng Invtry Mgt Rm 1B016  
 2 - Laboratory Div  
 1 - Lab Invtry Mgt Rm 1B239  
 1 - Sect Invtry Rm 3456

SAC, Minneapolis (66-253)

4/10/81

Director, FBI (80-805)

1 - b6  
b7c

TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

☒ Equipment listed below has been received. ~~After repairs have been made it will be returned to your office.~~

☐ Equipment listed below has been repaired and is being returned to your office.

☐ Equipment listed below is being shipped to your office for ☐ permanent  
☐ temporary assignment. Appropriate inventory changes should be made.

☐ Your request for equipment listed below has been placed on record and  
☐ will be considered ☐ will be ordered when funds are available.

The item(s) ☐ has ☐ has not; ☐ have ☐ have not; been put on automated inventory.

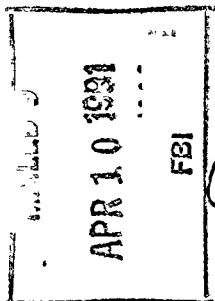
The item(s) ☐ does ☐ does not; ☐ do ☐ do not; have a label affixed.

☒ NONINVENTORIED COUNTERMEASURES EQUIPMENT HAS BEEN  
 RECEIVED TO BE DESTROYED.

AEJ:amd  
 (7)

NOT RECORDED

16 APR 13 1981

MAIL ROOM ☒

2 - Technical Services Div  
 1 - Invtry Rm. 1835  
 1 - Eng Invtry Mgt Rm 1B016  
 2 - Laboratory Div  
 1 - Lab Invtry Mgt Rm 1B239  
 1 - Sect Invtry Rm 3456

4/10/81

SAC, Chicago (66-699) (Sq. 10)

Director, FBI (80-805)

1 -

b6  
b7c

TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

*Computer Services*

☒ Equipment listed below has been received. ~~After repairs have been made it will be returned to your office.~~

☐ Equipment listed below has been repaired and is being returned to your office.

☐ Equipment listed below is being shipped to your office for ☐ permanent ☐ temporary assignment. Appropriate inventory changes should be made.

☐ Your request for equipment listed below has been placed on record and ☐ will be considered ☐ will be ordered when funds are available.

The item(s) ☐ has ☐ has not; ☐ have ☐ have not; been put on automated inventory.

The item(s) ☐ does ☐ does not; ☐ do ☐ do not; have a label affixed.

☒ DEKTOR TELEPHONE ANALYZER SN 4069

NO INVENTORY CHANGES NECESSARY

*AEJ:amd*  
 (7)  
 APR 10 1981  
 FBI

*80-805-*

NOT RECEIVED  
 16 APR 13 1981

*Original sent to file*  
 64 APR 20 1981  
 MAIL ROOM ☒

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: **MAY 10, 1981**  
TO: **SAC, SAN FRANCISCO**

Re: **TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT**

ATTN: SA

b6  
b7C

Invoice of Contents

ONE EACH SCANLOCK MK5 SN-79/002  
ONE EACH DEKTOR TELEPHONE ANALYZER SN-4066  
ONE EACH SU401 EXTENDER

☒ Return to  
Room ENGINEERING SECTION  
FBI File # 10132 TL 253  
Case # 80-805

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)

☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

Shipping # **VIA: FEDERAL EXPRESS**  
Shipping Method **(66) APR 11 1981**

116 VLA



24/

1 - Mr. Bayse  
 1 - Mr. Witzel  
 1 -   
 1 - Electronic Analysis Unit  
 1 -

b6  
b7c

Airtel

4/17/81

Director, FBI (80-805)

SAC, Alexandria (86-146)  
 Attention: Technical Coordinator

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

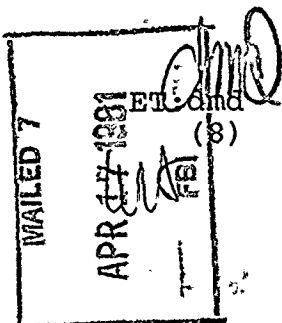
Reference urlet dated March 24, 1981.

Reference communication requests advice as to whether or not telephone security checks and countermeasures sweeps should be conducted at the homes of the SAC, ASAC, and Security Supervisor by the Technical Support Agent.

In general, most residences are not physically secure or alarmed; therefore, countermeasures sweeps should not be conducted unless there is a specific allegation, or if it is suspected that a telephone or residence has been compromised.

APPROVED:	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Director _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Laboratory _____	Training _____
		Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

*[Handwritten signature]*



Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_  
 Asst. Dir.:  
 Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
 Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Training \_\_\_\_\_  
 Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐

33 MAY 26 1981

80-535-102

APR 17 1981

DL0224 0791302Z

RR HQ  
DE DL

R 191758Z MAR 81

19 MAR 81 18 09z

BUREAU  
SECTION

FM FBI DALLAS (29A-5650) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (ROUTINE)

(ATTENTION: TECHNICAL SERVICE

ENGINEERING SECTION)

COUNTERMEASURES

BT  
UNCLAS

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED], CO: DALLAS.

AMARILLO, TEXAS,

18046 JEN 254

b6  
b7C  
b7E

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU, SUBJECT IN CONCERT WITH OTHERS FURNISHED COUNTERFEIT GOLD COINS TO CAPTIONED INSTITUTION AS COLLATERAL FOR SUBSTANTIAL LOANS. ASSISTANT UNITED STATES ATTORNEY (AUSA) [REDACTED], NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS (NDT), LUBBOCK, TEXAS, ADVISED LAST DATE THAT [REDACTED] DEFENDANT IN SECRET SERVICE COUNTERFEITING CASE AND POTENTIAL DEFENDANT IN CAPTIONED MATTER, HAD CONVERSATION WITH WIRED SECRET SERVICE INFORMANT ON MARCH 12, 1981 AND [REDACTED] STATED THAT HE KNEW THE FEDERAL GRAND JURY WAS GOING TO MEET IN AMARILLO, TEXAS ON

ORIGINAL FILED IN

b6  
b7C

80-805-

NOT RECORDED  
11 MAY 13 1981

b6  
b7C

called

230 PM 3/26/81

60 MAY 28 1981

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535DATE: MAY 15, 1981  
TO: SAC, CHICAGO

Re:

ATTN: SA b6  
b7c

Invoice of Contents

ONE EACH TRIPLETT MODEL 3400 (MODIFIED) V.O.M.  
SN/PN- 403388

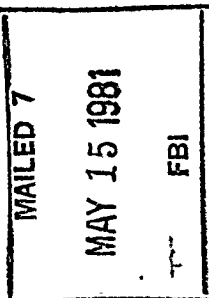
☒ Return to **ENGINEERING SECTION**  
Room 1B122 TL 222  
FBI File # 90-805  
Case # \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)

☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

195 VLA

FBI/DOJ



715676

60 MAY 19 1981  
65Shipping # VIA: REG. MAIL

Shipping Method \_\_\_\_\_

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: MAY 7, 1981  
TO: SSAC: CHICAGO  
ATTN: SA [REDACTED]

Re:

b6  
b7C

Invoice of Contents

(1) EA. TRIPLETT MODEL 3400 (MODIFIED)  
SN/PN 403381

(1) EA. TONE GENERATOR  
NSN/NFN

☒ Return to RECEIVING SECTION  
Room 14132 TL 253  
FBI File # 80-805  
Case # \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)

☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

MAILED 7

MAY 07 1981

FBI

718756

MAY 13 1981

SF Rm

Shipping # VIA: REG MAIL

Shipping Method \_\_\_\_\_

59

EVO 008 1181602Z

PP HQ

DE CV

P 281439Z APR 81

FM CLEVELAND (66-1314) (P)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: DIVISION 8, ENGINEERING SECTION, ELECTRONIC ANALYSIS UNIT,

SUPERVISOR [REDACTED] ROOM 1B053, TL 253.

SECURITY OF THE YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO, RESIDENT AGENCY, CLEVELAND DIVISION.

RE CLEVELAND TELEPHONE CALL TO THE BUREAU, APRIL 27, 1981.

INFORMATION HAS BEEN RECEIVED FROM TWO HIGHLY RELIABLE INDEPENDENT SOURCES OVER THE PAST SIX MONTHS INDICATING THAT ORGANIZED CRIME ELEMENTS IN YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO, HAVE INTERCEPTED TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS OF THE YOUNGSTOWN RA. DISCOVERY OF EQUIPMENT CAPABLE OF MONITORING AT THE FTS TERMINAL IN THE OLD POST OFFICE, YOUNGSTOWN, BY RA PERSONNEL HAS RESULTED IN THE RELOCATION OF THE FTS TERMINAL TO AKRON, OHIO, AND THE REDUCTION OF ONE OF THE RA FTS LINES. INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED IN CLEVELAND FILE 183A-406 (BUREAU FILE 183A-3647) INDICATES THAT ONE

[REDACTED] YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO, HAS

80-805-103

E  
VLS  
MAY 6 1981

MAY 6 1981

61 MAY 29 '81 65

RECEIVED  
TELETYPE UNIT

28 APR 81 15 14z

RECEIVED  
FEDERAL BUREAU  
OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec AD-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD-LES \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Adm. Serv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgmt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Serv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

Engineering

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C  
b7D

PAGE TWO (CV 66-1314) UNCLAS E F T O

ENGAGED IN INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATION ACTIVITIES FOR THE NAPLES/  
PRATO FACTION OF THE LA ROCCA LCN FAMILY AND HAS INSTALLED NOT ONLY  
TELEPHONE TAPS BUT MICROPHONES IN THE BUSINESSES AND RESIDENCES OF  
THEIR OPPOSITION. INVESTIGATION OF THESE MATTERS CONTINUES AND IS  
NOW BEING COORDINATED WITH

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU: THE TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION, ELEC-  
TRONIC ANALYSIS UNIT, IS REQUESTED TO FURNISH PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT  
AT THE EARLIEST POSSIBLE CONVENIENCE FOR AN AUDIO COUNTER-MEASURES  
SWEEP AND THOROUGH PHYSICAL CHECK OF THE YOUNGSTOWN RA OFFICE.

BT

b7D

035

244

MAY 6 1981

UNCLAS

ROUTINE

\*F035ERR CVDE HQ H0035 \*H040UR 061354Z MAY 81

FM DIRECTOR FBI {80-805}

TO FBI CLEVELAND {66-13143/

ATTENTION: SA [REDACTED]

BT

UNCLAS

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

REURTT DATED APRIL 28, 1981, AND BUTELCALL APRIL 30, 1981.

ON MAY 11, 1981, ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN {ET} [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WILL ARRIVE YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO VIA POA. CLEVELAND AT

YOUNGSTOWN, OBTAIN INFORMATION FROM [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ON APPEARANCES OF ALL TELEPHONE LINES FROM THE  
RESIDENT AGENCY {RA} TO THE TELEPHONE COMPANY CENTRAL OFFICE.

PLEASE MAKE MOTEL RESERVATION FOR TWO NIGHTS FOR

ET [REDACTED]

BT

1

1 - MR. BAYSE  
1 - MR. WITZEL

1 -  
1 -  
1 -  
1 -

[REDACTED]

ETC DMD {6}

5-6-81

18046

2700

80-805-104

23 MAY 7 1981

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

1814288  
MAY 6 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS ST

61 MAY 29 '81 65

b6  
b7D

b6  
b7C  
b7D

b6  
b7C

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 4/27/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI *80-805*  
 ATTN: ELECTRONIC ANALYSIS UNIT, TSD

FROM: *WHS* SAC, PHOENIX (66-897)

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF HEADQUARTERS  
 AND RESIDENT AGENCIES,  
 PHOENIX DIVISION

*OP COUNTERMEASURES*

*B* Being returned to Technical Services Division via air freight is one Scanlock unit bearing serial No. 78/176 with various accessories.

This item is being returned as its use is no longer required at Phoenix.

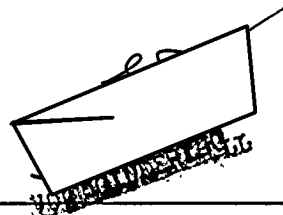
*(SC)*

*80-805-105*

- ③ - Bureau  
 (1 - Package copy)  
 1 - Phoenix

JRV:gle  
 (4)

7 MAY 6 1981



b6  
 b7C

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_ (Number) \_\_\_\_\_ (Time) Per \_\_\_\_\_

33 JUN 04 1981 *65*



~~SECRET~~

1 - Intelligence Division  
Attn: [REDACTED]  
1 - Mr. Bayse  
1 - Mr. Witzel  
1 - [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

432

Airtel

~~SECRET~~

5-21-81

Director, FBI (80-805)

SAC, Washington Field Office [REDACTED]

b3  
b7E

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Reference Washington Field Office airtel dated April 9, 1981, Bureau airtel dated February 23, 1981, and Bureau telcall to Washington Field Office SA [REDACTED] May 13, 1981. (U)

b6  
b7C

On May 8, 1981, personnel from Technical Services Division (TSD), Engineering Section, accompanied by SA [REDACTED] of Technical Support Squad, Washington Field Office, conducted a countermeasures check of an off-premise location. The countermeasures check consisted of a physical and electronic check of several telephones, a physical check of the electronic controls of all window air conditioning units and a check of the radio frequency spectrum. No evidence of tampering with the telephones, air conditioner electronic controls or the installation of a clandestine listening device was found. (S) (U)

b6  
b7C

A re-evaluation of the hazards noted by TSD personnel during the countermeasures check on February 17, 1981, revealed that no modification should be made to the intercom speaker located in the ceiling of the hallway of the off-premise location. The intended purpose of this intercom system is to notify occupants of this office building of any emergency that may exist. As explained to SA [REDACTED] on May 13, 1981, the current procedure of covering the intercom speaker appears to be adequate. However, it is recommended that [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C  
b7E

NOTE: Above countermeasures check was conducted by Unit Chief [REDACTED] SA [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

MAILED 3  
MAY 21 1981  
Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

APPROVED:

Director \_\_\_\_\_

Exec. AD-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_

Exec. AD-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_

Exec. AD-LES \_\_\_\_\_

Adm. Serv. \_\_\_\_\_

Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_

Ident. \_\_\_\_\_

Intell. \_\_\_\_\_

Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_

Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_

Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_

Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_

Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_

Training \_\_\_\_\_

Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_

CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY 1448

REASON FOR EXTENSION FCIM, II,

1.2.4.2 ( )

DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION

May 21, 2001

~~SECRET~~

33 JUN 12 1981

1 - Mr. Bayse  
1 - Mr. Witzel.  
1 -   
1 -

SAC, Cleveland  
Attention: SA

5/28/81

Director, FBI (80-805)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Reference your teletype dated April 28, 1981, and Butelcall to Cleveland ASAC Philip M. Urick, May 19, 1981.

On May 11 and 12, 1981,  from the Technical Services Division, Electronic Analysis Unit, FBIHQ, with the assistance of Cleveland's SA  conducted an audio countermeasures check at the Youngstown, Ohio, Resident Agency (YRA). The countermeasures check consisted of a thorough physical check of the YRA's office space, telephones, telephone lines and a check of the radio frequency spectrum. No evidence of tampering with the telephones, telephone lines or the installation of a clandestine listening device was found.

As Cleveland is aware, the telephone lines from the YRA to the telephone company's central office, including all line appearances in the central office, were checked by the Chief of Security  Akron, Ohio, and no evidence of tampering with the telephone lines was found.

A Voice Privacy (VP11) system has been shipped to Cleveland under separate cover. This system is to be installed and tested within two weeks of its receipt and FBIHQ, attention: Technical Services Division, Engineering Section. SA

should be advised by teletype immediately after installation of this system.

Cleveland is cautioned that the VP11 system is not an encrypted system but rather provides what is considered to be a high level of voice privacy. The VP11 should provide effective countermeasures against the criminal elements' attempt to intercept FBI telephone communications, if such attempts are occurring. However, under no circumstances should National Security information be discussed over this system.

ET, dmd: dmk  
80 (7)

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Inspection _____	Tech. Servs. _____
	Intell. _____	Training _____
		Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM

61 JUN 17 1981

FBI/DOJ

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE:

Re: TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

TO: SAC- *Los Angeles*

ATTN: SA [redacted]

b6  
b7C

(SA [redacted])

Invoice of Contents

*1 each Triplett model 3400 V-O-M (modified)*  
*SN/PN 403384*

*1 each tone generator*  
*NSN/NPN*

☒ Return to  
ENGINEERING SECTION  
Room 1B046 TL 253  
FBI File # 80-805  
Case # 0852  
FD 514 YES ✓  
☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)  
☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

717018

MAY 28 1981

FBI

Shipping # 702

Shipping Method Reg mail

9 JUN 2 1981  
65

*322*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE:

Re: TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

TO: SAC- BALTIMOREATTN: SA ROY ATHERTON(SA )

b6

b7C

Invoice of Contents

1 each Triplet model 3400 V-O-M (modified)

SN/PN 403389

1 each tone generator

N SN/NPN

ENGINEERING SECTION

☒ Return

1B046

253

Room

TL

FBI File #

80-805

Case #

FD 514 YES ☒☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152

(registered mail)

☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353

(not registered)

MAILED 16

MAY 28 1981

FBI

Shipping #

Shipping Method

Reg mail

717014

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE:

Re: TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

TO: SAC-ADIC New York (5914)

ATTN: SA [REDACTED]

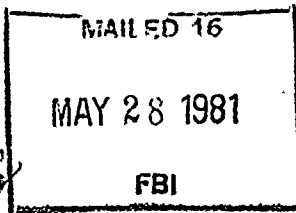
b6  
b7C

(SA [REDACTED])

Invoice of Contents

1 each Triplett model 3400 V-O-M (modified)  
SN/PN 403383

1 each tone generator  
NSN/NPN



Shipping # [REDACTED]  
Shipping Method reg mail

ENGINEERING SECTION  
Room 1B046 TL 253  
FBI File # 80-805  
Case # 0852  
FD 514 Yes ✓  
☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)  
☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

3187a

O-4a (Rev. 8-13-79)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE:

Re: TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

TO: SAC- Detroit

ATTN: SA

b6  
b7C

(SA )

Invoice of Contents

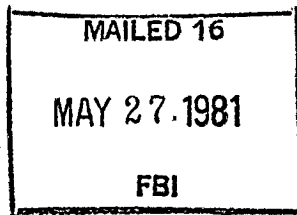
1 each Triplett model 3400 V-O-M (modified)

SN/PN 403378

1 each tone generator

NSN/NPN

716885



Shipping #

Shipping Method

Registered Mail  
65



Return

ENGINEERING SECTION

1B046

Room

TL

253

FBI File #

80-805

CC Case #

0852

FD 514 YES



Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)



PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

FBI/DOJ

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE:

Re: TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

TO: SAC- Dallas

ATTN: SA Joe Gray

(SA [redacted])

Invoice of Contents

b6

b7C

1 each Triplett Model 3400 V-O-M (modified)  
SN/PN 403385

☒ Return to  
ENGINEERING SECTION  
Room 1B046 TL 253

FBI File # 80-805

CC Case # 0852

FD #514 YES ☒

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)

☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

1 each tone generator

NSN/NPN

716883

MAILED 16

MAY 27 1981

FBI

Shipping #                     

Shipping Method reg mail

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE:

Re: TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

TO: SAC- *San Francisco*

ATTN: SA-

b6  
b7C

(SA )

Invoice of Contents

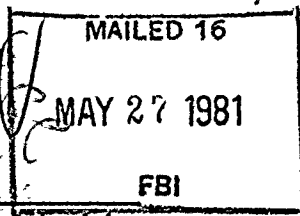
*1 each Tuplett Model 3400 V-O-M (modified)*  
*SN/PN 403380*

*1 each Tone Generator*  
*NSN/PN*

Shipping #

Shipping Method

*reg mail*



716882

☒ Return to  
Room 1B046 TL 253

FBI File # 80-805

Case # 0852

FD 514 YES ☒

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)

☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

*323*  
*[Signature]*



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: MAY 26, 1981

TO: SAC, SA [REDACTED]  
CLEVELAND

Re: TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

b6  
b7C

Invoice of Contents

ONE EACH METELEDTECTOR MODEL 70-B SN-70691231  
PN-363380

☒ Return to **ENGINEERING SECTION**  
Room **1B132** TL **253**  
FBI File # **80-805**  
Case # \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)

☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered) **915/VLA**

VIA: REG. MAIL

716869

MAILED 16

MAY 27 1981

FBI

Shipping #

Shipping Method

**65 65**  
**MAY 29 1981**

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/1/81

TO: DIRECTOR FBI *80-805*  
 ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION  
 ENGINEERING SECTION

FROM: SAC, OKLAHOMA CITY (66-377)

REQUEST TO CONDUCT ELECTRONIC  
 SWEEP, USA'S OFFICE SPACE  
 TULSA, OKLAHOMA

*Countermeasures*

Incoming USA Frank Keating, former SA, Northern District of Oklahoma, Tulsa, Oklahoma, has made a request of this office to make an Electronic Sweep at his office space in Tulsa after he takes office this week on June 4, 1981.

UACB, the Oklahoma City Division will sweep this office space 6/7/81.

*12*  
 3 - Bureau - *1 - TSD - Eng - EAH*  
 2 - Okla. City  
 (1 - 80-179, USA, NDO)  
 NEB:ow  
 (5)

*80-805-*  
 NOT RECORDED

15 JUN 3 1981

*22*  
 ENGINEERING

Approved: *CEE/rop* *65* Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_ Per \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Number) (Time)

b6  
 b7C

244 B.S.

- 1 - Each Executive Assistant Director
- 1 - Each Assistant Director
- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - [Redacted]

b6  
b7C

Airtel

6/16/81

Director, FBI (80-805)

All SACs  
Attention: Technical Supervisor/Coordinator

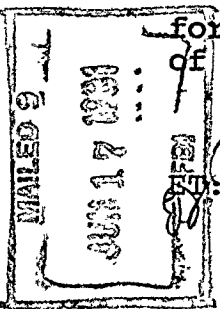
COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

In order for the Technical Services Division (TSD), Engineering Section, to provide field offices with better equipment to conduct audio countermeasures surveys, it is necessary that each office provide the Bureau by COB August 24, 1981, an airtel listing all countermeasures equipment, including receivers, tone generators, telephone and/or spectrum analyzers and Scanlock receivers.

The list should be countermeasures equipment that has been physically located in your Division and which is specifically intended for countermeasures surveys. This information should not be derived from the field office master inventory computer printout. Provide information as to type of equipment, model, serial and property numbers. Also advise as to any problems with respect to equipment operation or maintenance and requirements for additional equipment.

Any questions regarding this communication or requests for countermeasures equipment should be directed to the attention of SA [Redacted] extension 2700 at FBIHQ.

b6  
b7C



*Handwritten:* dmd (21)  
*Handwritten:* Witzel  
*Handwritten:* [Signature]

APPROVED:      Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_      Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
                         Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_      Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director \_\_\_\_\_      Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec. AD-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_      Ident. \_\_\_\_\_      Tech. Servs. WAB/fgm  
Exec. AD-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_      Inspection \_\_\_\_\_      Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec. AD-LES \_\_\_\_\_      Intell. \_\_\_\_\_      Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_

*Handwritten:* 80-805-108

- Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_
- Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_
- Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☒

61 JUN 23 1981

JUN 16 1981

JUN 15 1981

2 - Technical Services Div  
 1 - Invtry Rm 1835  
 1 - Eng Invtry Mgt Rm 1B016  
 2 - Laboratory Div  
 1 - Lab Invtry Mgt-Rm- 1B289  
 1 - Sect Invtry Rm 3456

SAC, Washington Field (66-874)

7/6/81

Director, FBI (80-805)

1 - b6  
b7c

## TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

COUNTERMEASURES

☐ Equipment listed below has been received. After repairs have been made it will be returned to your office.

☐ Equipment listed below has been repaired and is being returned to your office.

☒ Equipment listed below <sup>has been</sup> ~~is being~~ shipped to your office for ☒ permanent ☐ temporary assignment. Appropriate inventory changes should be made.

b7E

☐ Your request for equipment listed below has been placed on record and ☐ will be considered ☐ will be ordered when funds are available.

\* The item(s) ☒ has ☐ has not; ☐ have ☐ have not; been put on automated inventory.

\* The item(s) ☒ does ☐ does not; ☐ do ☐ do not; have a label affixed.

☐

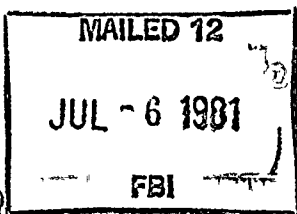
80-805-

Above items are to be used in countermeasures matters.

*edmd*  
 ET:cmd  
 (7)

NOT RECORDED

JUL 8 1981

MAIL ROOM ☒

2 - Technical Services Div  
 1 - Invtry Rm 1835  
 1 - Eng Invtry Mgt Rm 1B016  
 2 - Laboratory Div  
 1 - Lab Invtry Mgt Rm 1B239  
 1 - Sect Invtry Rm 3456

7/6/81

SAC, San Francisco (66-440)

Director, FBI (80-805)

1 - [ ]

b6  
b7C

## TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

[ ]

b7E

*COUNTERMEASURES*

Reference your memorandum dated June 23, 1981.

- ☐ Equipment listed below has been received. After repairs have been made it will be returned to your office.
- ☒ Equipment listed below has been repaired and is being returned to your office.
- ☐ Equipment listed below is being shipped to your office for ☐ permanent ☐ temporary assignment. Appropriate inventory changes should be made.
- ☐ Your request for equipment listed below has been placed on record and ☐ will be considered ☐ will be ordered when funds are available.

The item(s) ☒ has ☐ has not; ☐ have ☐ have not; been put on automated inventory.

The item(s) ☒ does ☐ does not; ☐ do ☐ do not; have a label affixed.

☒

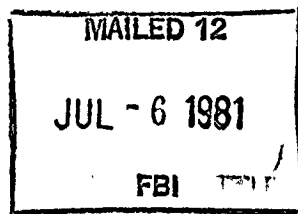
[ ]

*ex and*  
 (7)

80-805-

NOT RECORDED

JUL 8 1981



MAIL ROOM

2 - Technical Services Div  
 1 - Invtry Rm 1835  
 1 - Eng Invtry Mgt Rm 1B216  
 2 - Laboratory Div  
 1 - Lab Invtry Mgt Rm 1B239  
 1 - Sect Invtry Rm 3456

SAC, New York City (66-2423)

7/6/81

Director, FBI (80-805)

1 - b6  
b7C

## TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

b7E

*Countermeasures*

☐ Equipment listed below has been received. After repairs have been made it will be returned to your office.

☐ Equipment listed below has been repaired and is being returned to your office.

☒ Equipment listed below <sup>has been</sup> ~~is being~~ shipped to your office for ☒ permanent ☐ temporary assignment. Appropriate inventory changes should be made.

☐ Your request for equipment listed below has been placed on record and ☐ will be considered ☐ will be ordered when funds are available.

\* The item(s) ☒ has ☐ has not; ☐ have ☐ have not; been put on automated inventory.

\* The item(s) ☒ does ☐ does not; ☐ do ☐ do not; have a label affixed.

☐

80 805

NOT RECD

22 JUL 12 1981

Above items are to be used in countermeasures matters.

*Handwritten signature*  
 EIT:dmd  
 (7)

MAILED 12

JUL - 6 1981

MAIL ROOM ☐

2 - Technical Services Div  
 1 - Invtry Rm 1835  
 1 - Eng Invtry Mgt Rm 1B016  
 2 - Laboratory Div  
 1 - Lab Invtry Mgt-Rm 1B239  
 1 - Sect Invtry Rm 3456

SAC, Chicago (66-699)

7/6/81

Director, FBI (80-805)

1 - b6  
b7C

## TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

b7E

COUNTERMEASURES

- ☐ Equipment listed below has been received. After repairs have been made it will be returned to your office.
- ☐ Equipment listed below has been repaired and is being returned to your office.
- ☒ Equipment listed below <sup>has been</sup> ~~is being~~ shipped to your office for ☒ permanent ☐ temporary assignment. Appropriate inventory changes should be made.
- ☐ Your request for equipment listed below has been placed on record and ☐ will be considered ☐ will be ordered when funds are available.
- \* The item(s) ☐ has ☐ has not; ☒ have ☐ have not; been put on automated inventory.
- \* The item(s) ☐ does ☐ does not; ☒ do ☐ do not; have a label affixed.
- ☐

80-805-

Above items are to be used in countermeasures matters.

*[Signature]*  
 ET and  
 (7)  
 MAILED 12  
 JUL - 6 1981  
 FBI

MAIL ROOM ☐

NOT RECORDED  
 JUL 8 1981

2 - Technical Services Div  
 1 - Invtry Rm 1835  
 1 - Eng Invtry Mgt Rm 1B016  
 2 - Laboratory Div  
 1 - Lab Invtry Mgt Rm 1B239  
 1 - Sect Invtry Rm 3456

SAC, **Los Angeles (66-119)****7/6/81**Director, FBI **(80-805)**1 - b6  
b7C**TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT**

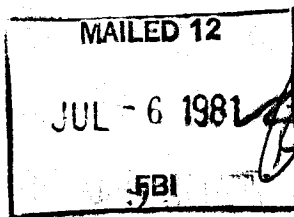
b7E

*COUNTERMEASURES*

- ☐ Equipment listed below has been received. After repairs have been made it will be returned to your office.
- ☐ Equipment listed below has been repaired and is being returned to your office.
- ☒ Equipment listed below ~~is being~~ <sup>has been</sup> shipped to your office for ☒ permanent ☐ temporary assignment. Appropriate inventory changes should be made.
- ☐ Your request for equipment listed below has been placed on record and ☐ will be considered ☐ will be ordered when funds are available.
- The item(s) ☒ has ☐ has not; ☐ have ☐ have not; been put on automated inventory.
- The item(s) ☒ does ☐ does not; ☐ do ☐ do not; have a label affixed.
- ☐

*80-805 -***Above items are to be used in countermeasures matters.**

*[Signature]*  
 ET:and  
 (7)

MAIL ROOM ☐



2 - Technical Services Div  
 1 - Invtry Rm 1835  
 1 - Eng Invtry Mgt Rm 1B016  
 2 - Laboratory Div  
 1 - Lab Invtry Mgt-Rm 1B239  
 1 - Sect Invtry Rm 3456

SAC, Detroit (66-401)

7/6/81

Director, FBI (80-805)

1 - b6  
b7C

## TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

b7E

*CONFIDENTIAL*

☐ Equipment listed below has been received. After repairs have been made it will be returned to your office.

☐ Equipment listed below has been repaired and is being returned to your office.

☒ Equipment listed below <sup>has been</sup> is being shipped to your office for ☒ permanent ☐ temporary assignment. Appropriate inventory changes should be made.

☐ Your request for equipment listed below has been placed on record and ☐ will be considered ☐ will be ordered when funds are available.

\* The item(s) ☒ has ☐ has not; ☐ have ☐ have not; been put on automated inventory.

\* The item(s) ☒ does ☐ does not; ☐ do ☐ do not; have a label affixed.

☐

☒ Above items are to be used in countermeasures matters.

80-805-

**NOT RECORDED**

JUL 8 1981

*[Signature]*  
 (7)

MAILED 12

JUL - 6 1981

FBI

MAIL ROOM ☐

2 - Technical Services Div  
 1 - Invtry Rm 1835  
 1 - Eng Invtry Mgt Rm 1B016  
 2 - Laboratory Div  
 1 - Lab Invtry Mgt Rm 1B239  
 1 - Sect Invtry Rm 3456

7/6/81

SAC, Dallas (66-298)

Director, FBI (80-805)

1 -

b6  
b7C

TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

b7E

COUNTERMEASURES

- ☐ Equipment listed below has been received. After repairs have been made it will be returned to your office.
- ☐ Equipment listed below has been repaired and is being returned to your office.
- ☒ Equipment listed below <sup>has been</sup> ~~is being~~ shipped to your office for ☒ permanent ☐ temporary assignment. Appropriate inventory changes should be made.
- ☐ Your request for equipment listed below has been placed on record and ☐ will be considered ☐ will be ordered when funds are available.
- \* The item(s) ☒ has ☐ has not; ☐ have ☐ have not; been put on automated inventory.
- \* The item(s) ☒ does ☐ does not; ☐ do ☐ do not; have a label affixed.
- ☐

80-805

NOT RECORDED  
 JUL 7 1981

Above items are to be used in countermeasures matters.

*[Signature]*  
 E. J. [unclear]  
 (7)

MAILED 12

JUL - 6 1981

64 JUL 1981

FBI

MAIL ROOM ☒

2 - Technical Services Div  
 1 - Invtry Rm 1835  
 1 - Eng Invtry Mgt Rm 1B016  
 2 - Laboratory Div  
 1 - Lab Invtry Mgt Rm 1B239  
 1 - Sect Invtry Rm 3456

SAC, Baltimore (66-1663)

7/6/81

Director, FBI (80-805)

1 - [ ]

b6  
b7C

## TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

[ ]

[ ]

COUNTERMEASURES

b7E

☐ Equipment listed below has been received. After repairs have been made it will be returned to your office.

☐ Equipment listed below has been repaired and is being returned to your office.

☒ Equipment listed below <sup>has been</sup> ~~is being~~ shipped to your office for ☒ permanent ☐ temporary assignment. Appropriate inventory changes should be made.

☐ Your request for equipment listed below has been placed on record and ☐ will be considered ☐ will be ordered when funds are available.

\* The item(s) ☒ has ☐ has not; ☐ have ☐ have not; been put on automated inventory.

\* The item(s) ☒ does ☐ does not; ☐ do ☐ do not; have a label affixed.

☐

[ ]

[ ]

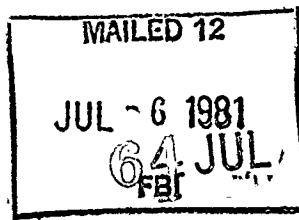
80-805 -

NOT RECORDED

JUL 7 1981

Above items are to be used in countermeasures matters.

RET. and  
 (7)

MAIL ROOM ☒

2 - Technical Services Div  
 1 - Invtry Rm 1835  
 1 - Eng Invtry Mgt Rm 1B016  
 2 - Laboratory Div  
 1 - Lab Invtry Mgt-Rm 1B239  
 1 - Sect Invtry Rm 3456

SAC, San Francisco (66-440)

7/6/81

Director, FBI (80-805)

1 - b6  
b7C

TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

COUNTERMEASURES

b7E

☐ Equipment listed below has been received. After repairs have been made it will be returned to your office.

☐ Equipment listed below has been repaired and is being returned to your office.

☒ Equipment listed below <sup>has been</sup> is being shipped to your office for ☒ permanent ☐ temporary assignment. Appropriate inventory changes should be made.

☐ Your request for equipment listed below has been placed on record and ☐ will be considered ☐ will be ordered when funds are available.

\* The item(s) ☒ has ☐ has not; ☐ have ☐ have not; been put on automated inventory.

\* The item(s) ☒ does ☐ does not; ☐ do ☐ do not; have a label affixed.

☐

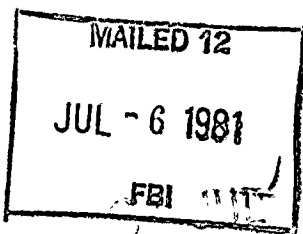
80-805

JUL 7 1981

JUL 7 1981

Above items are to be used in countermeasures matters.

*[Signature]*  
 ETC:amd  
 (7)

MAIL ROOM ☒

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 7-1-81

TO:

DIRECTOR, FBI **80-805**  
 (ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION  
 ENGINEERING SECTION  
 COUNTER MEASURES UNIT  
 SA )

FROM: *RAB* SAC, MINNEAPOLIS (66-253)

SUBJECT: *RAB* TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT  
 MINNEAPOLIS DIVISION;  
 COUNTER MEASURES MATTERS

COUNTER MEASURES

Re Bureau airtel to all SACs dated 6-16-81,  
 captioned, "COUNTER MEASURES MATTERS."

The following counter measures equipment is at  
 the Minneapolis Office:

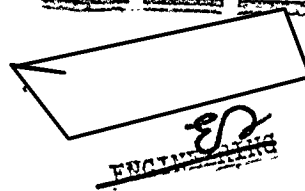


② - Bureau *1-TSD - Engr. Sect*  
 1 - Minneapolis *EAH*  
 DCL:kaf  
 (3)

1\*

NOT RECORDED

9 JUL 6 1981

Approved: *[Signature]*

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

9 JUL 10 1981

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/30/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
 ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION,  
 Engineering Section,  
 SA [REDACTED]

FROM: SAC, SAVANNAH (66-92)

RE: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel dated 6/16/81.

In response to re airtel, Savannah  
 currently has on hand [REDACTED]  
 [REDACTED] equipment  
 in the Savannah Division.

2 - Bureau  
 1 - Savannah  
 RLB:glw  
 (3)

NOT RECORDED

3 JUL 6 1981

b6  
 b7C  
 b7E

b7E

Approved: [Signature]

JUL 14 1981

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per [Signature]

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/30/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION

FROM: SAC, MOBILE (66-48)

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS  
 TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT  
 MOBILE DIVISION

Re Buairtel, 6/16/81.

The Mobile Division has the following Countermeasures equipment that is physically located within the Division.



The above equipment [redacted] countermeasures checks with any level of being certain that space and/or telephone lines are clear of any overhear problems.

The Mobile Division [redacted] including technical support agents, who have the knowledge or experience in countermeasures to know what equipment is needed to insure proper countermeasures checks. It is felt with additional training of technical support agents by FBIHQ in Countermeasures, an intelligent appraisal of requirements can be made. Mobile is requesting by separate communication the training of two Technical Support Agents in Countermeasures.

2 - Bureau - 1 - TSD - Engr. Sect  
 1 - Mobile

RKB-ddm  
 (3)

EAU

80-805-

NOT RECORDED

3 JUL 6 1981

b7E

b7E

Approved: 64 JUL 9 1981

Transmitted 3

(Number)

(Time)

Per 30

## memorandum

DATE: 6/29/81

REPLY TO  
ATTN OF: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (66-393) (SQ5)

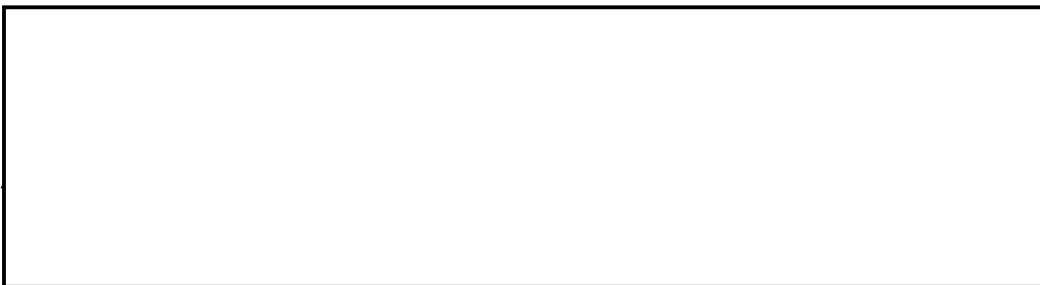
SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURE MATTERS

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
ATTN: TSD, SA [REDACTED]b6  
b7C

Re Buairtel to all offices, 6/16/81.

The following is a list of countermeasure equipment  
physically located in this division:

b7E

It is Philadelphia's opinion that [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] are worthless. A \$12.95 multiband portable radio  
receives more signals than these two units combined.

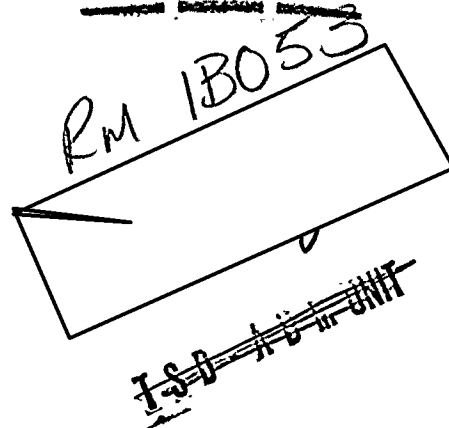
80-805-

NOT RECORDED

23 JUL 8 1981

b6  
b7C

- 3 - Bureau (80-805) 1-TSD-EAM  
2 - Philadelphia (66-393) (SQ5)

JGM:CML  
(5)

-1\*-



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10  
(REV. 7-76)  
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6  
5010-112



FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/29/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 ATTENTION:   
 TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION  
 FROM: SAC, PHOENIX (66-58)  
 SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel captioned as above and dated 6/16/81.

Listed below are all countermeasures equipment assigned to the Phoenix Division:

1.

2.

The above two pieces of equipment are the only items totally dedicated to countermeasures. Both are considered to be in good condition, however, they are not considered adequate or reliable for detection of low power transmitters particularly in a high radio frequency environment.

It would be desirable to have assigned to Phoenix  and some type of telephone analyzer. Phoenix would, however, like to discuss that matter with FBIHQ prior to any equipment being designed for Phoenix.

② - Bureau  
 1 - Phoenix

JRV: jlm  
 (3)

1\*

NOT RECORDED

3 JUL 6 1981

Approved: 

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per b6  
b7c

b7E

b7E

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/26/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION, ENGINEERING SECTION

FROM: SAC, NEWARK (66-82)

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re: Bureau airtel to all offices, 6/16/81.

The following sound trained agents currently assigned to the Newark Division, who are functioning exclusively as Technical Support Agents, should be considered for attendance at the in-services referenced in reairtel:

[redacted] - 8 workday course  
- 6 week course

SA [redacted] has 2 years experience as a TSA and  
SA [redacted] has 6 years experience in the same capacity.

b6  
b7Cb6  
b7C

1- Bureau  
1- Newark  
TRV/pab  
(4)

NOT RECORDED

22 JUL 8 1981

JUL 30 10 30 AM '81

Approved: *[Signature]*

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per *[Signature]*

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/26/81

TO: DIRECTOR; FBI  
 ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION,  
 SA

FROM: WV/K SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (66-440)SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Buairtel 6/16/81.

Current inventory of countermeasure equipment as  
 maintained by San Francisco is as follows:



It is noted that the  has been  
 returned to the Bureau for repair. This meter did not  
 function when received by San Francisco.

In order for San Francisco to adequately conduct  
 countermeasures surveys it is necessary that this division  
 be assigned one reliable telephone analyzer.

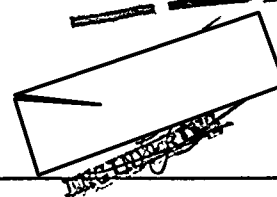
10  
 ③ - Bureau  
 1 - San Francisco  
 DWF:jls  
 (4)

1-TSD - *encl sent*  
 EAU

80-805-

NOT RECORDED

10 JUL 1 1981

Approved: [Signature]

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_

(Number)

(Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

b6  
b7C

b7E

b6  
b7C

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/26/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI *80-805*  
 ATTN. TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION, ENGINEERING  
 SECTION, SA

FROM: *Jy* SAC, PORTLAND (1-120)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

ReBuairtel 6/16/81.

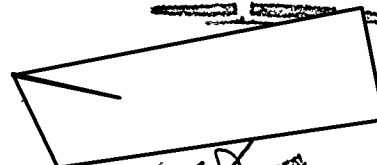
It is recommended that SA  Technical Support Agent of the Portland Division, attend the eight day in-service class on countermeasures. Portland Division has no requirements which would necessitate that an Agent attend the intensive six-week course described in Buairtel.

*1-TSD Long-Set  
EAM-*  
 2 Bureau  
 1 Portland

DJF:lam  
 (3)

NOT RECORDED

23 JUL 8 1981



*ED*  
 ENGINEERING

JUL 31 1981

Approved: *[Signature]* Transmitted            (Number) (Time) Per           

JUL 1 1981

b6  
b7Cb6  
b7Cb6  
b7C

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/25/81

To Director, FBI (80-805)

Attn: Technical Services Division,  
 Engineering Section  
 SA [redacted]

From SAC, Indianapolis (1-122)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

ReBuairtel to All SACs, 6/16/81.

SA [redacted] Technical Coordinator,  
 Indianapolis Division, has attended the Advanced Countermeasures  
 Course operated by another Federal government agency and has  
 assisted the Bureau in Bureau countermeasure sweeps on numerous  
 occasions throughout the field.

SA [redacted] a sound trained agent with  
 approximately five years field experience, has been very active  
 in sound-related work at Indianapolis and should be considered  
 for the eight-day in-service which is anticipated by the Bureau,  
 if the Bureau deems appropriate.

2 - Bureau  
 1 - Indianapolis

RDB:jcb

(3)

Approved: [signature]

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_

(Number)

(Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

59 JUL 10 1981

b6  
b7Cb6  
b7Cb6  
b7Cb6  
b7C

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☒ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☒ UNCLAS

Date 6/24/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 ATTN: TSD, ENGINEERING SECTION

FROM: SAC, MEMPHIS (66-270)

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Buairtel to all offices, 6/16/81.

The Memphis Division is currently in possession of no countermeasures equipment which is specifically intended for countermeasures surveys.

All countermeasures surveys currently conducted in the Memphis Division utilize physical observation techniques coupled with testing equipment from telephone company central office test boards.

②-Bureau  
 1-Memphis  
 HLH/mgv  
 (3)

1-TSD-Eng. EAM

80-805-

NOT RECORDED  
 23 JUL 8 1981

Approved: WJB/mgr

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Number) (Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ ~~xxx~~ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/24/81

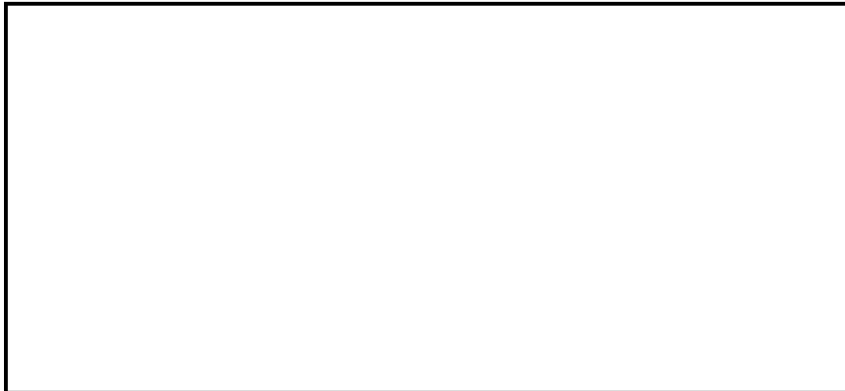
To: Director, FBI (80-805)  
 (Attention: SA )

From: SAC, Jacksonville (66-88) (P)

Subject: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel dated 6/16/81.

The Jacksonville Division is currently in possession  
 of the following countermeasure equipment:



② - Bureau TSD-E2.  
 2 - Jacksonville  
 DLD/mdj  
 (4)



NOT RECORDED

22 JUL 8 1981

Approved: *[Signature]*

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_

(Number)

(Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

★ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1980-305-750/5402

# Memorandum

TO : *gb* DIRECTOR, FBI  
ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION, ENGINEERING SECTION  
DATE: 6/23/81  
(SA )  
FROM : *WDF* SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (66-440)  
SUBJECT:

b6  
b7C  
b7E

## COUNTERMEASURES

Being returned to the Bureau for repair is captioned VOM. Upon receipt by San Francisco it was determined that the meter failed to function in any of the various modes.

When repaired it is requested this unit be returned to San Francisco.

*10*  
③ - Bureau  
(1 - Package Copy)  
2 - San Francisco  
(1 - Property Clerk)  
DWF:jls  
(5)

80-805-

NOT RECORDED  
9 JUN 25 1981  
7-8

Returned 7/6/81

*WDF*  
ENGINEERING



*WDF*  
59 JUL 10 1981



FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/25/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 (ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (66-699) (SQUAD 10)

TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT -  
 COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel to all SACs, captioned "Counter-measures Matters," dated 6/16/81.

Being forwarded to the Bureau under separate cover is one package containing the following items:

- 1) One Kaiser Model TA-1080-D telephone analyzer, property number 347418.
- 2) One Kaiser Model K-1040 countermeasure kit, property number 347419.

These items are being returned to the Bureau for permanent retention. The equipment is outdated and not used. Chicago will make the appropriate inventory changes.

The following countermeasures equipment has been physically located in the Chicago Division, which is specifically intended for countermeasures surveys. 80-805

1)

NOT RECORDED

9 JUN 29 1981

4 - Bureau *1-TSD-EM*  
 (1 - Package Copy)  
 2 - Chicago  
 (1 - Property Clerk)  
 CLI/mtd  
 (6)

*40*  
 CONFIDENTIAL

64 JUL 9 1981

Approved: *[Signature]*Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_  
(Number) (Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

b7E

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/25/81

To Director, FBI (80-805)

Attn: Technical Services Division,  
 Engineering Section  
 SA [redacted]

From SAC, Indianapolis (66-223)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

ReBuairtel to All SACs, 6/16/81.

The Indianapolis Division is in possession of one

[redacted]

The Indianapolis Division should already be on  
 record at the Bureau requesting a Modified Multimeter and a  
 telephone analyzer for assignment at Indianapolis.

80-805-

NOT RECORDED

22 JUL 8 1981

② - Bureau  
 1 - Indianapolis

RDB:jcb  
 (3)

Approved: [signature]

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel \_\_\_\_\_

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/25/81

TO:

DIRECTOR, FBI

ATTN: SA

80-805  
 TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION  
 RADIO ENGINEERING SECTION

FROM:

SAC, JACKSON (66-69)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS  
TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

Re Buairtel to Jackson, 6/16/81.

Jackson Division currently has one [redacted]  
 [redacted] which includes the  
 following:



Jackson Technical Coordinator is familiar with  
 above [redacted] and its limitations with regard to locating  
 low output RF devices and in security checks on the newer  
 multi-key telephone instruments. Should the Technical  
 Services Division have at its disposal, for distribution  
 to the field, any up-dated or more advanced countermeasures  
 equipment, Jackson requests it be provided to replace or supple-  
 ment [redacted]

NOT RECORDED

Jackson Division's need for countermeasures  
 equipment continues to be that of insuring the security of  
 the Resident Agency and Headquarters City offices. In  
 addition, an increase in Organized Crime investigations  
 within the Division has produced several recent [redacted]

2 - Bureau / 750- [redacted]  
 1 - Jackson  
 MCO/pap

Approved: (3)

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

b6  
b7C

b7E

b7E

b6  
b7C

b7E

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/25/81

ST  
M/2  
80-805  
TO : DIRECTOR, FBI  
 ATT: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION  
 ENGINEERING SECTION  
 FROM: SAC, SAN DIEGO (66-63)  
 SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

ReBuairtel, 6/16/81.

San Diego recommends SA [ ] for one of  
 the 8-day specialized countermeasures in-services at Quantico.

Our requirements are such that San Diego is not  
 recommending an Agent to attend the 6-week countermeasures  
 training course.

b6  
b7c

② - Bureau  
 4 - San Diego  
     (1 - 66-63)  
     (3 - 1-130)  
 NAZ:ab  
 (6)

1-TSD - Encl 2nd  
 EACH

80-805-

NOT RECORDED

22 JUL 8 1981

50  
 ENGINEERING

7-31 3-21-81  
 66 JUL 25 1981

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_ (Number) \_\_\_\_\_ (Time) Per \_\_\_\_\_

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☒ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☒ UNCLAS

Date 6/24/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI **80-805**  
 ATTENTION: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION

FROM: SAC, SAN JUAN (66-20)

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re: Bureau airtel to all SACs dated 6/16/81.

Although he has not received Bureau training, technical coordinator  of the San Juan Division has been providing limited countermeasure and security surveys in this Division. This has been necessary due to the terrorist activity in Puerto Rico and the lack of trained countermeasure people on the island.

It is requested that technical coordinator  be provided both the basic and advanced countermeasures training.

b6  
b7C**NOT RECORDED**

22 JUL 8 1981

**ENGINEERING**

2 - Bureau  
 2 - San Juan  
 JB:lgg  
 (4)

*1-TSD-Eng*  
*EAH*

**80-805**

66 JUL 15 1981

Approved: 3/12/4Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_  
(Number) (Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/24/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 ATTN: TSD, ENGINEERING SECTION

FROM: SAC, HOUSTON (66-37)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

ReBu airtel, 6/16/81.

Countermeasures equipment currently on hand in Houston Division include [REDACTED] (not serialized).

[REDACTED] has recently attended Bureau Countermeasures School and at that time made verbal arrangements for use of [REDACTED] should Houston have need for sweeping equipment.

Inasmuch as few requests are received for countermeasures work, Houston is not requesting permanent assignment of additional equipment at this time.

② - Bureau  
 1 - Houston  
 CHM/sac  
 (3)

1-TSD-Eng Sect  
 EAM

80-805  
 NOT RECORDED

23 JUL 8 1981

b7E

b6  
 b7C  
 b7E

35  
 23 JUL 1981  
 Approved: [Signature]

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

844  
 [Signature]

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/24/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 ATTN: TSD, SA [redacted]

FROM: SAC, NEWARK (66-82)

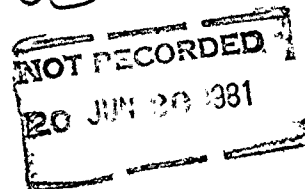
SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re: Bureau airtel dated 6/16/81.

Newark has the following countermeasures equipment:

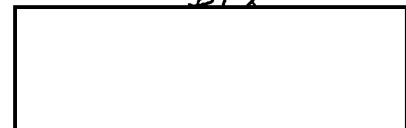


80-805-



3-Bureau  
 1-Newark  
 JDD/pab  
 (4)

1-TSD - Encl



64 JUL 2 1981  
 [Signature]

Approved: [Signature]

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_

(Number)

(Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

b6  
b7C

b7E

b6  
b7C

rec'd airtel 1cc and routing  
 6/26/81 mth

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/24/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 FROM: *EDH/80* SAC, BALTIMORE (66-1663)  
 SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES/MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel to all SAC's captioned as above dated 6/16/81.

countermeasures equipment located in the Baltimore Division is  property number 444083 with serial number 797031.

b7E

80-805-

NOT RECORDED

20 JUN 30 1981

*2-Bureau 1-TSD - Encl*  
 1-Baltimore  
 RLA:drt  
 (3)

*64 JUL 2 1981*

*701 50 3 50 11 81*

*ED*  
 ENGINEERING

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_ (Number) (Time) Per \_\_\_\_\_



FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/23/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION,  
 ENGINEERING SECTION,  
 SA [REDACTED]

FROM: SAC, SAN DIEGO (66-63)

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT  
COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel to all SAC's dated 6/16/81.

[REDACTED] countermeasures equipment physically  
 located in the San Diego Division. In the past equipment  
 has been obtained from Los Angeles when required.

② - Bureau  
 1 - San Diego

CNW:cma  
 (3)

80-805-

NOT RECORDED  
 22 JUN 30 1981

Approved 04 JUL 2 1981

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Number) (Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

AIRTEL

DATE: 6/23/81

L  
TO : DIRECTOR, FBI 80-805  
FROM : SAC, RICHMOND (66-135)

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT  
COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

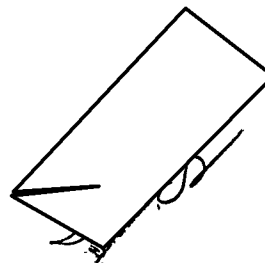
Richmond has  permanent inventory and  
no other countermeasures equipment.

b7E

b6  
b7C

2 - Bureau  
1 - Richmond  
RMC:jbp  
(3)

1-TSD-Eng-



80-805-

NOT RECORDED  
JUL 20 1981

199  
JUL 21 1981

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☐ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/22/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 (ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION,  
 ENGINEERING SECTION,  
 SA [REDACTED]  
 EXTENSION 2700)

FROM: SAC, KNOXVILLE (66-752)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel to All SACs dated 6/16/81.

The Knoxville Division [REDACTED] equipment including receivers, tone generators, telephone and/or spectrum analyzers and scanlock receivers.

NOT RECORDED

20 JUN 22 1981

2 - Bureau / TSD - Eng  
 1 - Knoxville  
 AGR/kjr  
 (3)

64 JUL 21 1981

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_

(Number)

(Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

ENGINEERING LINE

b6  
 b7C

b7E

b6  
 b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI 80-805  
ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION  
FROM : SUPERVISOR [REDACTED]  
SUBJECT: SAC, CLEVELAND (66-4608)  
COUNTER MEASURES SCHOOL

DATE: 6/2/81

b6  
b7C

## Countermeasures

Technical Services Division is requested to give consideration to scheduling SA [REDACTED] to any available openings in Counter Measures Schools.

b6  
b7C

SA [REDACTED] is currently Technical Coordinator in the Cleveland Division, having completed Specialized Technical Training in June, 1978.

b6  
b7C

BS

3 - Bureau 1- TSD-ENG-EA4  
2 - Cleveland

KOB/cac  
(5)

(18)

244

80-805-

109

JUN 3 7 1981

b6  
b7C



5010-108

671  
1 JUL 16 81

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

TSD-35-A

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE:

JULY 9, 1981

TO:

SAC: RICHMOND

ATTN:

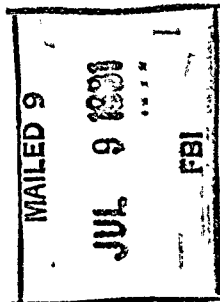
Re:

TECH EQUIPMENT

b6  
b7c

Invoice of Contents

(K1) EA. 2050-CK



✓ 718024

☒ Return to  
Room 1B132 TL 285  
FBI File # \_\_\_\_\_  
Case # 80-805

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)

☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

Shipping #

VIA: REG MAIL

Shipping Method

JUL 14 1981

108/DF

CV0003 1551449

00 HQ

DE CV

O 041422Z JUN 81

FM CLEVELAND (66-1314)

To DIRECTOR

~~59-8843-594~~ (IMMEDIATE)

BT

UNCLAS

ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION, ENGINEERING SECTION, SA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT SECTION, [REDACTED]

COUNTERMEASURES/MATTERS

RE BUREAU LETTER TO CLEVELAND, DATED MAY 28, 1981.

INSTALLATION OF CLEVELAND'S VOICE PRIVACY (VPII) SYSTEM  
COMPLETED JUNE 3, 1981 AND COMPLETELY OPERATIONAL. DELAY OF TWO  
WEEK PERIOD AS SET OUT IN REFERENCED LETTER DUE TO FAULTY CIRCUIT  
BOARD IN ONE UNIT FOR WHICH REPLACEMENT RECEIVED FROM TSD A D UNIT  
NOW SERVICEABLE AND INSTALLED.

BT

#

RECEIVED  
TELETYPE UNIT

4 JUN 81 1 50 z

RECEIVED  
FEDERAL BUREAU  
OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

Engineering Sec't  
1B046 JEH TL# 2  
b6  
b7C

(15)

80-805-110

[REDACTED]

JUN 17 1981

b6  
b7C

61 JUL 16 81  
CC Tech. Svc. Div.

[REDACTED]

Time: 11:01

Best available  
copy

*Sak*  
Tech. Svc. Div.

RECEIVED  
TELETYPE UNIT

4 JUN 81 14 50 z

RECEIVED  
FEDERAL BUREAU  
OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

0 04: 227 JUN 81

TO DIRECTOR (66-1314)

TO 1M 2-104

FROM SAC, CLEVELAND (PRIORITY)

TO DIRECTOR, COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION, ENGINEERING SECTION, SA [REDACTED]  
FROM SAC, OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT SECTION, [REDACTED]

b6  
b7c

RE: CLEVELAND/ATLANTA

FOR INFO: LETTER TO CLEVELAND, DATED MAY 28, 1981.

INSTALLATION OF CLEVELAND'S VOICE PRIVACY (VPLI) SYSTEM  
WAS COMPLETED ON MAY 2, 1981 AND COMPLETELY OPERATIONAL. DELAY CAUSED  
BY A PERIOD OF 48 HOURS OUT IN REFERENCED LETTER DUE TO FAULTY CIRCUIT  
BOARD IN ONE UNIT FOR WHICH REPLACEMENT RECEIVED FROM TSD AND UNIT  
NOW OPERATIONAL AND INSTALLED.

b6  
b7c

① Engineering Sect  
1B046 JEN TL# 254

Tech. Svc. Div.

CALLER:

M. E. Horden

By

Time 110X

098

JUNE 8 1981

UNCLAS

ROUTINE

FM DIRECTOR FBI (62-97308)

TO FBI CHICAGO (66-699) /

ATTENTION: SA [REDACTED]

FBI CLEVELAND /

ATTENTION: SA [REDACTED]

BT

UNCLAS

COUNTERMEASURES TRAINING

REFERENCE BUTELCALL TO CHICAGO AND CLEVELAND JUNE 6, 1981.

CHICAGO'S SA [REDACTED] AND CLEVELAND'S SA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] HAVE BEEN SCHEDULED TO ATTEND THE INTERAGENCY TRAINING CENTER (ITC), SILESA, MARYLAND, FOR THE TECHNICAL SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM) AGENTS COURSE FROM JUNE 15, 1981, TO JULY 24, 1981.

SA [REDACTED] SHOULD COMPLETE AND SUBMIT TO FBIHQ TRAINING FORM (OPTIONAL FORM 170) IMMEDIATELY.

ABOVE AGENTS SHOULD REPORT TO THE ITC BY 9:00 A.M. ON THE

1 - ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION

ATTN: [REDACTED]

1 - MR. BAYSE

1 - MR. WITZEL

1 - [REDACTED]

80-805-110X

6-6-81

18053

4915

7 JUN 8 1981

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

0110 ZSR  
JUN 8 1981

55 JUL 29 1981



DEPT. OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0098 UNCLAS

FIRST DAY OF TRAINING AND HAVE APPROPRIATE IDENTIFICATION.

20 THERE ARE NO FACILITIES FOR SUBSISTENCE OR LIVING QUARTERS  
18 AT THE ITC. DUE TO THE {ITC'S} LOCATION AND LACK OF PUBLIC  
TRANSPORTATION TO AND FROM THE ITC. AUTOMOBILE TRANSPORTATION  
16 WILL BE REQUIRED.

ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THE ABOVE, CALL SA [REDACTED]  
14 EXTENSION 2700, TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION, FBIHQ.

BT

1

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

b6  
b7C

NOTE: THE ABOVE TRAINING IS NECESSARY IN ORDER THAT ADDITIONAL COUNTERMEASURES TRAINED AGENTS WILL BE AVAILABLE IN THE FIELD TO ADEQUATELY SUPPORT COUNTERMEASURES WORK.

THERE IS NO TUITION INVOLVED AND THE COST WILL BE \$6300.00 PER DIEM. SA [ ] WILL BRING A BUREAU VEHICLE FROM CLEVELAND TO ATTEND CLASS THEREFORE NO CAR RENTAL IS INVOLVED.

b6  
b7C

B.S.

2 - Technical Services Div  
 1 - Invtry Rm 1835  
 1 - Eng Invtry Mgt Rm 1B016  
 2 - Laboratory Div  
 1 - Lab Invtry Mgt Rm 1B239  
 1 - Sect Invtry Rm 3456

SAC, Richmond (66-135)

7/9/81

Director, FBI (80-805)

1 - b6  
b7C

## TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

b7E

*Compensatory*

---

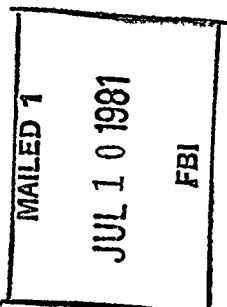
- ☐ Equipment listed below has been received. After repairs have been made it will be returned to your office.
- ☒ Equipment listed below has been repaired and is being returned to your office.
- ☐ Equipment listed below is being shipped to your office for ☐ permanent ☐ temporary assignment. Appropriate inventory changes should be made.
- ☐ Your request for equipment listed below has been placed on record and ☐ will be considered ☐ will be ordered when funds are available.

The item(s) ☐ has ☒ has not; ☐ have ☐ have not; been put on automated inventory.

The item(s) ☐ does ☒ does not; ☐ do ☐ do not; have a label affixed.

☒

*for dmd*  
 DEM: dmd  
 (7)



*705 10*  
 JUL 10 1981

*BE*

*70-805*

NOT RECORDED

JUL 15 1981

*64 JUL 17 1981*

MAIL ROOM ☒

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/22/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI 80-805  
 ATTENTION: TSD, ENGINEERING SECTION,  
 SA [REDACTED]

FROM: SAC, MEMPHIS (1-123)

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Memphis Division is requesting that SA's Harold L. Hays and [REDACTED] attend the 8 workday Countermeasures In-Service at Quantico.

The Memphis Division needs the above two SA's trained in the latest countermeasures techniques and equipment available from the Bureau to service the Field Office and six RA's (one of which has 16 SA's and 3 support personnel).

SA Harold L. Hays is Technical Support Coordinator for the Memphis Division. SA Hays attended Technical Security In-Service in 2/76; Technical Training - CCTV Seminar in 10/76; and Technical Security In-Service in 10/77.

SA [REDACTED] is a Resident Agent in the Nashville RA. SA [REDACTED] attended Technical Security In-Service in 1971. SA [REDACTED] was assigned to Engineering Section, Frequency Management Unit, FBIHQ, for 3 years, beginning 6/73.

2-Bureau 1-TSD-Eng-  
 2-Memphis  
 HLH:wpb  
 (4)

80-805-111  
20 JUN-30 1981

Approved: [Signature]

55 JUL 28 1981

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_

(Number)

(Time)

Per [Signature]

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype☐ Facsimile☒ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate☐ Priority☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET☐ SECRET☐ CONFIDENTIAL☐ E F T O☐ CLEARDate 6/24/81

TO: Director, FBI (80-805) ATTN: TSD, ENGINEERING SECTION,  
Supervisor

FROM: SAC, Little Rock (80-594)

RE: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

ReBuairtel to all offices dated 6/16/81.

In response to referenced airtel, the management of the Little Rock Office does not feel that we can justify sending an agent to the advanced Countermeasures course. In the event we should have a need for an agent with that degree of expertise, we can always seek the assistance of a larger neighboring field office.

However, we do want to send an agent to the 8-day In-Service being scheduled at Quantico. Inasmuch as our primary sound man, SA  is eligible for retirement on 1/28/82, we are recommending SA Joe H. Hardage to attend this In-Service.

SA Hardage has a strong technical background in that he graduated from college with a math major and had a physics minor, and subsequently, served in the Army as a Capt. in the Engineers. Upon completion of this type of training, he will be utilized by our office in Countermeasures Security, especially in view of the fact that SA  tentatively plans to retire when he becomes eligible in January 1982.

② - Bureau - 1-750-*enf*  
1 - Little Rock

WEK:crc  
(3)

80-805-112  
20 JUN 30 1981  
13  
JUN 24 1981

Approved: 5 JUL 28 1981

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_  
(Number) (Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_  
FBI/DOJ

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/22/81

TO:

DIRECTOR, FBI

ATTN: SA

Engineering Section, FBIHQ

FROM:

SAC, JACKSON

COUNTERMEASURES MATTER

Re Bureau airtel to Jackson dated 6/16/81, captioned as above.

Jackson Division currently has two Technical Support Agents (SA [redacted] and SA [redacted]). SA [redacted] is Technical Coordinator for the Jackson Division, and SA [redacted] is in the Columbus, Ms., Resident Agency.

Jackson's current requirements would not necessarily justify either of the above TSAs attending the advanced six-week course in Countermeasures mentioned in referenced airtel; however, due to an increased activity in quality organized crime matters in the Jackson Division, it is felt that both of the above TSAs should be familiar with the operation and capability of the latest countermeasures equipment available to the field offices.

Both SAs [redacted] have completed the Bureau's Technical In-Service (Sound School) and SA [redacted] was involved in continuous countermeasures activity while stationed at WFO (1976 - 1981). SAs [redacted] have indicated a desire to attend any school available concerning captioned matter, and it is recommended that both be considered for this training.

It will be noted that both above TSAs have responsibilities in insuring the security of Jackson Division's headquarters and resident agencies.

② - Bureau 1-TSD-ENG-  
 1 - Jackson  
 MCO:bbh  
 (3)

80-805-113  
 ENGINEERING  
 ENCLOSURE

Approved: 160 J

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

3 JUL 1 1981

Per

55 JUL 29 1981

b6  
b7Cb6  
b7Cb6  
b7Cb6  
b7C

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/23/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
(ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION,  
ENGINEERING SECTION,  
SA )

FROM: SAC, SPRINGFIELD (1E-268)

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel to All SACs, 6/16/81.

The Springfield Division recommends SA   
Technical Coordinator, who has 10 years Technical and Support  
Agent experience.

For the information of the Technical Services Division,  
Springfield has two other Technical Support Agents who desire  
to be considered for future offerings of captioned specialized  
training.

② - Bureau (80-805) - 1-TSD-eng  
1 - Springfield (1E-268)

RDG/fjw  
(3)

RECORDED

JUN 30 1981

Approved: 61 JUN 30 '81

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

★ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1980-305-750/5402

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/26/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI *80-805*  
 ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION  
 SA

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (66-1068).

COUNTERMEASURES-MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel to all SACs dated 6/16/81.

Technical security surveys and related matters are being handled within the New Orleans Division by the Technical Coordinator, SA  and Technical Support Agent (TSA)  has worked as TSA since January, 1977 and SA  since May of 1979. It is requested SA  attend the first scheduled eight-day Countermeasures In-service and SA  a subsequent Countermeasures In-service. New Orleans has no requirement at this time for the Advanced Countermeasures Course.

For further information of the Bureau, SA  is currently involved on a full-time basis with presentation of taped evidence in the Brilab trial which is ongoing in New Orleans. SA  performs all other technical duties within New Orleans and with this in mind, neither would be available for in-service if the Brilab trial and in-service dates should conflict.

*id*  
 3 - Bureau  
 1 - New Orleans  
 JCL:dsg  
 (4)

*80-805-*  
 NOT RECORDED  
 22 JUL 21 1981

*65*  
 64 JUL 24 1981

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_ (Number) (Time) Per \_\_\_\_\_



1 - Mr. Bayse  
1 - Mr. Witzel  
1 - Mr. Killion  
1 -

b6  
b7C

SAC, San Francisco (66-440)

6/30/81

Director, FBI (80-805)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

The Technical Services Division (TSD), Engineering Section, has shipped to your office under separate cover a Triplett Model 3400 Volt-Ohm-Meter (V-O-M) for permanent assignment. A high gain audio amplifier has been incorporated into the V-O-M. This device is to be used in conducting countermeasures sweeps. Operating instructions and specifications for this instrument were enclosed with each shipment.

Due to the sensitivity of the high gain amplifier, users are cautioned to set the gain volume low on the amplifier when monitoring telephone lines. Telephone line audio is normally at a very high level and very careful volume control adjustment is required to prevent distortion and excessively high headset audio levels.

Your office is to field test this V-O-M/amplifier and advise the Bureau by December 1, 1981, of your evaluation of this instrument as a countermeasures tool.

If there are any questions regarding this communication, contact SA  extension 2700, FBIHQ.

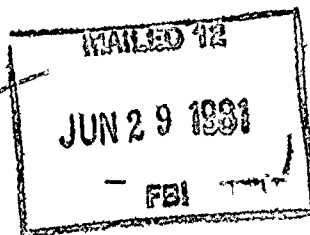
b6  
b7C

ET:and  
(7)

APPROVED:	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Director _____		Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Ident. _____	Tech. Servs. <i>claus/and</i>
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Inspection _____	Training _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Intell. _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☒



1 - Mr. Bayse  
1 - Mr. Witzel  
1 - Mr. Killion  
1 -

b6  
b7C

SAC, Los Angeles (66-119)

6/30/81

Director, FBI (80-805)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

The Technical Services Division (TSD), Engineering Section, has shipped to your office under separate cover a Triplet Model 3400 Volt-Ohm-Meter (V-O-M) for permanent assignment. A high gain audio amplifier has been incorporated into the V-O-M. This device is to be used in conducting countermeasures sweeps. Operating instructions and specifications for this instrument were enclosed with each shipment.

Due to the sensitivity of the high gain amplifier, users are cautioned to set the gain volume low on the amplifier when monitoring telephone lines. Telephone line audio is normally at a very high level and very careful volume control adjustment is required to prevent distortion and excessively high headset audio levels.

Your office is to field test this V-O-M/amplifier and advise the Bureau by December 1, 1981, of your evaluation of this instrument as a countermeasures tool.

If there are any questions regarding this communication, contact SA  extension 2700, FBIHQ.

b6  
b7C

APPROVED:

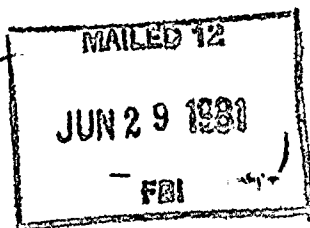
Director _____	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Inspection _____	Tech. Servs. _____
	Intell. _____	Training _____
		Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

Ed:amd  
(7)

Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

109  
JUL 30 '81

MAIL ROOM ☐



80-805

117  
JUN 30 1981

1 - Mr. Bayse  
1 - Mr. Witzel  
1 - Mr. Killion  
1 - [redacted]

b6  
b7C

6/30/81

SAC, Detroit (66-401)

Director, FBI (80-805)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

The Technical Services Division (TSD), Engineering Section, has shipped to your office under separate cover a Triplet Model 3400 Volt-Ohm-Meter (V-O-M) for permanent assignment. A high gain audio amplifier has been incorporated into the V-O-M. This device is to be used in conducting countermeasures sweeps. Operating instructions and specifications for this instrument were enclosed with each shipment.

Due to the sensitivity of the high gain amplifier, users are cautioned to set the gain volume low on the amplifier when monitoring telephone lines. Telephone line audio is normally at a very high level and very careful volume control adjustment is required to prevent distortion and excessively high headset audio levels.

Your office is to field test this V-O-M/amplifier and advise the Bureau by December 1, 1981, of your evaluation of this instrument as a countermeasures tool.

If there are any questions regarding this communication, contact SA [redacted] extension 2700, FBIHQ.

b6  
b7C

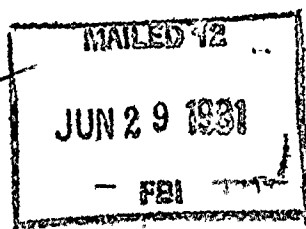
*[Handwritten signature]*  
and  
(7)

APPROVED: Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_ Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_ Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director \_\_\_\_\_ Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec. AD-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_ Ident. \_\_\_\_\_ Tech. Servs. *[initials]*  
Exec. AD-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_ Inspection \_\_\_\_\_ Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec. AD-LES \_\_\_\_\_ Intell. \_\_\_\_\_ Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_

80-805-118.

Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM [initials]



JUN 30 1981

1 - Mr. Bayse  
1 - Mr. Witzel  
1 - Mr. Killian  
1 - [redacted]

b6  
b7C

SAC, Washington Field Office (66-874)

6/30/81

Director, FBI (80-805)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

The Technical Services Division (TSD), Engineering Section, has shipped to your office under separate cover a Triplet Model 3400 Volt-Ohm-Meter (V-O-M) for permanent assignment. A high gain audio amplifier has been incorporated into the V-O-M. This device is to be used in conducting countermeasures sweeps. Operating instructions and specifications for this instrument were enclosed with each shipment.

Due to the sensitivity of the high gain amplifier, users are cautioned to set the gain volume low on the amplifier when monitoring telephone lines. Telephone line audio is normally at a very high level and very careful volume control adjustment is required to prevent distortion and excessively high headset audio levels.

Your office is to field test this V-O-M/amplifier and advise the Bureau by December 1, 1981, of your evaluation of this instrument as a countermeasures tool.

If there are any questions regarding this communication, contact SA [redacted] extension 2700, FBIHQ.

b6  
b7C

*[Signature]*  
ET:amd  
(7)

APPROVED:

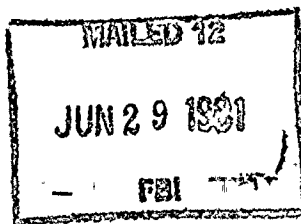
Director \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec. AD-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec. AD-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec. AD-LES \_\_\_\_\_

Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. was/ok  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_

80-805-119

Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐



JUN 30 1981

1 - Mr. Bayse  
1 - Mr. Witzel  
1 - Mr. Killion  
1 -

b6  
b7c

SAC, Baltimore

6/30/81

Director, FBI (80-805)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

The Technical Services Division (TSD), Engineering Section, has shipped to your office under separate cover a Triplet Model 3400 Volt-Ohm-Meter (V-O-M) for permanent assignment. A high gain audio amplifier has been incorporated into the V-O-M. This device is to be used in conducting countermeasures sweeps. Operating instructions and specifications for this instrument were enclosed with each shipment.

Due to the sensitivity of the high gain amplifier, users are cautioned to set the gain volume low on the amplifier when monitoring telephone lines. Telephone line audio is normally at a very high level and very careful volume control adjustment is required to prevent distortion and excessively high headset audio levels.

Your office is to field test this V-O-M/amplifier and advise the Bureau by December 1, 1981, of your evaluation of this instrument as a countermeasures tool.

If there are any questions regarding this communication, contact SA  extension 2700, FBIHQ.

b6  
b7c

APPROVED:

Director \_\_\_\_\_

Exec. AD-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_

Exec. AD-Inv \_\_\_\_\_

Exec. AD-LES \_\_\_\_\_

Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_

Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_

Ident. \_\_\_\_\_

Inspection \_\_\_\_\_

Intell. \_\_\_\_\_

Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_

Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_

Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_

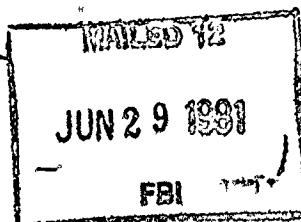
Tech. Servs. WATSON

Training \_\_\_\_\_

Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_

Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☒



JUN 30 1981

1 - Mr. Bayse  
1 - Mr. Witzel  
1 - Mr. Killion  
1 - [redacted]

b6  
b7C

ADIC, New York (66-2423) SQ 14

6/30/81

Director, FBI (80-805)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

The Technical Services Division (TSD), Engineering Section, has shipped to your office under separate cover a Triplet Model 3400 Volt-Ohm-Meter (V-O-M) for permanent assignment. A high gain audio amplifier has been incorporated into the V-O-M. This device is to be used in conducting countermeasures sweeps. Operating instructions and specifications for this instrument were enclosed with each shipment.

Due to the sensitivity of the high gain amplifier, users are cautioned to set the gain volume low on the amplifier when monitoring telephone lines. Telephone line audio is normally at a very high level and very careful volume control adjustment is required to prevent distortion and excessively high headset audio levels.

Your office is to field test this V-O-M/amplifier and advise the Bureau by December 1, 1981, of your evaluation of this instrument as a countermeasures tool.

If there are any questions regarding this communication, contact SA [redacted] extension 2700, FBIHQ.

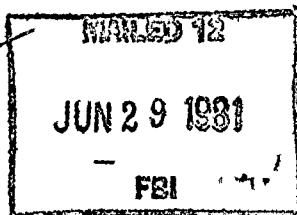
b6  
b7C

APPROVED: Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_ Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_ Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director \_\_\_\_\_ Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec. AD-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_ Ident. \_\_\_\_\_ Tech. Servs. WJH  
Exec. AD-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_ Inspection \_\_\_\_\_ Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec. AD-LES \_\_\_\_\_ Intell. \_\_\_\_\_ Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_

(7)

80-805-121

Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_



JUN 30 1981

1 - Mr. Bayse  
1 - Mr. Witzel  
1 - Mr. Killion  
1 - [redacted]

b6  
b7C

SAC, Chicago (66-699)

6/30/81

Director, FBI (80-805)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

The Technical Services Division (TSD), Engineering Section, has shipped to your office under separate cover a Triplet Model 3400 Volt-Ohm-Meter (V-O-M) for permanent assignment. A high gain audio amplifier has been incorporated into the V-O-M. This device is to be used in conducting countermeasures sweeps. Operating instructions and specifications for this instrument were enclosed with each shipment.

Due to the sensitivity of the high gain amplifier, users are cautioned to set the gain volume low on the amplifier when monitoring telephone lines. Telephone line audio is normally at a very high level and very careful volume control adjustment is required to prevent distortion and excessively high headset audio levels.

Your office is to field test this V-O-M/amplifier and advise the Bureau by December 1, 1981, of your evaluation of this instrument as a countermeasures tool.

If there are any questions regarding this communication, contact SA [redacted] extension 2700, FBIHQ.

b6  
b7C

APPROVED:

Director \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec. AD-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec. AD-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec. AD-LES \_\_\_\_\_  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_

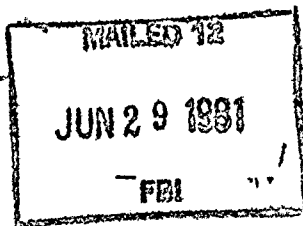
*[Signature]*  
JED:cmd  
(7)

*[Circular Stamp]*

80-805-122

Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☒



1 - Mr. Bayse  
1 - Mr. Witzel  
1 - Mr. Killion  
1 -

b6  
b7C

SAC, Dallas (66-298)

6/30/81

Director, FBI (80-805)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

The Technical Services Division (TSD), Engineering Section, has shipped to your office under separate cover a Triplet Model 3400 Volt-Ohm-Meter (V-O-M) for permanent assignment. A high gain audio amplifier has been incorporated into the V-O-M. This device is to be used in conducting countermeasures sweeps. Operating instructions and specifications for this instrument were enclosed with each shipment.

Due to the sensitivity of the high gain amplifier, users are cautioned to set the gain volume low on the amplifier when monitoring telephone lines. Telephone line audio is normally at a very high level and very careful volume control adjustment is required to prevent distortion and excessively high headset audio levels.

Your office is to field test this V-O-M/amplifier and advise the Bureau by December 1, 1981, of your evaluation of this instrument as a countermeasures tool.

If there are any questions regarding this communication, contact SA  extension 2700, FBIHQ.

b6  
b7C

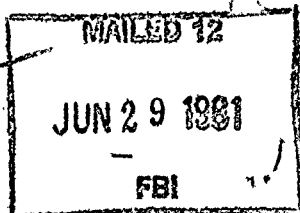
*[Signature]*  
JET:amd  
(7)

APPROVED:	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Director _____		Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Ident. _____	Tech. Servs. <u>was/hrs</u>
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Inspection _____	Training _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Intell. _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

80-805-123

JUN 30 1981

Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_





FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☐ \_\_\_\_\_

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/25/81

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 (ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION,  
 SA )

FROM: SAC, ALBANY (66-115)

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel, 6/16/81.

For information, Albany has a Model 1040 Kaiser countermeasure kit and no other gear.

In the past, Albany has requested more sophisticated equipment for RF and telephone checks from New York or Headquarters for sweeps of smaller resident agencies, and technical assistance from New York for Albany Headquarters and larger resident agencies.

② - Bureau  
 1 - Albany  
 EML:sms  
 (3)

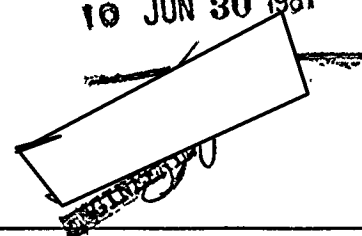
1-TSD-Eng. Sect

EAY

De

80-805-124

10 JUN 30 1981



Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_

(Number)

(Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

55 AUG 5 1981

b6  
 b7C

b6  
 b7C

416

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/25/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)

ATTN: [REDACTED]

FROM: SAC, PHOENIX (66-58)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

ReBuAirtel dated 6/16/81.

At present, Phoenix has two agents assigned to technical support for the division. The Technical Coordinator is SA [REDACTED] and he presently handles the majority of countermeasure checks for the division. SA [REDACTED] has been handling technical matters since 1972.

Assisting SA [REDACTED] when necessary is SA [REDACTED]. SA [REDACTED] has been working technical matters for two years.

Both SA [REDACTED] and SA [REDACTED] desire to attend the countermeasure in-service if possible. Should only one opening be designated for Phoenix, the Technical Coordinator, with the SAC's concurrence, will designate which agent will attend. (Pc)

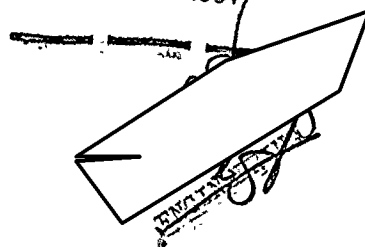
Both SA's are also interested in the advanced countermeasures school; however, it is felt by both that the countermeasures in-service would be more desirable as it would probably provide a good basic knowledge of countermeasures. That basic knowledge would probably make the six-week course more fruitful.

80-805-125

27- Bureau  
 1- Phoenix

JRV/rfb  
 (3)

23 JUN 8 1981

b6  
b7Cb6  
b7Cb6  
b7Cb6  
b7Cb6  
b7C

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_ Per \_\_\_\_\_

55 AUG 5 1981

(Number)

(Time)

RECEIVED  
TELETYPE UNIT

30 JUN 81 09 01z

OFFICE OF THE  
COMMISSIONER OF THE  
SECTION

HN0544 1810855

RR HQ

DE HN 0002

R 292410Z JUN 81

FM HONOLULU

TO DIRECTOR (80-805) ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

ATTENTION: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION, ENGINEERING SECTION,

SA

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

RE AIRTEL FROM THE DIRECTOR TO ALL SACS, JUNE 16, 1981.

THE HONOLULU DIVISION HAS TWO TECHNICAL SUPPORT AGENTS (TSAS),

SA RICHARD A. BRAMLEY AND SA

SA BRAMLEY IS QUITE EXPERIENCED, WHILE SA  HAS JUST

RECENTLY COMPLETED TECHNICAL TRAINING FOR A PERIOD OF SIX WEEKS

AT QUANTICO.

SAC, HONOLULU, IN LIGHT OF ESTABLISHMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S  
REPUBLIC OF CHINA CONSULATE HERE AFTER THE NEW YEAR, PERCEIVES  
A NEED FOR HIGH-LEVEL COUNTERMEASURE SKILLS.

BOTH TSAS SHOULD ATTEND ONE OF THE IN-SERVICES TRAINING

61 AUG 05 '81

*Carbon Copy - TSD-Engineering  
Section*

EAU

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

80-805-126

23 JUL 81

PAGE TWO DE HN UNCLAS

SESSIONS AT QUANTICO, BUT NOT BOTH AT THE SAME TIME AS THIS DIVISION CANNOT AFFORD TO BE WITHOUT ONE OR THE OTHER. IF AS PROPOSED, THERE ARE THREE SUCH IN-SERVICES, IT WOULD BE BEST IF ONE TSA ATTEND THE FIRST SESSION AND THE OTHER TSA ATTEND THE THIRD SESSION.

AS TO THE OTHER AGENCY TRAINING MENTIONED IN PARAGRAPH TWO, THIS APPEARS TO BE TOO LONG A PERIOD OF TIME FOR EITHER OF HONOLULU'S TSAS TO BE ABSENT FROM THIS DIVISION DURING THAT PARTICULAR PERIOD OF TIME.

BT

NNNN

1

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

B.S.

KX0005 181 0226Z

RR HQ

DE KX

R 290226Z JUNE 81

FM KNOXVILLE (66-752)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

ATTENTION: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION, ENGINEERING SECTION

SA [REDACTED]

TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT.

COUNTERMEASURES

RE KNOXVILLE TELEPHONE CALL TO SA [REDACTED] FBIHQ,

ON JUNE 29, 1981.

THE BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO FURNISH KNOXVILLE WITH A SCAN LOCK RECEIVER TO BE UTILIZED IN CONNECTION WITH THE DIRECTOR'S VISIT TO KNOXVILLE ON JULY 9 - 10, 1981. KNOXVILLE WILL IMMEDIATELY RETURN THIS EQUIPMENT UPON THE DIRECTOR'S DEPARTURE.

BT

RECEIVED  
TELETYPE UNIT

80-805 30 JUN 81 02 30z

FEDERAL BUREAU  
OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

sent 6/30/81  
E.D.

copy returned  
4 SD - Eng.  
E.D.

80-805-127

23 JUL 8 1981

61 AUG 05 '81

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/23/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI *80-805*  
ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION (TSD),  
ENGINEERING SECTION, SA [redacted]  
FROM: *a pm / jro* SAC, SEATTLE (66F-95)  
SUBJECT: *C* COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

*E* Re Bureau airtel to Field, dated 6/16/81.  
For information of Bureau, the Seattle Division  
currently has [redacted]  
[redacted] located and assigned to the Division.

It is felt that this particular equipment is somewhat  
outdated and inadequate for complete countermeasures surveys.

Seattle requests that, if available, more sophisticated  
countermeasures equipment and appropriate training be afforded  
to the Seattle Division and its technically trained personnel.

*2* Bureau  
1 - Seattle  
MEB:ecf  
(3)  
*1 - TSD - Eng Sect*

*80-805*

NOT RECORDED  
23 JUL 27 1981

[redacted]  
*ENG*  
ENGINEERING

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_ Per \_\_\_\_\_

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/22/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI 80-805  
(ATTN: SA [REDACTED] TECHNICAL SERVICES  
DIVISION, ENGINEERING SECTION)

b6  
b7C

FROM: SAC, ANCHORAGE (66-24)

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

E ReBuairtel to All SACs, 6/16/81.

Countermeasure equipment in Anchorage Division:

b7E

10  
③ - Bureau 1-TSD - Engr. Sect  
1 - Anchorage

JDH:dml  
(4)

80-805  
NOT RECORDED

23 JUL 27 1981

b6  
b7CApproved: [Signature]

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_

(Number)

(Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/20/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
(ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION)

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (66-213A)

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel to all SACs dated 6/16/81.

Atlanta has:

[REDACTED]

This equipment is inadequate for conducting a timely and thorough check of any telephone systems with key sets.

Atlanta requests that a telephone analyzer similar to or more sophisticated than the [REDACTED] be made available on a permanent basis.

2 - Bureau  
1 - Atlanta  
LWF/cgp  
(3)

*1-TSD - encl sent*

*80-805*

Approved: JDS/RSTransmitted 244

(Number)

(Time)

Per est



FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/17/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 ATTENTION: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION/ENGINEERING  
 SECTION  
 EQUIPMENT TECHNICIAN/SA

FROM: SAC, NEW HAVEN (66-93)

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

*COUNTER MEASURES*

RE: Bureau airtel dated 6/16/81.

New Haven has  equipment assigned.

b6  
b7C

b7E

*80-805*

NOT RECORDED  
 9 JUL 27 1981

②-Bureau  
 1-New Haven  
 IMG:lmf  
 (3)

*1-TSD - Engr sent*

*ENG*  
 ENGINEERING

Approved: 66 AUG 3 1981

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/8/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (66F-485) (P)  
SUBJECT: COUNTER MEASURES MATTERS

Reference Bureau airtel to all SACs, 6/16/81.

Birmingham currently has  
physically located.

It is believed more sophisticated up to date counter measure equipment would be of considerable value in conducting counter measures surveys.

② - Bureau 1-730  
2 - Birmingham  
RJ:rns  
(4)

80-805 -

NOT RECORDED

22 JUL 28 1981

Engineering

Approved: AUG 3 1981

Transmitted (Number) (Time)

Per

416

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/8/81

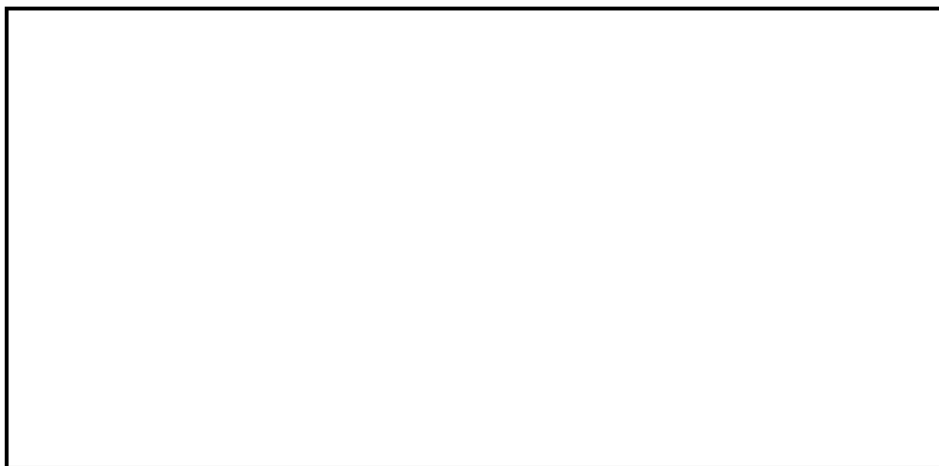
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
(ATTN: TSD. ENGINEERING SECTION,  
SA [redacted])

FROM: SAC, PITTSBURGH (66-257)

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Bureau Airtel to all SACs dated 6/16/81.

Pittsburgh currently has the following countermeasures  
equipment on hand:



[redacted] has been used very infrequently and  
due to a lack of formal training, none of Pittsburgh's  
technically trained Agents can be considered proficient in its  
care.

USE

103 - Bureau 1-TSD  
2 - Pittsburgh  
TWP/cjp  
(5)

80-805

3 JUL 10 1981

b6  
b7C

b7E

b7E

Approved: [signature]

9 AUG 3 1981

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per [signature]

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☐ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/7/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 ATTN: TSD, ENGINEERING SECTION  
 SA [REDACTED]  
 FROM: SAC, JACKSONVILLE (1-6)  
 SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

b6  
b7C

E Re Bureau airtel to All SACs, 6/16/81.

Jacksonville is recommending SA [REDACTED] for attendance at one of the 8-day in-services on Countermeasures Matters. SA Perry Speevack would be considered an alternate in the event SA [REDACTED] were unable to attend.

b6  
b7C

Jacksonville does not see any need at this time to request a slot for the six-week course.

80-805

NOT RECORDED

16 JUL 28 1981

2 - Bureau 1-TSD  
 4 - Jacksonville  
 (1 - 66-88)  
 (1 - [REDACTED])  
 (1 - 67-Speevack)

WHH/mad

(6)

JUL 11 1981

EX-100

b6  
b7C

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_

(Number)

(Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☐ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/7/81TO: *RBK* DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)

FROM: SAC, TAMPA (66-74)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel to Tampa dated 6/16/81.

The following Countermeasures equipment is currently assigned to the Tampa Division:



*(Handwritten mark)*  
b7E

*90-805*

NOT RECORDED

10 JUL 10 1981

2-Bureau  
 2-Tampa  
 GAK:kmd  
 (4)

*1-TSD*

1\*

JUL 10 1981

*(Handwritten initials)*  
 ENGINEERING

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_ Per \_\_\_\_\_

(Number) (Time)

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☐ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/7/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 FROM: SAC, TAMPA (~~66-74~~) (1-6)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel to all SACs dated 6/16/81.

The only Countermeasures work currently being done by the Tampa Technical Support Agents is the technical security checks of Headquarters, RAs, U. S. Attorney's Office, and the offices of the U. S. District Judges, on request. Since the Countermeasure work of the Tampa Division is limited to technical security checks, it is believed that the 8-day Countermeasures In-Service would be sufficient for the needs of Tampa. Due to the nature of the work being handled by the Tampa Division, it is not felt that a need exists at this time for an Agent to attend the 6-week course which is to be offered by the Bureau.

It is requested that both Special Agent [redacted] Technical Coordinator, and SA [redacted] be considered for the 8-day Countermeasures In-Service. SA [redacted] has been sound-trained since 3/12/73, and SA [redacted] was sound-trained in 3/75. Both Agents have extensive experience in technical matters and are experienced in most phases of Bureau technical operations.

80-805  
NOT RECORDED

16 JUL 28 1981

2-Bureau 1-TSD  
 2-Tampa  
 GAK:kmd  
 (4)

1\*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_

(Number)

(Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/7/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 (ATTENTION: TSD, ENGINEERING SECTION, SA [redacted])

FROM: SAC, ST. LOUIS (66-477)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

ReBuairtel dated 6/16/81.

St. Louis would like to nominate SA [redacted] to attend one of the three specialized countermeasures in-services to be held at Quantico. Conversation with SA [redacted] determined that he does not feel qualified in the technical field to attend the 6-week course in countermeasures techniques conducted by another government agency. For information of FBIHQ, SA [redacted] has previously attended a countermeasures course.

SA [redacted] recently completed an in-service for sound training and currently serves as the Technical Coordinator for the St. Louis Division. SA [redacted] has served in this capacity for three months.

② - Bureau  
 1 - St. Louis

GLY:nlm  
 (3)

NOT RECORDED  
 16 JUL 23 1981

Approved: [Signature]Transmitted                     

(Number)

(Time)

Per

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/6/81b6  
b7c

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 FROM: SAC, ALBUQUERQUE (66F-1686)  
 SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

ReBuairtel, 6/16/81, captioned as above.

Referenced airtel directed recipient SAC's to advise requirements for countermeasures training. The Albuquerque Division's countermeasures are handled by SA Gerald B. Brown, who would be the logical individual to provide this training to. SA Brown has no formal technical background, but has been involved in sound work since 1971. SA Brown is amenable to attending the Bureau school if chosen.

80-805  
 NOT RECORDED  
 16 JUL 28 1981

② - Bureau 1-TSD  
 1 - Albuquerque  
 GBB:mcc  
 (3)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 10 1981	
FBI - QUANTICO	

Approved: [Signature]

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_

(Number)

(Time)

Per [Signature]

ENCLOSURE



FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☒ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/2/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 ATTN: SA [REDACTED]  
 ENGINEERING SECTION  
 TECHNICAL SERVICE DIVISION

FROM: SAC, LOUISVILLE (66-62)

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel to all SACs, 6/16/81.

The Louisville Division has two active sound trained agents either of which should be afforded an opportunity to attend the specialized Countermeasures In-Service at Quantico.

The Louisville Division currently has eleven Resident Agencies which require security sweeps on an annual basis. In addition, U.S. District Court officials have made increasingly frequent requests to have their space "swept", which are honored. Also, the Louisville Division has a special task force investigating allegations of political corruption within the state government. There are eight Special Agent personnel and like numbers of IRS Agents and Departmental Attorneys on three different floors of an office building in Lexington, Kentucky. Because of the sensitive nature of this investigation, frequent inspections are needed.

The Bureau is requested to allocate at least one slot to the Louisville Division for Countermeasures In-Services for either SA LARRY C. BOND, Technical Coordinator, with eleven years of sound work or SA [REDACTED] with six years of sound work.

② - Bureau 1-TSD-Exp Section  
 1 - Louisville (66-62)  
 LCB/jem  
 (3)

80-805-  
 NOT RECORDED  
 16 JUL 23 1981

ENGINEERING

Approved: [Signature] Transmitted: [Signature] Per: [Signature]

(Number) (Time)

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1980-305-750/5402

64 JUL 29 1981

b6  
 b7C

b6  
 b7C

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/10/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 (ATTN: TSD, ENGINEERING SECTION,  
 SA )

FROM: SAC, PITTSBURGH (66-257)

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel to all SACs dated 6/16/81.

Pittsburgh requests that SA  be considered for attendance at one of the three specialized countermeasures in-service classes at Quantico.

SA  has worked as a Technical Support Agent since November, 1971.

③ 1 - Bureau  
 2 - Pittsburgh  
 TWP/cjp  
 (5)

*1 - TSD Eng section*

*80-805-*

NOT RECORDED

22 JUL 14 1981

*ED*

(X)

Approved: *[Signature]*

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_

(Number)

(Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

53 JUL 28 1981

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ ~~AIRTEL~~

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/26/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 ATTENTION: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION  
 SUPERVISOR [REDACTED]

FROM: SAC, KANSAS CITY (66-470)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel to All SACS dated 6/16/81.

The countermeasures equipment in the Kansas City  
 Division is: [REDACTED]

The technically trained agents in the Kansas City  
 Division received approximately two hours training in  
 operating the above kit. This training was given as a  
 part of the agents initial basic electronics training course.  
 It is believed that this kit is not capable of providing  
 the technically trained agents the ability to "sweep" Bureau  
 space and Bureau equipment in the Kansas City Division and  
 insure with any measure of reliability that there has not been  
 a compromise of our security.

The Kansas City Division is in need of training in  
 the countermeasures area. In addition, we need equipment  
 including [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] other appropriate  
 electronic equipment which will help insure with some degree of  
 certainty that the security of the Kansas City Division has not  
 been compromised. It should be noted that during the past  
 three years investigations in Kansas City have included  
 organized crime related - Strawman, Kansas City 183A-180 and  
 Pendorf, Kansas City 183-334; drug related - WOODMUR, Kansas  
 City 89B-319. In view of the fact that substantial parts

②-Bureau 1-TSD - Engr. Sect - EAU  
 1-Kansas City  
 TET:ssc  
 (3)

80-805-128  
 JUL 8 1981

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Number) (Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

55 AUG 10 1981

KC 66-470

of each of these investigations has been conducted in Kansas City and indictments and trials are anticipated it is important that the integrity of the investigation and prosecution not be compromised through intrusions via electronics.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE:

JULY 30, 1981

TO:

SAC: OMAHA

ATTN: SA [REDACTED]

Re:

TECH EQUIPMENT

b6  
b7C

Invoice of Contents

- (1) EA. DEKTOR TELEPHONE ANALYZER SN-4066  
(1) EA. SU 400 LINE EXTENDER

SENT 7-30-81

1 Pc. 38 lbs. alt.

495977554

VIA: FEDERAL EXPRESS

Shipping #

Shipping Method

59 AUG 3 1981

☒ Return to

Room

ENGINEERING SECTION

1B046

TL

253

FBI File #

80-805

Case #

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)

☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

327/DF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE:

TO:

JULY 29, 1981

SAC: CHICAGO

ATTN: SA 

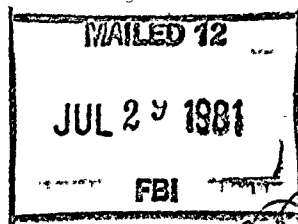
Re:

TECH EQUIPMENT

b6  
b7C

Invoice of Contents

(2) EA. GTE LINE CARDS NSN/NPN



Shipping #

VIA: REG MAIL

Shipping Method -

7-6170

☒ Return to **ENGINEERING SECTION**  
Room 504 TL 353  
**FBI FILE# 80-805**  
FBI File # \_\_\_\_\_  
Case # \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)

☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

315/DF

## memorandum

DATE: 7/1/81

REPLY TO  
ATTN OF: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (66-393)(SQ5)

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
ATTN: TSD, ENGINEERING SECTION  
SA [REDACTED]b6  
b7C

Re Buairtel to all offices 6/16/81.

Philadelphia currently has no Technical Support Agents trained in countermeasures techniques.

The following sound agents are interested in attending one and/or both of the schools mentioned in re airtel:

SA [REDACTED] Technical Coordinator, who has been doing sound work for ten years and has been the Technical Coordinator (TC) in Philadelphia for the past six years.

b6  
b7C

SA [REDACTED] who has done sound work both in Boston and Philadelphia for the last nine years and is currently assigned to the Newtown Square RA.

b6  
b7C

SA [REDACTED] doing sound work for the past three years and currently assigned to the upstate surveillance squad in the Wilkes-Barre/Scranton area.

b6  
b7C

SA [REDACTED] one and one-half week school. SA [REDACTED] recently completed sound training.

b6  
b7C

In addition to doing the normal office security checks, Philadelphia has been called on upon several occasions to do sweeps of the USA's office, Strike Force, USA's and AUSA's homes, Judges chambers, etc, and it is felt that several agents from this division should be trained in countermeasure techniques.

- ③ - Bureau (80-805) 1-TSD, Engr Sect  
2 - Philadelphia (66-393)(SQ5)

JGM:tb  
(5)

761 1\* 1 32 11 301

JUL 18 1981

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10  
(REV. 1-80)  
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6  
5010-114

55 AUG 10 1981

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/6/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 ATTENTION: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION  
COUNTERMEASURES UNIT  
 SA [redacted]

FROM: SAC, MINNEAPOLIS (1-763)  
 SUBJECT: TECHNICAL SECURITY TRAINING  
 MINNEAPOLIS DIVISION

Reference Bureau Airtel to All SACs dated 6/16/81  
 captioned "COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS".

SA [redacted] Jr. was a Technical Support Agent (TSA) in Detroit from March, 1977 to February, 1980 and was the Countermeasures Specialist for that Division.

SA [redacted] has been the Technical Coordinator (TC) for the Minneapolis Division since his arrival in February 1980. As a fully qualified and experienced technical Agent he is assigned technical matters on a full-time basis. At present he is the only Agent in the Division qualified to perform this specialty. Consistent with his assignment, he is also responsible for the Technical Surveillance Countermeasures (TSCM) of the entire Minneapolis Division.

In October and November 1979 SA [redacted] attended the Advanced TSCM course offered by another government agency. However, considering his TSCM responsibilities, it is requested that any innovations/revisions of techniques/equipment in this countermeasures area be afforded to SA [redacted] on a timely

3 - Bureau  
 2 - Minneapolis  
 (1 - 1-763)  
 (1 - 66-253)

DCL:kcw  
 (5)

80-805-130  
 TSD, Eng Section  
 TSD ADM UNIT  
 TW  
 7/13/81

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_ Per \_\_\_\_\_

(Number) (Time)

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1980-305-750/5402

55 AUG 10 1981



MP 1-763

basis. Additionally a reservation is requested for SA [ ] to attend the Bureau TSCM In-Service as soon as practicable if the instruction includes advanced techniques and equipment not available to SA [ ] when he received his training.

b6  
b7c

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☐ \_\_\_\_\_

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/17/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 FROM: SAC, KANSAS CITY (66-1745)  
 COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS.

Reference Bureau airtel to all SAC's dated 6/16/81, captioned as above.

The Kansas City Division Technical Support Agents are in need of countermeasures training, including training covering techniques for conducting technical security surveys and the use of countermeasures receivers, radio frequency, spectrum, and telephone analyzers. This training is needed in order to provide the TSAs with the ability and equipment to conduct countermeasures surveys in the Kansas City Field Division without the need of requesting assistance from FBI Headquarters each time a survey is needed in the Division.

SA [ ] is the Technical Coordinator in the Kansas City Division. SA [ ] received his initial technical training in 1972, at FBI Headquarters, while he was assigned to the San Francisco Division. Since coming to the Kansas City Division in September, 1977, SA [ ] has been involved in virtually all the technical installations made by the Kansas City Division. The installations involved in the [ ] cases have provided considerable challenge to the resourcefulness of those Agents involved in the installations, including SA [ ]

b6  
 b7C  
 b7E

② - Bureau 1-TSD -  
 2 - Kansas City.  
 (1 - KC 66-1745)  
 (1 - KC 66-470)

TET:mek  
 (4)

NOT RECORDED

22 JUL 28 1981

ENCLOSURE

18046

#253

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_

(Number)

(Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

KC 66-1745

Kansas City is recommending SA [ ] for consideration by the Bureau to attend the course referred to as "by another government agency" or the course provided by the Bureau at the FBI Academy in Quantico. b6  
b7c

2\*

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/20/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 ATTENTION: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION  
 ENGINEERING SECTION  
 SA [redacted]

b6  
b7C

FROM: SAC, SAN ANTONIO (66-269-SUB 1-I) (DEAD)

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Reference Bureau airtel to All SACs, dated 6/16/81,  
 regarding specialized countermeasures in-services at Quantico.

San Antonio Division presently has five resident  
 agencies requiring countermeasures support. The Division  
 handles a significant amount of [redacted]

b7E

[redacted] which require countermeasures security. At the  
 present time, none of the Technical Support Agents assigned to  
 this Division have received specialized countermeasures training.

The following Technical Support Agents of this Division  
 are recommended for attendance at one of the specialized  
 countermeasures in-services at Quantico, in order of priority:

SA [redacted]

Specialized Information Systems School (11/71)  
 Technical Security Retraining #4 (1976)  
 Physical Security Class #3 (1978)  
 CCTV #1 (1979)  
 Technical In-service (1980)

b6  
b7C

SA [redacted]

Specialized Information Systems School (1973)  
 Physical Security In-Service (1978)  
 Technical In-Service (1978)

23 JUL 23 1981

b6  
b7C

② - Bureau 1-TSD  
 2 - San Antonio  
 TEM:mem  
 (4)

Approved: [signature]

Transmitted [signature]

(Number)

(Time)

Per [signature]

55 AUG 10 1981

SA 66-269-SUB 1-I

SA

Technical Training #3 (1981)

b6  
b7C

No Special Agents of this Division are being recommended for the advanced countermeasures course offered by another government agency at this time.

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/8/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 (ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION  
 ENGINEERING SECTION  
 SA [redacted])

FROM: SAC, MOBILE (66-81)

RE: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel, 6/16/81.

Mobile is currently in need of countermeasures training for Technical Support Agents assigned to the Mobile Division. No Technical Support Agent assigned to Mobile has had any detailed countermeasures training.

The following Technical Support Agents should be considered for the countermeasures in-service training:

SA [redacted] technical training 1973

SA [redacted] - technical training 1977

It is further requested that the above Agents not be assigned to the same in-service class.

3 - Bureau 1 - TSD - Eng Section  
 2 - Mobile (1 - 66-81)  
 (1 - 1-211)

RKB-vwm  
 (5)

Approved: *[Signature]*

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

55 AUG 14 1981

b6  
b7Cb6  
b7Cb6  
b7C

# Memorandum



To : DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
ATTN: TECHNICAL SUPPORT DIVISION,  
ENGINEERING SECTION,  
From : SA [redacted]

Date 7/8/81

SAC, ANCHORAGE (66-24)  
Subject : COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

b6  
b7C

Re Bureau airtel to all SACs, 6/16/81.

It is recommended that Anchorage Technical Coordinator  
SA [redacted] receive the contemplated eight day Countermeasures  
In-service.

b6  
b7C

SA [redacted] has conducted technical matters for the Anchorage  
Division for the past nine years and would benefit greatly from the  
additional training.

b6  
b7C

(108)

80-805-134

3 - Bureau  
1 - Anchorage  
JDH:vlp  
(4)  
1-TSD

3 JUL 24 1981

b6  
b7C

[redacted]

62/ 55 AUG 14 1981

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/8/81

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 Attention: TDS, Engineering Section,  
 SA [redacted]

FROM : SAC, BUTTE (66-2172)

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel to All SACs, 6/16/81.

The Butte Division currently has three sound trained Agents: SA [redacted] SA [redacted] and SA [redacted]. SA [redacted] has been designated Technical Coordinator, inasmuch as he is assigned in the Butte Division Headquarters. (108)

SA [redacted] recently completed sound training during the period 2/23/81 through 4/3/81. SA [redacted] has a B.S. Degree in Petroleum Engineering and worked as a Petroleum Engineer during the period 1960 to 1967, prior to his entering on duty into the Bureau in March, 1967.

It is noted that the Butte Division has had very little need for utilization of countermeasures equipment and the outlook would be for very little utilization in the future. It is not felt necessary that Butte be considered for a space in the proposed six-week course in countermeasures techniques; however, if a vacancy is available for the proposed eight-day in-service, it is requested that SA [redacted] be considered for attendance from the Butte Division.

② - Bureau (AM)  
 1 - Butte  
 KPH/dep  
 (3)

1-TSD Eng Section

JUL 12 9 54 AM '81

Approved: [Signature]

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_ (Number) (Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

55 AUG 14 1981

b6  
b7Cb6  
b7Cb6  
b7Cb6  
b7C



FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ E F T O  
☐ CLEAR

Date 7/13/81

TO: Director, FBI (80-805) ATTN: T.S.D., Engineering Sec.  
 Supvr.

FROM: SAC, Little Rock (66-104)

Re: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Little Rock airtel to the Bureau 6/24/81.

In referenced communication I advised that our primary sound man, SA , tentatively plans to retire in January, 1982. SA  has now advised that he definitely does not plan to retire at that time, and inasmuch as he has 5½ years before he will be forced to retire, that he is very much interested in attending the 8-day In-Service.

Inasmuch as SA  has been an outstanding sound man in this division for many years, I personally recommend him as our top choice for this 8-day In-Service.

If it is possible to send SA JOE H. HARDAGE, also, to this 8-day In-Service, I feel that it would be most beneficial to this division.

WEK:crc  
 (3)

2 - Bureau  
 1 - Little Rock

1-TSD

80-805-1316

3 JUL 24 1981

RECEIVED

Approved: WEK/DRK Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

FBI/DOJ

55 AUG 14 1981

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☐ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/13/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION, ENGINEERING SECTION  
SA

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (66-440)

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Buairtel 6/16/81.

San Francisco has a continuing and reoccurring need  
for specialized training in countermeasures techniques

It is requested that SA  be afforded  
the proposed countermeasures training as set forth in reairtel.  
 is a Technical Support trained agent who has assisted in  
numerous FCI and criminal technical installations.  has  
also conducted telephone company security checks and is familiar  
with countermeasures techniques. It is anticipated that   
will be used extensively to conduct future countermeasures  
security checks in the San Francisco Division.

(3) - Bureau *1-TSD*  
1 - San Francisco  
DWF:jls  
(4)

80-805-137

JUL 24 1981

Approved: WDP/Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_  
(Number) (Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

64/55 AUG 14 1981

# Memorandum



Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

To :

[Redacted]

80-805

Date 7/20/81

From :

R. W. Witzel

Subject :

COUNTERMEASURES SWEEP AT THE

JULY 13, 1981, WASHINGTON, D. C.

**PURPOSE:** To provide details relative to a countermeasures sweep in a suite of rooms to be occupied by an FBI Task Force at [Redacted]

**DETAILS:** On July 13, 1981, an electronic countermeasures sweep was conducted in rooms 1107, 1108, 1109A, 1109B, 1109C, and 110A located at the [Redacted] Washington, D. C. The sweep was conducted by ETs [Redacted]

The sweep was done at the request of [Redacted] FBIHQ, who is part of the Task Force [Redacted]

Although no evidence of clandestine audio listening equipment, one telephone instrument had abnormally high internal resistance and was replaced. There was no indication, however, that this telephone had been modified.

**RECOMMENDATION:** None. For information only.

## APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Inspection _____	Tech. Servs. <u>WAB/LS</u>
	Intell. _____	Training _____
		Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Witzel (1B046)
- Attn: Mr. Killion (1B035H)
- 1 - [Redacted]

JOD:dmd  
(4)

DE-84

80-805-138

23 JUL 27 1981

61 AUG 18 1981

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype☐ Facsimile☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate☐ Priority☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET☐ SECRET☐ CONFIDENTIAL☐ UNCLAS E F T O☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/22/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI 80-805  
 ATTENTION: TSD, ENGINEERING SECTION, SA [redacted]

FROM: SAC, KNOXVILLE (1-110)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Buairtel to all SACs dated 6/16/81.

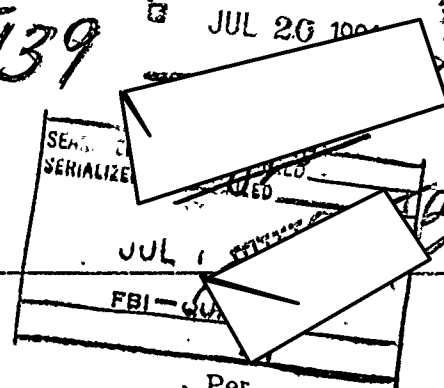
Knoxville requests that SA [redacted], Technical Coordinator, Knoxville Division, be designated to attend one of the three specialized countermeasures in-services to be held at Quantico this year.

Currently, Special Agent [redacted] conducts and oversees required countermeasure sweeps of Knoxville headquarters and Resident Agencies. It is anticipated that as foreign participants in the World's Fair to be held in Knoxville arrive on site, additional countermeasure sweeps will be required of law enforcement operations situated on the fair site, as well as off-site locations connected with FCI investigative matters.

For information of TSD, as of June, 1981, 16 foreign nations are participating in the Fair. It is anticipated that personnel from these countries could possibly begin to arrive in Knoxville as early as October, 1981. The Fair is scheduled to open to the public, 5/1/82, and will run for a period of six months.

② Bureau 1-TSD-Engr.  
 1 - Knoxville

WDG/WSW  
 (3)



Approved: 671  
 55 AUG 17 1981

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

b6  
b7Cb6  
b7Cb6  
b7Cb6  
b7Cb6  
b7C

- 1 - Each Executive Assistant Dire
- 1 - Each Assistant Director
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 -
- 1 -
- 1 -
- 1 -
- 1 - Manuals Desk

b6  
b7C

Airtel

6/16/81

Director, FBI (80-805)

All SACs

Attention: Technical Supervisor/Coordinator

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

The Technical Services Division (TSD), Engineering Section, is in the process of organizing three specialized countermeasures in-services at Quantico. Although the exact dates of each in-service have not been finalized, it is anticipated that each in-service will be 8 workdays duration (Monday through Wednesday of the following week). These in-services will provide attendees with an intensive course covering techniques for conducting technical security surveys and use of countermeasures receivers, radio frequency spectrum and telephone analyzers. Attendees will become completely familiar with the Bureau's latest countermeasures equipment.

In addition, an advanced countermeasures course is offered at a facility operated by another Government agency in the Washington area. This facility provides excellent countermeasures training to selected candidates throughout the Intelligence Community. It is a 6-week course in countermeasures techniques which instructs attendees in the methods used by an adversary to accomplish clandestine audio surveillance systems and also the theories and practices employed in executing a technical security countermeasures survey. It further familiarizes attendees with telephone systems and with most telephone associated equipment. The next countermeasures course is scheduled for mid-October, 1981.

SACs are requested to advise of their requirements for countermeasures training and provide names of Technical Support Agents (TSAs) or any agent with a strong technical background who should attend either countermeasures course and who will be utilized by that office in countermeasures security. Submit requirements to the attention of TSD, Engineering Section, SA , stating length of time agent has worked as a TSA and/or technical background.

b6  
b7C

- Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_
- Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_
- Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_
- Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☒

55 AUG 17 1981

~~SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED~~

Airtel to All SACs

Attention: Technical Supervisor/Coordinator

Re: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Selection of agents to attend the in-services and the countermeasures course at the above mentioned training facility will be based on the needs of the particular field office, technical background, and qualifications of candidates and slot availability.

If there are any questions regarding the details of the above courses, contact SA [redacted] extension 2700 at FBIHQ.

b6  
b7C

~~SECRET~~

Airtel to All SACs

Attention: Technical Supervisor/Coordinator  
Re: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

NOTE: The facility operated by another Government agency mentioned in the airtel is the Interagency Training Center which is operated for the Intelligence Community   (S) (U)

b7E

~~CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY 1445  
REASON FOR EXTENSION FCIM, II,  
1.2 4.2 ( S )  
DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION  
June 16, 2001~~

~~SECRET~~

APPROVED:	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Director _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____	Tech. Servs. <u>B/gw</u>
Exec. AD _____	Ident. _____	Training _____
Exec. AD-law _____	Inspection _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Intell. _____	

~~SAC~~  
gd

~~SECRET~~

# Memorandum



B.S.

Exec AD Inv.	___
Exec AD Adm.	___
Exec AD LES	___
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	___
Crim. Inv.	___
Ident.	___
Intell.	___
Laboratory	___
Legal Coun.	___
Plan. & Insp.	___
Rec. Mgnt.	___ b6
Tech. Servs.	___ b7C
Training	___
Public Affs. Off.	___
Telephone Rm.	___
Director's Sec'y	___

To : Mr. Bayse  
(Attn: [redacted] JEH Room 1B053)

Date - 6/29/81

From : [redacted]

Subject : COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

ReBuAirtel to All SACs dated 6/16/81, captioned as above.

## PURPOSE:

To respond to the inquiry concerning captioned matter.

## DETAILS:

On 6/24/81, a review of the electronic equipment revealed the Training Division, FBI Academy, Quantico, Virginia, has none of the equipment sought in the referenced airtel.

## RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

DE-85

V-84

JUL 8 1981

FBI:HLW  
(3)

61 AUG 6 1981

FBI/DOJ



FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☐ \_\_\_\_\_

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

AIRTEL

Date 7/28/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 (ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION,  
 ENGINEERING SECTION, SA [REDACTED])

FROM: SAC, NORFOLK (66-65)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

RE Buairtels to all offices, 6/16/81.

Norfolk recommends that TSA [REDACTED] attend one of specialized countermeasures in-services at Quantico. SA [REDACTED] is the technical coordinator for the Norfolk Division and has been a TSA since 1972.

Norfolk should have at least one TSA trained in one of the two countermeasures courses being offered at this time. This training is imperative to insure the security of all Bureau space within this division and to provide the expertise necessary when required for investigative matters. The Norfolk Division is frequently called upon by other investigative agencies; Naval Investigative Service; Office of Special Investigation; and Criminal Investigative Detachment, to provide countermeasures security since these agencies do not have the expertise available to them locally.

Norfolk has on hand the following equipment:

[REDACTED]  
 [REDACTED] 80-805-141  
 [REDACTED]

② - Bureau 1 - TSD - Engr  
 1 - Norfolk  
 POB:sjm (3)

AUG 4 1981

Approved: [Signature]Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Number) (Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

55 AUG 17 1981

b6  
b7Cb6  
b7C

b7E

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/2/81

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION, ENGINEERING  
SECTION, SA [REDACTED]

FROM : SAC, SAVANNAH (66-92) (P)

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

ReBuAirtel to All SACs dated 6/16/81.

Savannah currently has two Technical Support Agents, SA Raymond L. Brewer, Technical Coordinator and SA [REDACTED] SA [REDACTED] completed Technical Security Training in May, 1980. SA Brewer has been assigned as Technical Support Agent in Savannah since May, 1976.

Prior to assignment to Savannah in 1976, SA Brewer was assigned to Engineering Section, Field Support Operations Unit, Technical Services Division. SA Brewer has a BS Degree in Electrical Engineering and extensive background in technical support activities of the Bureau.

SA Brewer has prime responsibility for all countermeasures activities in the Savannah Division.

Savannah has [REDACTED] Also a number of RICO cases involving interagency investigation utilizing undercover operations, [REDACTED]

Other facilities of major concern [REDACTED]

③ - Bureau  
1 - Savannah

RLB/md

(4)

Approved: [Signature]

Transmitted [Signature]

(Number)

(Time)

Per [Signature]

55 AUG 17 1981

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

b7E

b7E

SV 66-92



b7E

In the event such operations are established in the future, early and positive detection would be imperative.

It is highly desirable that SA Brewer attend the Advanced Countermeasures Course. However, at the present time he is actively involved in a major case which is reaching a critical phase and is not anticipated to conclude until late this year. In the event the advanced course is offered at a later date, it is requested SA Brewer be given consideration for such training. In the meantime Savannah requests SA Brewer be afforded the training to be offered in one of the anticipated In-Service Sessions, as yet unscheduled.

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ \_\_\_\_\_

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/6/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 (ATTN: ENGINEERING SECTION TSD, SA [redacted])  
 FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (1-6-261A)  
 SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS  
SACRAMENTO DIVISION

Re Bureau airtel dated 6/16/81.

The Sacramento Division has no Technical Support Agent trained in Countermeasures Matters and it is felt that at least one agent should be so trained.

SA [redacted] Sacramento Division Technical Coordinator, is recommended for countermeasures training. SA [redacted] has been the Technical Coordinator and a Technical Support Agent since 1971 and has eleven years electronics experience prior to becoming an agent. It is noted that SA [redacted] has desired to attend Countermeasures In-Service for some length of time and has previously discussed with former SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] but no classes were scheduled at the time. *R*

It is also felt that upon completion of the Bureau Countermeasures In-Service that it would be desirous of SA [redacted] to attend the six week specialized countermeasures school operated by another government agency.

- (2) - Bureau 1- TSD - Engr Section  
 2 - Sacramento  
 (1 - 1-6-261A)  
 (1 - 66-76)  
 CAL/kml  
 (4)

80-805-143

Approved: *[Signature]*

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_ (Number) (Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

55 AUG 17 1981

# Memorandum



To : DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
(ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION)

Date 7/10/81

From : SAC, BALTIMORE (66-1663)

Subject : COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel to all SACs, dated 6/16/81, captioned as above.

The Baltimore Division could utilize another sound trained agent who is trained in countermeasures matters. SA [ ] received his technical training approximately two years ago and had approximately two years experience in technical matters prior to the school. As a result of this, he has a strong background in captioned matters and it is recommended that SA [ ] be afforded the opportunity to attend the eight day school which will be held at Quantico.

b6  
b7C

2 - Bureau 1-TSD  
2 - Baltimore (1 - 66-1663)  
(1 - 1-173)

RLA:alf  
(4)

55 AUG 17 1981

80-805-144  
ED  
Engineering

3 JUL 24 1981

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
(ATTN: SA [redacted])  
FROM : SAC, BUFFALO (66-1218)  
SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS  
BUDED: 8/24/81

DATE: 7/24/81

b6  
b7C

Re Bureau airtel to all Offices, 6/16/81.

The Buffalo Division currently has [redacted]

b7E

[redacted] which was received by Buffalo on 1/15/59.  
This kit is never used, since it is old and inoperable.

[redacted] This kit is functional  
and is used by Buffalo sound trained Agents when necessary.

Since the first security kit is over twenty  
years old and not functional, UACB, Buffalo will merge  
the functional parts of this kit with [redacted]  
and delete the item from the Buffalo inventory.

b7E

② - Bureau 1-TSD - Engr -  
1 - Buffalo  
TQMCD:kmk  
(3)

80-805-

NOT RECORDED

23 AUG 3 1981

b6  
b7C



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
(ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION,  
ENGINEERING SECTION, SA [REDACTED])  
FROM : *PDJ/043*  
SAC, BUFFALO (66-1218)  
SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

DATE: 7/24/81

b6  
b7C

Re Bureau airtel to all Offices, 6/16/81.

After analyzing the needs of the Buffalo Office, it is felt that the technically trained Agents are sufficiently trained in Countermeasures to handle any requests for countermeasure activity made to this Office. The Buffalo Division feels that due to the limited scope and requirements for countermeasures activities, additional training for any of the technically trained Agents at this time is not necessary.

Buffalo feels that should a major problem arise which will require sophisticated use of modern countermeasure equipment, the matter would be handled in accordance with available Bureau equipment and Bureau personnel working with Buffalo trained personnel to successfully resolve the problem.

2 - Bureau  
1 - Buffalo  
TQMCD:kmk  
(3)

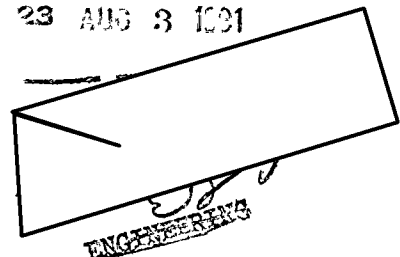
*1-TSD-Eng*

*80-805*

NOT RECORDED

23 AUG 3 1981

b6  
b7C



FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/9/81

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 Attn: TSD, Engineering Section  
 SA [redacted]

FROM SAC, OKLAHOMA CITY (66-377)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

The Oklahoma City Division has experienced a continuing need for expertise in the Countermeasures Matters. This division has been increasingly involved in cases where Agents and/or sources have felt that they were the target of electronic surveillance by persons under investigation. It is further noted Oklahoma City has the continuing Bureau requirements in the Countermeasures area for Bureau space in the RAs and Headquarters City. Oklahoma City has further been experiencing numerous requests from judges and USAs for assistance in the Countermeasures area.

Oklahoma City has two Technical Support Agents:

SA [redacted]  
 SA [redacted]

SA [redacted] Technical Coordinator, attended Bureau Sound School in 1972 and has been continuously involved in Technical Matters since that time. SA [redacted] attended Bureau Sound School in 1978 and has been continuously involved in Technical Matters since that time.

2 - Bureau  
 2 - Oklahoma City

JRD:dab

(4)

NOT RECORDED

22 JUL 28 1981

Approved: CEE/rovi

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_

(Number)

(Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_



OC 66-377

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

The Bureau is requested to schedule SAs [ ]  
and [ ] for the specialized Countermeasures In-Service.  
Agents should be scheduled for separate In-Services.

b6  
b7C

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/8/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 (ATTN: SA  TECHNICAL SERVICES  
 DIVISION, ELECTRONIC ANALYSIS UNIT,  
 ROOM 1B053)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (66-699 SUB B) (SQUAD 10)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS/TRAINING

Re Bureau airtel dated 6/16/81.

The following Special Agents are Chicago's candidates for the upcoming Countermeasures courses that are scheduled to begin in mid October, 1981. These are listed in the order in which they should attend:

	<u>Name</u>	<u>Date of TSA Training</u>
1)	<span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 200px; height: 1.2em; vertical-align: middle;"></span>	4/6/79
2)	<span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 280px; height: 1.2em; vertical-align: middle;"></span>	6/3/77
3)	<span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 220px; height: 1.2em; vertical-align: middle;"></span>	5/25/79
4)	<span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 160px; height: 1.2em; vertical-align: middle;"></span>	4/4/80
5)	<span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 170px; height: 1.2em; vertical-align: middle;"></span>	5/26/78
6)	<span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 200px; height: 1.2em; vertical-align: middle;"></span>	4/4/80

3 - Bureau  
 1 - Chicago  
 JES/mtd  
 (4)

*1-TSD Engr Suterri*

*50-805-*

NOT RECORDED  
 22 JUL 28 1981

Approved: *[Signature]*

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_

(Number)

(Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

CG 66-699 SUB B

The following Agents are Chicago's candidates to attend the advanced Countermeasures courses offered by another government agency in the Washington area:

	<u>Name</u>	<u>Date of TSA Training</u>
1)	<input type="text"/>	4/4/80
2)	<input type="text"/>	6/3/77

b6  
b7C

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/27/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 (Attn: SA [redacted] Technical Services  
 Division Radio Engineering Section)

FROM: SAC, SPRINGFIELD (66-29)

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel to all SAC's dated 6/16/81.

Springfield's Countermeasure technical equipment inventory  
 includes only the following:

b6  
b7C

b7E

Requests for any additional equipment will be submitted  
 following the proposed in-service training concerning captioned  
 matter.

② - Bureau (80-805) 1-TSD- eng-  
 1 - Springfield (66F-29)  
 DJC/lgb  
 (3)

80-805-

3 JUL 31 1981

b6  
b7C

50 AUG 4 1981

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Number) (Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

# Memorandum



To : DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
ATTENTION: SA [redacted]

Date 7/27/81

b6  
b7C

From : SAC, LITTLE ROCK (66-104)

Subject : COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel to all SACs, 6/16/81.

[redacted] countermeasures equipment that is assigned  
to Little Rock specifically intended for countermeasures work  
[redacted]

b7E

244  
② - Bureau  
1 - Little Rock  
RLS/ssc  
(3)

1 - TSD-ENGR

80-805-

NOT RECORDED

22 JUL 30 1981

b6  
b7C

134  
59 AUG 4 1981

1\*

2 - Technical Services Div  
 1 - Invtry Rm 1835  
 1 - Eng Invtry Mgt Rm 1B016  
 2 - Laboratory Div  
 1 - Lab Invtry Mgt-Rm 1B239  
 1 - Sect Invtry Rm 3456

SAG, ADIC New York (SQ 14)

Attention: SA [REDACTED]

8/4/81

Director, FBI (80-805)

1 - [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

## TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

[REDACTED]

b7E

0  
COUNTERMEASURES

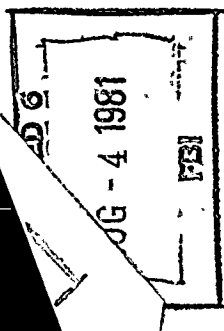
- ☐ Equipment listed below has been received. After repairs have been made it will be returned to your office.
- ☐ Equipment listed below has been repaired and is being returned to your office.
- ☐ Equipment listed below <sup>has been sent</sup> is being shipped to your office for ☐ permanent ☐ temporary assignment. Appropriate inventory changes should be made.
- ☐ Your request for equipment listed below has been placed on record and ☐ will be considered ☐ will be ordered when funds are available.

The item(s) ☒ has ☐ has not; ☐ have ☐ have not; been put on automated inventory.

The item(s) ☒ does ☐ does not; ☐ do ☐ do not; have a label affixed.

☒ [REDACTED]

*Edmond*  
 Edmond  
 (7)

MAIL ROOM ☒

80-805-

NOT RECORDED

17 AUG 6 1981

671 WAB  
 8/11

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT  
memorandum

DATE: 7/28/81

REPLY TO  
NOT LOF: SAC, SAN JUAN (66-20)  
SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (ATTN: SA [REDACTED] TECHNICAL SERVICES DIV)

b6  
b7C

RE: Director airtel to all SAC's dated 6/16/81.

As requested in referenced AT San Juan has in  
inventory the following countermeasures equipment:

[REDACTED]

b7E

80-805-

NOT RECORDED

23 AUG 3 1981

② - Bureau  
1 - San Juan (66-20)

KTSD - Eng -

JB;jb  
(3)

64 AUG 10 1981

VIC C H 100101

[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

ENGINEERING

1 - Mr. Bayse  
1 - Mr. Witzel  
1 - Mr. Killion  
1 -

b6  
b7C

L  
SAC, Washington Field (159A-453)

8/6/81

Director, FBI (80-805)

0  
COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Reference is made to your teletype dated July 15, 1981, requesting assistance in conducting countermeasures sweeps.

On July 23, and July 28, 1981, personnel from the Technical Services Division conducted a countermeasures sweep of the two locations, as specified by WFO.

The sweeps included a radio frequency spectrum check, a check of all telephones, telephone lines and a nondestructive physical search. No evidence of tampering with the telephones or clandestine listening devices was found.

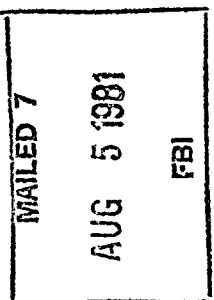
NOTE: <sup>WERE</sup> The above sweeps ~~was~~ conducted by SA

b6  
b7C

*AEJ:smc*  
(7)

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Inspection _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. <u>u</u>
		Training _____



Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☒

*was for*  
55 AUG 13 1981

80-805-145

17 AUG 6 1981



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: **AUGUST 10, 1981**  
TO: **SAC: CINNCINATTI**  
**ATTN: SA**

Re: **TECH EQUIPMENT**

b6  
b7C

Invoice of Contents

- (1) EA. TRIPLETT MODEL 3400 VOM MODIFIED SN#7, NPN  
(1) EA. SENNHEISER HEADPHONE NSN/NPN

*sh*  
Return to   
Room  TL  
**FBI FILE# 80-805**  
FBI File #   
Case #

717399

MAILED 5

AUG 10 1981

FBI

*631*  
**VIA: REG MAIL**

Shipping # *117-121981*

Shipping Method *1862*

- ☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)  
☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

**83/DF**

NR0003 2102130Z

PP HQ

DE NO

P 292256Z JUL 81

FM NEW ORLEANS (80-470)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

ATTN: SA [REDACTED] TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION

DIRECTOR'S VISIT, NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA, AUGUST 7-12, 1981.

RE NEW ORLEANS TELCAL TO SA [REDACTED] JULY 29, 1981.

NEW ORLEANS HAS BEEN ADVISED THAT THE DIRECTOR WILL ARRIVE

NEW ORLEANS AT 2:00 P.M. FRIDAY, AUGUST 7, 1981. HE WILL ADDRESS

MEMBERS OF THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION THE FOLLOWING DAY.

HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS ARE BEING ARRANGED AT THE MARRIOTT HOTEL,

555 CANAL STREET, NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA. ARRANGEMENTS ARE ALSO

BEING MADE WITH MARRIOTT SECURITY PERSONNEL FOR ACCESS TO THE

HOTEL ROOMS PRIOR TO HIS ARRIVAL IN ORDER THAT A COMPLETE

ELECTRONICS COUNTER MEASURES SWEEP BE CONDUCTED.

7 AUG 5 1981

Exec. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-Inv.	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

CC TO  
TSD Env  
Section 731-8)

TT/7/31/81  
SAF/DAB

712

55 AUG 21 1981

*Handwritten signature and box*

PAGE TWO NO 80-470 UNCLAS

IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION PROVIDE ASSISTANCE TO NEW ORLEANS TECHNICAL AGENTS FOR THE SWEEP OF THE DIRECTOR'S ACCOMMODATIONS. NECESSARY BUREAU PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT SHOULD ARRIVE AT NEW ORLEANS NO LATER THAN THE EVENING OF THURSDAY, AUGUST 6, 1981. THE BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO ADVISE NEW ORLEANS AS TO THE ARRIVAL TIME, FLIGHT NUMBER AND ACCOMMODATIONS REQUIRED, ATTN: SA

BT

b6  
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: **AUGUST 12, 1981**  
TO: **SAC: ALBANY**  
**ATTN: SA**

Re: **TECH EQUIPMENT**

*B.S.*

b6  
b7C

Invoice of Contents

- B10944*
- (1) EA. SCANLOCK RECEIVER MK-5 SN-79/057
  - (1) EA. MASON TT-3 TELEPHONE ANALYZER NSN

*SENT 8-12-81*  
*2 PCS 50 Lbs. alt.*

*# 495978210*  
**VIA: FEDERAL EXPRESS**

Shipping #

Shipping Method

*rf*  
**ENGINEERING SECTION**  
☐ Return to **1B132**  
Room **1B132** TL **372**  
FBI File # \_\_\_\_\_  
Case # \_\_\_\_\_

**FBI FILE# 88-2786 152**  
(registered mail)

☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

**23 121/DF**

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE

JULY  
AUGUST 31, 1981

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLAS

PRECEDENCE

ROUTINE

#F136ERR NOEDE HE\*Q H0136 #H04U0R 312051Z JUL 81

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI (80-8051)

TO FBI NEW ORLEANS ROUTINE

ATTN: SA [REDACTED]

BT

UNCLAS

DIRECTOR'S VISIT, NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA, AUGUST 7-12, 1981.

RE NEW ORLEANS TELETYPE JULY 29, 1981.

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN [REDACTED] WILL ARRIVE

NEW ORLEANS THE MORNING OF THURSDAY, AUGUST 6, 1981, WITH

NECESSARY COUNTERMEASURES EQUIPMENT TO ASSIST NEW ORLEANS

PERSONNEL IN THE REQUESTED COUNTERMEASURES SWEEP. NEW ORLEANS

TECHNICAL PERSONNEL SHOULD BE AVAILABLE ON AUGUST 6, 1981,

TO RECEIVE INSTRUCTION REGARDING USE OF TELEPHONE ANALYSIS AND

OTHER COUNTERMEASURES EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO THE SWEEP ON THE

MORNING OF AUGUST 7, 1981. [REDACTED] WILL DEPART NEW ORLEANS

THE AFTERNOON OF AUGUST 7, 1981. NEW ORLEANS SHOULD ARRANGE FOR

HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS FOR [REDACTED] THE NIGHT OF AUGUST 6,

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY

was/mw

DR/TECH

SAK:DMD [REDACTED]

DATE

7-31-81

ROOM

18035H

TELE EXT.

5823

1 - [REDACTED]  
1 - MR. BAYSE

1 - [REDACTED]  
1 - MR. KILLION

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

22518 13  
1111 3 1 1981

55 AUG 21 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0136 UNCLAS

1981. FINAL TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS WILL BE COORDINATED WITH  
NEW ORLEANS BY TELEPHONE.

BT

I

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

NOTE: NEW ORLEANS TECHNICAL PERSONNEL HAVE ONLY LIMITED COUNTERMEASURES EQUIPMENT AND EXPERIENCE IN COUNTERMEASURES SWEEPS. TRAVEL BY ET [REDACTED] WILL PROVIDE NEW ORLEANS WITH NEEDED INSTRUCTION IN COUNTERMEASURES TECHNIQUES, WHICH SHOULD PROVIDE REQUIRED EXPERTISE TO CONDUCT FUTURE COUNTERMEASURES SWEEPS UNASSISTED. ESTIMATED COST OF TRAVEL IS \$150 PER DIEM AND \$300 ROUNDTrip AIRFARE.

b6  
b7c

OMO 003

RR HQ

DE OM

R 0292345Z JULY 81

FM OMAHA (66-148)

TO DIRECTOR (ROUTINE)

BT

UNCLAS

ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION,

COUNTERMEASURES EQUIPMENT, OMAHA DIVISION.

THE TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION IS REQUESTED TO FURNISH OMAHA  
A DEKTOR TELEPHONE ANALYZER WITH KEY EQUIPMENT ADAPTER.

THIS WILL BE UTILIZED FOR COUNTERMEASURES WORK IN OMAHA  
HEADQUARTERS AND RAS.

IT WILL BE RETURNED WHEN THE COUNTERMEASURES SURVEYS ARE  
COMPLETED.

BT

Exec. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-Inv.	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Training	_____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

b6  
b7C

1 - copy - TSD - Engr  
sent already

80-805-1418

23 AUG 6 1981

*[Signature]*

b6  
b7C

712  
55 AUG 21 1981



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

MEMORANDUM

DATE: 8/11/81

*Emc*  
TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
ATTENTION: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION  
ENGINEERING SECTION  
SA [REDACTED]

FROM : SAC, RICHMOND (1-335)

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES / MATTERS

Re Richmond letter to the Bureau, 2/8/79 entitled  
"COUNTERMEASURES TRAINING - SA [REDACTED] and Bureau  
airtel to All SACs, 6/16/81.

In referenced Richmond letter of 2/8/79, it was  
recommended that SA [REDACTED] of the Richmond Division be  
afforded sophisticated countermeasures training at the  
inter-agency six-week school. Budget limitations and other  
considerations prevented scheduling of SA [REDACTED] at that time.

SA [REDACTED] the Richmond Division Technical Coordinator,  
indicates a continued interest in the aforementioned training as  
well as any FBI in-service instruction which may also be  
available in the near future. SA [REDACTED] is a competent,  
experienced, technically trained Agent who has counseled Bureau  
schools in the technical field and is familiar with teletype  
systems, NCIC equipment and to some extent the use of data  
circuits and computers on telephone lines. He possesses a keen  
interest in all phases of the Bureau's work and, in particular,  
its technical aspects in which he has practical knowledge of  
telephony, electronics and radio technology. SA [REDACTED] has had  
a total of eight years experience as a TSA, four years of which  
were during assignment in the Newark Division, handling all  
phases of TESUR and MISUR installations.

7 AUG 14 1981

② - Bureau  
3 - Richmond (1 - 335)

*1 - TSD - Engr. Sect*  
(1 - 66-135)  
(1 - Personnel File of SA [REDACTED])

RMC:jbp

(5)

1781

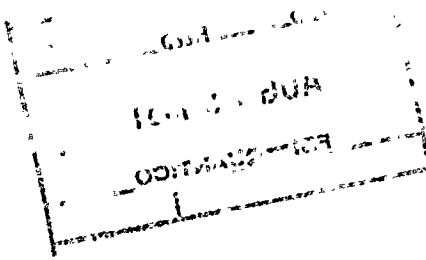
b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C



RH 1-335

It is recommended that SA [ ] be provided specialized training in the field of countermeasures survey techniques and related equipment. It is believed that SA [ ] and the Bureau as a whole would fully benefit from any training he might receive in this area.

b6  
b7c

# Memorandum



To : DIRECTOR, FBI  
ATTN: SA [redacted]  
From : SAC, OMAHA (66-148)  
Subject : COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Date 8/3/81

b6  
b7C

Re Bureau airtel dated 6/16/81.

In response to referenced communication, Omaha has the following countermeasures equipment located at Omaha:



b7E

As further requested in referenced communication, Omaha has need of the following countermeasures equipment:



b7E

In response to Omaha's requirements for countermeasures training, Omaha has two technical support agents who should be afforded training at the Countermeasures In-Service at Quantico, when available. The names of the two agents are as follows:

SA [redacted] (Technical Coordinator)  
SA [redacted]

b6  
b7C

③ - Bureau  
1 - Omaha  
VLB:cac  
(4)

23 AUG 18 1981

b6  
b7C

55 AUG 31 1981

PERS/REC UNIT

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/10/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 ATTENTION: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION (TSD)  
 ENGINEERING SECTION

FROM: SAC, SAN ANTONIO (66-269-SUB 1-I) (DEAD)

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Reference Bureau airtel to All SACs, dated 6/16/81.

The following countermeasures equipment is presently located in the San Antonio Division:

b7E

In order to provide San Antonio with better equipment to conduct the quarterly and annual audio countermeasures surveys, FBIHQ is requested to permanently assign to San Antonio the following additional equipment:

b7E

② - Bureau 1-TSD-Engn Sect  
 2 - San Antonio  
 TEM:mem  
 (4)

80-805-  
 NOT RECORDED  
 23 AUG 12 1981

ENGINEERING

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_

(Number)

(Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/7/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 ATTENTION: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION  
 ENGINEERING SECTION

FROM: *John* SAC, SAN ANTONIO (66-269-SUB 1-I) (DEAD)

SUBJECT: *15* COUNTERMEASURES EQUIPMENT

Being returned to FBIHQ under separate cover are the following items of countermeasures equipment which were furnished to San Antonio on temporary assignment for assistance in making quarterly countermeasures surveys:

Zero case.

b7E

*1-TSD-Eng*  
*80-805*  
 (3) - Bureau  
 (1 Package Copy)  
 2 - San Antonio  
 TEM:mem  
 (5)

NOT RECORDED  
 23 AUG 13 1981

Approved: *112*

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per *112*

9 AUG 20 1981

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/7/81

b6  
b7C

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI  
 ATTENTION: SA [REDACTED]  
 TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION

FROM : SAC, CINCINNATI (66-330)

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT -  
 COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel to All SACs dated 6/16/81.

Being forwarded to the Bureau under separate cover via registered mail is one SOUN-D-TECT Kit, Model SU-102B, no serial number, which has been designated obsolete.

For information of the Bureau, countermeasures equipment currently being maintained in the Cincinnati Division is one Kaiser Kit, model 1040, property number 57646, no serial number.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

The Bureau is requested to furnish Cincinnati with more up-to-date countermeasures equipment when funds are available.

3-Bureau (Enc. 1)  
 (1 - Package)  
 1-Cincinnati

ELB:pl  
 (4)

80-805-  
 NOT RECORDED  
 23 AUG 18 1981

b6  
b7C

Approved: 9 AUG 20 1981

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/4/81

To: Director, FBI (80-805)(Attn: TSD, Engineering Section,  
 SA   
 From: SAC, Boston (66-1292)  
 Subject: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

ReBuairtel to all SACs 6/16/81.

Boston has an ongoing need for countermeasures services in both Headquarters office, Resident Agencies and plants, meeting rooms, undercover locations, etc.

Currently, no Boston Sound Agent has received specialized training in countermeasures.

Boston requests that a space in anticipated countermeasures in-service be reserved for a Sound Agent from the Boston Division.

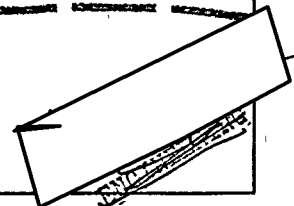
② - Bureau  
 1 - Boston  
 JEG/bbr  
 (3)

*1 - TSD - Eng Sec*

*80-805-*

NOT RECORDED

23 AUG 18 1981



6 Approved *[Signature]* *[Date]*

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_ (Number) \_\_\_\_\_ (Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

b6  
 b7C

b6  
 b7C

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/4/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
ATTENTION: TSD, ENGINEERING SECTION  
(SA [redacted])

FROM: SAC, CINCINNATI (1-897)

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

ReBuAirtel, 6/16/81.

Technical Support Agents currently assigned to the Cincinnati Division are in order of priority:

SA [redacted]  
SA [redacted]  
SA [redacted]

SA [redacted] is engaged full time in the technical support function within the Cincinnati Division. He has been acting in this capacity for two years and has two years additional related experience while assigned to Newark Division. He is supported by SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] who are assigned to the Columbus and Dayton Resident Agencies, respectively.

SAC, Cincinnati, views countermeasures capabilities needs of the Cincinnati Division as impacting in the areas of FBI facility sweeps and occasional handling of requests primarily from the courts. Consistent with overall Bureau needs and space available, there is no objection to SA [redacted] attending the Advanced Countermeasures Course. It would, however, be more beneficial in fulfillment of the Division's needs that he attend the 8-day In-Service, which SAC feels would completely fill necessary requirements for the Division.

② Bureau 1- TSD - Engr Sect  
1 - Cincinnati (1-897)

AES:CN  
(3)

NOT RECORDED

23 AUG 6 1981

Approved: *[Signature]*

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

b6  
b7Cb6  
b7Cb6  
b7Cb6  
b7Cb6  
b7C



FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/4/81

To: Director, FBI (80-805)(Attn: TSD, Engineering Section,  
 From: SAC, Boston (66-1292) SA   
 Subject: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

b6  
b7C

ReBuairtel to all SACs 6/16/81.

Countermeasures equipment on hand in Boston is as  
 follows:

b7E

2 - Bureau  
 1 - Boston  
 JEG/bbr  
 (3)

*1-TSD - Engr Sec*

*80-805*

NOT RECORDED  
 23 AUG 18 1981

b6  
b7C

64 AUG 21 1981

Approved: *[Signature]*Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_  
(Number) (Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/13/81

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 ATTENTION: SA   
 EXTENSION 2700

FROM : SAC, BUTTE (66-2172)

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel to All SACs, 6/16/81.

The Butte Division currently has   
 for Countermeasures Surveys as follows:



The above listed equipment has been utilized in the Butte Division to a very limited extent and during this limited use, there have been no problems with respect to operation or maintenance. At the present time, the Butte Division foresees no requirement for additional equipment of this type.

(2) - Bureau (AM)  
 1 - Butte  
 KRH/cjs  
 (3)

1-TSD - Engr Sect

80-805-149

AUG 17 1981

Approved: [Signature]

55 AUG 26 1981

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/13/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 ATTENTION: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION, SA [redacted]

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (66-143)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel to all SAC's, June 16, 1981.

The New Orleans Division currently has on hand [redacted]

The New Orleans Division is experiencing an increasing need for Countermeasures equipment. It is requested permanent assignment be made to this division of [redacted] to facilitate handling of these Countermeasures assignments.

② - Bureau 1-TSD  
 2 - New Orleans 730  
 JCL: [redacted]  
 (4)

NOT RECORDED

17 AUG 28 1981

Approved: [signature]

Transmitted (Number) (Time)

Per

b6  
b7C

b7E

b7E

b6  
b7C

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☐ \_\_\_\_\_

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

AIRTEL

Date 8/13/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION,  
 SA

FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (66-9)

COUNTERMEASURES-MATTERS

ReBuairtel to all offices, 6/16/81.

For information of TSD, Cleveland's entire  
 countermeasures equipment consists of

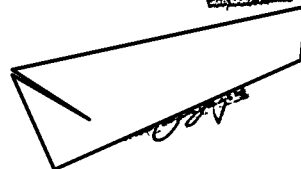
3 - Bureau  
 1 - Cleveland  
 KOB/bb  
 (4)

*10 1-TSD-Engr. Sect*

80-805-

NOT RECORDED

10 AUG 17 1981

Approved: 35

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_

(Number)

(Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

b6  
 b7C

b7E

b6  
 b7C

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/14/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 (ATTN.: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION  
 SA [REDACTED])

FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (66-9)

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel to all offices, 6/16/81.

SA [REDACTED] Cleveland Division, was in attendance of six-week specialized countermeasure school in Washington area hosted by another Government agency.

Cleveland has recently experienced a definite need for a highly specialized technical agent in the countermeasures field. This need is derived from [REDACTED]

Cleveland's immediate need stems from reliable source information that [REDACTED]

In view of SA [REDACTED] attendance of ITC school he should be considered for any additional training or familiarization of equipment or procedures relative to TSD techniques.

③ - Bureau  
 1 - Cleveland  
 KOB:nkb  
 (4)

19 AUG 17 1981

Approved:                     Transmitted                      (Number) (Time)Per                     

55 AUG 26 1981

CV0 007 2262333Z

RR HQ

DE CV

R 141945Z AUG 81

FM CLEVELAND (66-9)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS EFTO

ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIV., SA [REDACTED]

TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT, COUNTERMEASURES, CLEVELAND DIVISION

RE CLEVELAND AIRTEL TO BUREAU, AUGUST 13, 1981.

TSO IS REQUESTED TO FURNISH CLEVELAND, ON A PERMANENT BASIS,

PER REFERENCED AIRTEL, CLEVELAND'S COUNTERMEASURES EQUIPMENT  
PRESENTLY CONSISTS OF [REDACTED]

CLEVELAND HAS EXPERIENCED NUMEROUS AND CONTINUOUS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] IN PENETRATION OF BUREAU SPACE BOTH IN  
CLEVELAND HEADQUARTERS AND RESIDENCE AGENCIES. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Copy - TSD - Engr Sect

23 AUG 24 1981

61 AUG 27 '81

hmm

RECEIVED  
TELETYPE UNIT

15 AUG 81 00 04z

RECEIVED  
FEDERAL BUREAU  
OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

BS

244  
Winters  
Run  
SAP

Exec. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-Inv.	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

b7E

b7E

151

ENGINEERING

[REDACTED]

IT IS REQUESTED THAT TSD FURNISH PRIORITY ATTENTION TO THE ABOVE  
REQUEST IN VIEW OF INCREASED CRIMINAL ELEMENT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] IN CLEVELAND DIVISION.

BT

b7E

b7E

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE:

TO:

AUGUST 21, 1981

SAC: CLEVELAND

ATTN: SA

Re:

TECH EQUIPMENT

b6  
b7c

Invoice of Contents

(1) EA. COOK TELEPHONE ANALYZER SN-2003

*SENT 8-21-81*

*1PC 30#*

*114 674 512*

VIA: FEDERAL EXPRESS

Shipping # \_\_\_\_\_

Shipping Method \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Return to \_\_\_\_\_

Room \_\_\_\_\_

TL \_\_\_\_\_

FBI FILE# 80-805

FBI File # \_\_\_\_\_

Case # \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)

☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

213/DF



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: **AUGUST 20, 1981**

TO: **SAC, CLEVELAND**

ATTN:

Re: **TECH EQUIP.**

b6  
b7C

Invoice of Contents

**1 EACH SCANLOCK MK5 SYSTEM SN79/048**

*SENT 8-20-81*

*1Pc. 28Lbs.*

*alt.*

**FEDERAL EXPRESS**

Shipping # 66 AUG - 100  
Shipping Method 707

☒ Return to **RECORDING SECTION**  
Room 3804 TL 253  
FBI File # 80305  
Case # \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)

☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

**200 fl**

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

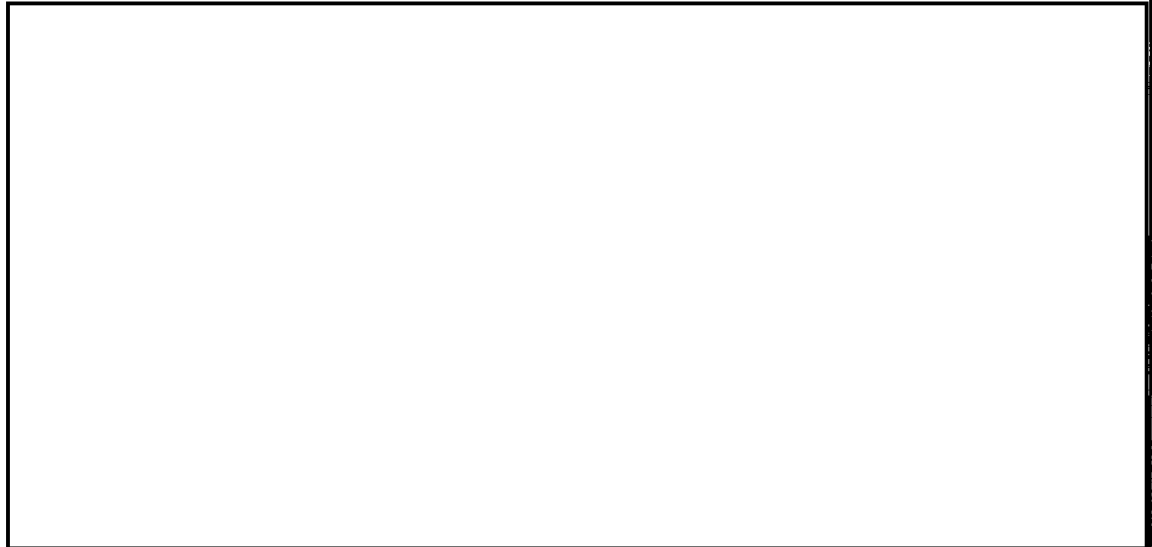
☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/21/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 FROM: SAC, DALLAS (66-298)  
 SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS - EQUIPMENT  
 BUDED 8/24/81

Re Bureau airtel dated 6/16/81.

The following countermeasures equipment on hand at  
 Dallas is as follows:



The equipment on hand is fully utilized in countermeasures  
 surveys. The inventory is [redacted]  
 preferably modified for countermeasures work and [redacted]

[redacted]

2 - Bureau  
 1 - Dallas  
 JBG:bjw  
 (3)

*1-TSD-Eng section 80-805-*

NOT RECORDED  
 10 AUG 25 1981

ENGINEERING

Approved: *[Signature]*

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_ (Number) \_\_\_\_\_ (Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

b7E

b7E

b6  
b7C



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
ATTN: TSD, Supv. [redacted]

DATE: 8/20/81

FROM : *RB/als*  
SAC, PORTLAND (66-440)

SUBJECT: *LM* COUNTER MEASURES MATTERS

Re Buairtel to all Offices, 6/16/81.

Portland is in possession of [redacted]

b6  
b7C

b7E

Portland is not requesting any new equipment at this time.

*10*  
3 - Bureau  
1 - Portland

*1-TSD*

VAG:LBN  
(4)

*80-805-*  
NOT RECORDED  
3 AUG 31 1981

b6  
b7C



5010-110

*35 730*  
SEP 3 1981  
Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/20/81

TO: DIRECTOR FBI  
 ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION  
 SA

FROM: SAC OKLAHOMA CITY (66-377)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS  
 OKLAHOMA CITY DIVISION

The Oklahoma City Division has on hand the following equipment used in conducting countermeasures surveys.



Oklahoma City has an ongoing need for more sophisticated and better countermeasures equipment.

2 - Bureau 1-TSD  
 1 - Okla. City  
 JRD:ow  
 (3)

64 SEP 21 1981

80-805-  
 NOT RECORDED  
 17 AUG 28 1981

Approved: Chh/mrc

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_ (Number) (Time)

Per ENGINEERINGb6  
b7C

b7E

b6  
b7C

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/19/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 ATTN: SA [REDACTED]  
 ENGINEERING SECTION,  
 T.S.D.

FROM: SAC, EL PASO (66-445)

SUBJECT: 0 COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS  
 BUDED 8/24/81

Re Bureau airtel to all SACs, 6/16/81.

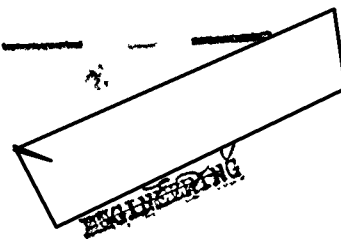
The El Paso Division currently has [REDACTED]

The engineering section is requested to furnish  
 El Paso with [REDACTED] as expeditiously as feasible.

② - Bureau 1-TSD  
 1 - El Paso  
 JLB:caf  
 (3)

NOT RECORDED

17 AUG 28 1981



Approved: [Signature]

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_

(Number)

(Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/18/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
(ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION)


FROM: 1-1 SAC, ALEXANDRIA (66-54)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel, 6/16/81.

The following countermeasures equipment is assigned to the Alexandria Division:



The following above  is assigned to Alexandria on a temporary basis only, and is scheduled to be returned to the Bureau as soon as possible.

②-Bureau  
1-Alexandria (66-54)  
KPT:vvd  
(3)

*1- TSD - Engr Section*

*80-805*

1\*

NOT RECORDED

17 AUG 20 1981

Approved: 730

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_ (Number) (Time)

Per 730

*730*  
RECEIVED  
FBI - ALEXANDRIA  
AUG 19 1981

69 AUG 26 1981

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/21/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 FROM: SAC, DALLAS (66-298)  
 SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS -  
 TRAINING

Re Bureau airtel dated 6/16/81.

With regard to in-service countermeasures training, it is requested that each Dallas Sound Agent be afforded this training in the following order:

1. SA Joseph B. Gray
2. SA [REDACTED]
3. SA [REDACTED]

SA Gray is Technical Coordinator and has previously been afforded countermeasures training at a facility in the Washington area operated by another Government agency. At such time as he has had time to complete independent study, he is interested in attending [REDACTED] sessions offered by this other agency.

2 - Bureau  
 1 - Dallas  
 JBG:bjw  
 (3)

*see retained  
 to TRADW*

10 AUG 25 1981

TWO

ENGINEERING

Approved: *[Signature]*

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

61 SEP 15 '81

b6  
b7C

b7E



FBI <sup>244</sup>

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION: <sup>BS</sup>

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/26/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)

FROM: SAC, HONOLULU (66-210)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel to All SACs, 6/16/81.

Honolulu has recently completed an inventory of  
 technical equipment [redacted]

It should be noted that the Honolulu Division has no  
 Agent who has been trained in the use of countermeasures  
 equipment.

② - Bureau  
 1 - Honolulu  
 RAB:lto  
 (3)

80-805  
NOT RECORDED

9 SEP 24 1981

1\*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_  
(Number) (Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/26/81

TO:

DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)

ATTN: SA [REDACTED] TSD,  
 ENGINEERING SECTION

FROM: SAC, ALBANY (1-239)

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re BuAirtel dated 6/16/81.

It is felt that SA [REDACTED] the Albany Technical Coordinator, would benefit from the training described in the referenced letter being offered in the 8 workdays session under Bureau direction.

SA [REDACTED] is utilized by the Albany Division in countermeasures security and has been active in technical work approximately 10 years.

It is requested SA [REDACTED] be considered for the proposed in-service and that he be scheduled after 1/1/82, due to present work commitments in the Albany Division.

cc: ② - Bureau  
 1 - Albany  
 AGS:scm  
 (3)

NOT RECORDED

23 SEP 2 1981

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_

(Number)

(Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

b6  
b7Cb6  
b7Cb6  
b7Cb6  
b7Cb6  
b7C

B.S.  
FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☒ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/26/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION  
 SA [REDACTED]

FROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE (66-418) (P)

## COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel to all SACs, 6/16/81, and telephone  
 call of SA [REDACTED] 8/26/81.

The Charlotte Division is currently in possession of

[REDACTED]

It is noted that the above equipment provides the  
 Charlotte Division with the preliminary capability to conduct

3 - Bureau / TSO - Eng Section 80-805-  
 2 - Charlotte  
 HMP:jat  
 (5)

NOT RECORDED  
 10 SEP 1 1981

Approved: [Signature]

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per [Signature]

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☐ \_\_\_\_\_

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

CE 66-418

Date \_\_\_\_\_

audio countermeasure sweeps of Headquarters City and Resident Agencies and in use in Interception of Communication type matters. Thus far, no inordinate problems have been encountered in performing this type work. However, should a more sophisticated survey requiring more advanced equipment necessary for a complex electronic testing and monitoring be required, Charlotte Division anticipates Bureau assistance would be required.

✓ It is noted that the current Technical Coordinator, Charlotte Division, SA [ ] has previously been afforded advanced countermeasures training via the inter agency training center, Washington, D.C., and as such, is qualified to evaluate matters requiring more extensive and sophisticated techniques.

b6  
b7C

2\*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_ Per \_\_\_\_\_  
(Number) (Time)

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/25/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 ATTN: TSD, ENGINEERING SECTION  
 FROM: SAC, COLUMBIA (66-74)  
 SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

ReBuairtel to All SACs, 6/16/81.

For the information of the Engineering Section, the Columbia Division currently has [redacted] in the division. Neither the case nor any items in the kit are serialized; however, the case bears GPN 00073608.

b7E

34 Bureau  
 1-Columbia

RDJ/cmh  
 (4)

80-805-  
 NOT RECORDED  
 10 SEP 1 1981

Approved: 730Transmitted: \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Number) (Time)Per 450

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☐ \_\_\_\_\_

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/24/81

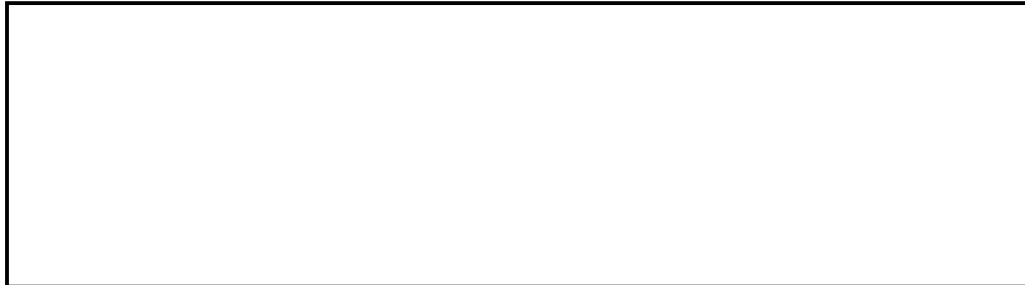
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 (ATTN: SA  TSD)

FROM: SAC, WFO

0 COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel to all SACs, 6/16/81.

A physical inventory of countermeasures equipment located at WFO, conducted on 8/21/81, revealed the following equipment:



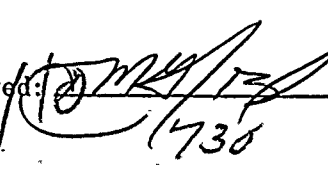
No problems are known to exist with the above described equipment.

2 - Bureau  
 1 - WFO

DRW:smt  
 (3)

80-805-  
 NOT RECORDED

17 AUG 28 1981

Approved: 

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_

(Number)

(Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

b6  
 b7C

b7E

b6  
 b7C

244  
BS  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

gb  
AIRTEL

~~SECRET~~

DATE: 8/21/81

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
(ATT: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION,  
SA  FBIHQ, EXT. 2700)

LFJ/mpt FROM : ADIC, NEW YORK  
(SPECIAL OPERATIONS BRANCH)

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

ReBuAirtel to all SACs, Attention: Technical  
Supervisor/Coordinator, entitled: Countermeasures Matters, dated  
6/16/81.

The following is a list of all countermeasures equipment  
currently maintained by the New York Division.

<u>Type of</u> <u>Equipment</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>Serial/Property</u> <u>Numbers</u>	<u>Condition</u>
------------------------------------	--------------	--	------------------

--	--	--	--

~~SECRET~~

80-805-  
NOT RECORDED

16 SEP 28 1981

Classified and Extended by 8520

Reason for Extension FBIM, II, 1-2.4.2 & 3

Date of Review for Declassification: \_\_\_\_\_

10351  
ORIGINAL - HEADQUARTERS COPY

3-Bureau (EMS)

(1-Technical Services Division)

1-New York

PSD/mr

64 OCT 5 1981

40  
RECORDED

~~SECRET~~

NY

Type of  
Equipment

Model

Serial/Property—  
Numbers

Condition

--	--	--	--

b7E

~~SECRET~~



~~SECRET~~

NY

Telephone (Two  
Analyzers

Model

Serial/Property  
Numbers

Condition

--

b7E

At present, this Division will return for maintenance,  
repair and/or calibration [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7E

~~SECRET~~

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/21/81

Exec. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-Inv.	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 (ATTN: ENGINEERING SECTION TSD  
 SA [REDACTED])

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (66-76)

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES/MATTERS  
 BUDED 8/24/81

Re Bureau airtel dated 6/16/81.

An inventory survey was conducted by the Sacramento Division Technical Coordinator, SA [REDACTED], on 8/21/81, and it was determined that the following countermeasures equipment is on hand:

2 - Bureau 1-TSD  
 1 - Sacramento  
 CAL/kml  
 (3)

80-805-

Approved: [Signature]

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_

(Number)

(Time)

NOT RECORDED

17 AUG 28 1981

730

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/21/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 ATTENTION: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION  
 SA

FROM: SAC, SALT LAKE CITY (66-162)

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel, dated 6/16/81.

equipment in possession of Salt Lake City is  
  
 which this office feels is totally inadequate for  
 electronic countermeasures activity.

② - Bureau  
 1 - Salt Lake City

MDC/kh  
 (3)

NOT RECORDED

10 AUG 28 1981

Approved: *[Signature]*Transmitted            (Number) (Time)Per

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☒ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☒ UNCLAS

Date 8/21/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 (ATTN: SA )

FROM: SAC, NEW HAVEN (66-93)

SUBJECT: COUNTER MEASURES MATTERS

Re: Bureau airtel to All SACs, 6/16/81 and NH telcall  
 to SA  on 8/21/81.

A survey conducted by the New Haven Office re  
 captioned matter, revealed that the New Haven Office presently

This survey was conducted by a physical search, as well as a  
 review of all technical equipment assigned to the New Haven  
 Office as listed on "FBI Technical Support Equipment" inventory.

Technical Coordinator (NHO) presently on leave and  
 upon his return, New Haven will verify the above and notify  
 FBIHQ immediately of any change.

②-Bureau 1-TSD  
 1-New Haven  
 MTU/pat  
 (3)

80-805-

NOT RECORDED

17 AUG 28 1981

Approved Feb/RobTransmitted 73

(Number)

(Time)

Per 11/11/81

59 SEP 1 1981

1 - Mr. Bayse  
1 - Mr. Witzel  
1 - Mr. Killion  
1 - [redacted]

b6  
b7C

SAC, Cleveland  
Attention: SA [redacted]

9/4/81

b6  
b7C

Director, FBI (80-805)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Reference your teletype dated August 14, 1981, and Butelcall, August 20, 1981.

One each Cooke telephone analyzer SN 2003 and one each Scanlock receiver SN 79/048 have been sent to your office under separate cover on temporary assignment. This equipment is to be returned to FBIHQ upon completion of its use.

Due to budgetary constraints, the Technical Services Division, Engineering Section, has been unable to purchase sufficient countermeasures (cm) equipment to satisfy the cm equipment requirements of major field offices at this time; however, as funds become available for purchase of cm equipment, your office has been considered as one of the major field offices to receive this equipment.

It is re-emphasized that although there is no cm equipment available for permanent assignment to your office at this time, TSD can provide your office with cm equipment on a temporary basis.

Should the need arise for any technical assistance, that assistance can be provided by TSD or a field office by contacting TSD, SA [redacted] extension 2700.

b6  
b7C

MAILED 1  
SEP 8 1981  
FBI

APPROVED: \_\_\_\_\_  
Director \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec. AD-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec. AD-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec. AD-LES \_\_\_\_\_  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_

Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM

84 SEP 25 81

SEP 11 1981

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

244

DATE:

Re:

TO:

SEPTEMBER 2, 1981

TECH EQUIPMENT

SAC: NEW YORK

ATTN: SA [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

Invoice of Contents

(1) EA. 491 SPECTRUM ANALYZER  
SN-8283134, PN-00167532

☒ Return to: [REDACTED]

Room 1B132 TL

FBI File #

Case # 60-805

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)

☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

SENT 9-2-81

1 PC. 34 #

114 674 943

Shipping #

64 SEP 4 1981 1730

Shipping Method VIA: FEDERAL EXPRESS

16/DF

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 9/25/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805) *ED*  
 ATTN: TSD, SA [redacted]  
 FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (66-1700B) (A-1)  
 SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel, 6/16/81.

Los Angeles requests that SA Morris D. Hayes attend the eight-day Countermeasure In-Service.

In addition, Los Angeles requests that SA [redacted] attend the Advanced Countermeasures Course offered at a facility operated by another Government agency in the Washington, D.C. area.

It is requested that both SAs [redacted] and Hayes attend at the earliest possible date.

As per Bureau request, SA [redacted] attended the Advanced Countermeasures Course offered by the Interagency Training Center from 9/12/76 to 10/22/76.

2 - Bureau  
 2 - Los Angeles  
 (1 - 66-119) (A-1)

WHS/cms  
 (4)

80-805-154  
 7 OCT 1 1981

Approved: *WHS*

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_ (Number) (Time)

61 NOV 4 1981

b6  
b7Cb6  
b7Cb6  
b7Cb6  
b7Cb6  
b7C

244  
FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 9/14/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 ATTENTION: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION,  
 [REDACTED]

FROM: ACTING SAC, OMAHA (66-148)

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES, EQUIPMENT  
 OMAHA DIVISION

Re Omaha teletype to Bureau dated 7/29/81.

Being shipped under separate cover are the following:

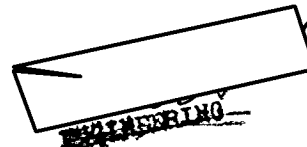


③ - Bureau  
 (1 - Package)  
 1 - Omaha  
 VLB:jrm  
 (4)

1-TSD - Encl. 5-1-81

80-805

NOT RECORDED  
 10 SEP 18 1981



b6  
 b7C

b7E

b6  
 b7C

Approved: [Signature]

Transmitted [Signature]

(Number)

(Time)

Per [Signature]

69 SEP 16 1981



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE:

SEPTEMBER 14, 1981

TO:

SAC, NEW YORK 66-2423

ATTN:

[Redacted]

Re:

TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

BIS

244

b6  
b7C

Invoice of Contents

6852

1 EACH TRIPLETT 3400 PN#403383

☒ Return to **ENGINEERING SECTION**

Room **2B343** TL **252**

FBI File # **90-885**

Case # \_\_\_\_\_

registered mail

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)

☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
**155 PL**  
(not registered)

730

717291

Shipping # \_\_\_\_\_

Shipping Method \_\_\_\_\_

750

# Memorandum



416

244

To : DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805) Date 9/9/81  
(ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION, ENGINEERING SECTION,  
SA [redacted])

From: *6/4 j.* SAC, ST. LOUIS (66-477)

Subject : COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Re Buairtel 6/16/81.

St. Louis currently has the following countermeasures equipment:

[Redacted Box]

b6  
b7C

b7E

② Bureau  
1- St. Louis  
BAJ:cw  
(3)

*1-TSD Engr Sect*

80-805-

NOT RECORDED

4 SEP 14 1981

*EP*  
ENGINEERING

*712*  
66 SEP 23 1981

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE:

SEPTEMBER 15, 1981  
SAC, SPRINGFIELD  
ATTN: SA

Re:

TECH. EQUIP.

TO:

Invoice of Contents

BI EA. SCANLOCK MK 5 KIT, SN 79/057

VIA FED. EXP.

Shipping #

Shipping Method

446  
244

10952

☒ Return to ENTERING SECTION

Room 253 TL 253

FBI File # 90-805

Case #

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152  
(registered mail)

☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353  
(not registered)

PDH 163

# Memorandum



Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Lab. \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Off. Cong. &  
Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

To : Mr. Bayse

Date 10/2/81

From : R. W. Witzel

Subject : COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Reference Kansas City teletype dated September 24, 1981.

PURPOSE: To request authorization for ET [redacted] and SA [redacted] to travel to Kansas City to conduct a countermeasures sweep at the [redacted] Attorney's Office.

b6  
b7C  
b7E

DETAILS: [redacted] Attorney, has requested that the FBI conduct a countermeasures sweep to establish that their office has not been compromised.

b6  
b7C  
b7E

It should be noted that the [redacted] Attorney's Office is anticipating several indictments to be returned on the "STRAWMAN" case which has been an ongoing investigation for about three years. The [redacted] Attorney's Office is located in the same building with offices of [redacted]

b6  
b7C  
b7E

The [redacted] Attorney's Offices are alarmed and it is expected that the integrity of the results of the countermeasures sweep can reasonably be maintained because of the alarm system and other security measures already taken. Kansas City has neither trained countermeasures personnel nor appropriate equipment to conduct a thorough countermeasures survey. The number of offices to be covered (6) requires travel by two trained countermeasures personnel. This will also be used as an opportunity to provide some practical countermeasures training to Kansas City technical agents who will assist on the sweep.

b7E

ENCLOSURE

"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Killion
- 1 - [redacted]

ET:and  
(5)

80-805-156

7 OCT 13 1981

b6  
b7C

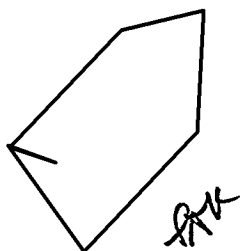
79 OCT 29 1981

Memorandum to Mr. Bayse  
RE: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

It is estimated that the total cost for ET [ ] and  
SA [ ] will be \$300 per diem and \$794 for transportation.

b6  
b7C

RECOMMENDATION: That the trip to Kansas City be approved and the  
attached teletype be sent. —



APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Inspection _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. <u>WAB/HW</u>
		Training _____

b6  
b7C

best available copy

RECEIVED  
TELETYPE UNIT

141330Z SEP 81

25 SEP 01 00 06 z

Engineering Sect.  
1044 0011 254

FM KANSAS CITY (183A-122) (SQ 1) P

TO DIRECTOR (ROUTINE)

FEDERAL BUREAU  
OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

UNCLAS

STRAWMAN

ATTENTION: SA [REDACTED] TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION.

[REDACTED] ATTORNEY'S OFFICE,

KANSAS CITY, HAS CONTACTED THIS OFFICE REGARDING THE POSSIBILITY  
OF THE FBI DOING A SWEEP TO ENSURE THAT THE INTEGRITY OF THE

[REDACTED] ATTORNEY'S OFFICE IN KANSAS CITY HAS NOT BEEN  
COMPROMISED.

IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THE CATTI CASE HAS BEEN  
ONGOING FOR APPROXIMATELY THE PAST THREE YEARS. NUMEROUS  
TITLE III INSTALLATIONS WERE UTILIZED DURING THE COURSE OF  
THE INVESTIGATION TO THE FACT THAT THOSE TECHNIQUES WERE  
USED HAS BEEN DISCLOSED THROUGH THE COURTS. IT IS ANTICIPATED  
THAT SEVERAL INDICTMENTS WILL BE RETURNED IN THIS MATTER  
AND [REDACTED] ATTORNEY [REDACTED] IS CONCERNED ABOUT THE

b6  
b7C  
b7E

80-805-156  
ENCLOSURE

100-100-100 UNCLAS

POTENTIALLY ANY POSSIBLE TECHNIQUE MAY BE ATTEMPTED BY THE SUBJECTS IN THIS MATTER IN ORDER TO OBTAIN INTELLIGENCE REGARDING THE PROSECUTIVE PLANS.

IN ADDITION, [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C  
b7E

[REDACTED] BOTH HAVE OFFICES IN THE SAME BUILDING IN WHICH THE [REDACTED] OFFICES ARE LOCATED. THE [REDACTED] OFFICES ARE ALARMED AND IT IS EXPRESSED THAT THE INTEGRITY OF THE RESULTS OF ANY SWEEP DONE BY THE FBI CAN REASONABLY BE EXPECTED TO BE MAINTAINED BECAUSE OF THE ALARM SYSTEM AND OTHER SECURITY MEASURES IN EFFECT AT THAT LOCATION.

THE BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO CONSIDER SENDING PERSONNEL FROM HEADQUARTERS TO CONDUCT THE REQUESTED SWEEP. TECHNICALLY TRAINED KANSAS CITY AGENTS WILL BE AVAILABLE TO ASSIST IN THE MATTER.

Crim. Inv. Div.

Engineering Sect.  
100-100-100 254

013

TY 384  
A  
P  
NGJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE

OCTOBER 2, 1981

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLAS

PRECEDENCE

ROUTINE

START HERE

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI {80-805}

TO TO FBI KANSAS CITY ROUTINE

ATTENTION: SA [REDACTED]

14 BT

UNCLAS

12 COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

RE URTT DATED SEPTEMBER 24, 1981.

10 [REDACTED] AND SA [REDACTED] FROM THE

TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION {TSD}, FBIHQ, WILL ARRIVE

8 KANSAS CITY AT 2:20 P.M. ON OCTOBER 5, 1981, VIA MIDWAY

AIRLINES, FLIGHT NUMBER 55.

6 PLEASE MAKE MOTEL RESERVATIONS FOR OCTOBER 5 AND 6, 1981,  
FOR ABOVE PERSONNEL.

4 BT

1

2

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DRAFTED BY [REDACTED]  
EST DMD {5}

DATE  
10-2-81

ROOM  
18053

TELE EXT.  
2700

- 1 - MR. BAYSE
- 1 - MR. WITZEL
- 1 - MR. KILLION
- 1 - [REDACTED]

80-805-157

7 OCT 13 1981

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

1450458

OCT 5, 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

79 OCT 29 1981

FBI/DOJ

b6  
b7Cb6  
b7Cb6  
b7C

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE



# Memorandum



Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Lab. \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

To : Mr. Bayse

Date 10/2/81

From : R. W. Witzel

Subject : BASIC COUNTERMEASURES

TRAINING COURSE

October 20, 1981 - October 28, 1981

Quantico Training Facility

PURPOSE: To identify candidates for captioned training.

DETAILS: A two week training course on "BASIC COUNTERMEASURES" will be held at the Quantico Training Facility from October 20, 1981, to October 28, 1981.

Based on the need of their respective offices for personnel trained in countermeasures, the following personnel have been selected to attend captioned course:

SA [Redacted]  
SA Joseph B. Gray  
SA [Redacted]  
SA [Redacted]  
SA [Redacted]  
SA [Redacted]  
SA [Redacted]  
SA [Redacted]  
SA [Redacted]  
ET [Redacted]

Chicago  
Dallas  
Detroit  
Los Angeles  
New York  
New York  
Phoenix  
WFO  
FBIHQ

b6  
b7C

Scheduling of the training course has previously been coordinated with Training Division, Quantico.

Enclosure *sent*

2

1

1 - Mr. Bayse  
1 - Mr. Witzel  
1 - Mr. Killion

1

1

(CONTINUED - OVER)

DET-100  
(9)

79 OCT 29 1981

80-805-158

7 OCT 13 1981

b6  
b7C

Memorandum to Mr. Bayse

RE: BASIC COUNTERMEASURES  
TRAINING COURSE

October 20, 1981 - October 28, 1981  
Quantico Training Facility

RECOMMENDATION: That the attached teletype be sent to notify attendees of their selection for captioned training.

APPROVED:      Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_      Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
                 Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_      Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director \_\_\_\_\_      Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec. AD-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_      Ident. \_\_\_\_\_      Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec. AD-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_      Inspection \_\_\_\_\_      Tech. Servs. WAB/HW  
Exec. AD-LES \_\_\_\_\_      Intell. \_\_\_\_\_      Training \_\_\_\_\_

*WAB*  
*HW*

TO: *ET: Dmd, Room 18053*DATE: *10-5-81*

FROM: Supervisor, Communications Center

SUBJECT: IMPROPER/INCOMPLETE PREPARATION OF MESSAGE FORM 0-93

In order to effect accurate message transmission, the attached 0-93 Message Form is being returned for:

☐ INFORMATION/REVIEW

Attached message was transmitted. However, error(s) indicated below were noted. Request typist/steno review Section 17, Correspondence Guide - FBIHQ, for proper preparation of 0-93 form.

☐ RETYPING

Attached message was NOT transmitted. Error(s) in preparation are indicated below:

- ☐ Needs to be initialed by approving authority (see Section 17-1.8 (1), Correspondence Guide - FBIHQ).
- ☐ Message requires a declassification statement (see Section 1.4.3 (2) and page 281, Correspondence Guide - FBIHQ).
- ☐ Retype using one-time carbon or carbon film ribbon (see Section 17-2.1 (2), Correspondence Guide - FBIHQ).
- ☐ Double space all lines within bordered area (see section 17-3 (2), Correspondence Guide - FBIHQ).
- ☐ Insert letters FM/TO, where applicable, in heading (see page 278 and example page 276, Correspondence Guide - FBIHQ).
- ☐ Insert letters FBI, where applicable, in heading (see page 276 and example page 276, Correspondence Guide - FBIHQ).
- ☐ Indent ATTN: line(s) 5 spaces (see page 278, Correspondence Guide - FBIHQ).
- ☐ Place precedence designation next to listed field office(s)/legal attache(s) in heading (see page 278 and example page 276, Correspondence Guide - FBIHQ).
- ☐ Insert appropriate Y (slingshot) number for listed Government agency(s) in heading (see pages 290-292, Correspondence Guide - FBIHQ).
- ☐ Message must be sectioned (exceeds 6 pages) (see Section 17.4.1, Correspondence Guide - FBIHQ).
- ☐ Insert letters BT below last addressee in heading (see page 278 and example page 276, Correspondence Guide - FBIHQ).
- ☐ Reposition left margin under point of blue arrow (see example page 276, Correspondence Guide - FBIHQ).
- ☐ Insert Y15/ before name of FBI field office(s)/legal attache(s) listed in heading (see page 299 and example page 297, Correspondence Guide - FBIHQ).
- ☐ Insert classification designator below BT in heading (see page 277 and example page 276, Correspondence Guide - FBIHQ).

☒ *Insert \$T and \$E when using tabulated text.*

ANY QUESTIONS, PLEASE CONTACT SUPERVISOR, EXT. 4703

ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING TYPIST/STENO TRAINING, PLEASE CONTACT EXT. 2101

012

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE OCTOBER 21, 1981 CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS PRECEDENCE PRIORITY

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI (80-805)

TO ADIC NEW YORK PRIORITY

FBI CHICAGO PRIORITY

14 FBI DALLAS PRIORITY

FBI DETROIT PRIORITY

12 FBI LOS ANGELES PRIORITY

FBI PHOENIX PRIORITY

10 FBI WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE PRIORITY

ATTENTION: ~~TECHNICAL SUPERVISOR~~/COORDINATOR

8 BT

UNCLAS

6 COUNTERMEASURES TRAINING

REFERENCE BUREAU AIRTEL DATED JUNE 16, 1981.

4 THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL AGENTS (SAS) ARE SCHEDULED TO ATTEND

A BASIC COUNTERMEASURES COURSE AT THE QUANTICO TRAINING FACILITY

2 FROM 8:00 A.M., OCTOBER 20, 1981, TO 12:00 NOON, OCTOBER 28, 1981.

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DRAFTED BY  
EED/DMDDATE  
10-2-81ROOM  
1B053TELE EXT.  
2700

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6  
b7C

2

1  
1 - MR. BAYSE  
1 - MR. WITZEL  
1  
1  
1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

OCT 5 1981

79 OCT 29 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

SA [REDACTED]

CHICAGO

SA JOSEPH GRAY

DALLAS

SA [REDACTED]

DETROIT

SA [REDACTED]

LOS ANGELES

SA [REDACTED]

NEW YORK

SA [REDACTED]

NEW YORK

SA [REDACTED]

PHOENIX

SA [REDACTED]

WFO

ANY SA UNABLE TO ATTEND WILL NOTIFY FBIHQ IMMEDIATELY.

TRANSPORTATION WILL BE PROVIDED FROM FBIHQ TO QUANTICO.

DEPARTING AT 3:30 P.M. ON OCTOBER 19, 1981.

ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS COMMUNICATION, CALL SA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] EXTENSION 2700, FBIHQ.

BT

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

b6  
b7C

177

 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
 COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2		CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	
DATE OCTOBER 9, 1981		UNCLAS		ROUTINE	
\$F177ERR AT BS CI CV SC SDDE HQ H0177 \$HUYUR 092145Z OCT 81					
START HERE					
FM	FM DIRECTOR FBI (80-805)				
TO	TO FBI ATLANTA ROUTINE				
	FBI BOSTON ROUTINE				
14	FBI CINCINNATI ROUTINE				
	FBI CLEVELAND ROUTINE				
12	FBI SACRAMENTO ROUTINE				
	FBI SAN DIEGO ROUTINE				
10	ATTENTION: TECHNICAL SUPERVISOR/COORDINATOR				
	BT				
8	UNCLAS				
	COUNTERMEASURES TRAINING				
6	REFERENCE BUREAU AIRTEL DATED JUNE 16, 1981.				
	THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL AGENTS (SAS) ARE SCHEDULED TO ATTEND				
4	A BASIC COUNTERMEASURES COURSE AT THE QUANTICO TRAINING FACILITY				
	FROM 8:00 A.M., NOVEMBER 17, 1981, TO 12:00 NOON, NOVEMBER 25,				
2	1981: 1-				
	SA		ATLANTA		
DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE					
APPROVED BY WAB/CR		DRAFTED BY ET:DM		DATE 10-9-81	TELE EXT. 2700

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6  
b7Cb6  
b7C

- 2 [REDACTED]
- 1 [REDACTED]
- 1 - MR. BAYSE
- 1 - MR. WITZEL
- 1 - MR. KILLION
- 1 [REDACTED]

 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
 COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

OCT 10 1981

OCT 16 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

79 OCT 29 1981

REDACTED  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0177 UNCLAS

SA RICHARD T. ZAJAC

ATLANTA

20

SA

BOSTON

18

SA

BOSTON

SA

CINCINNATI

16

SA

CLEVELAND

SA

SACRAMENTO

14

SA

SAN DIEGO

ANY SA UNABLE TO ATTEND, MUST NOTIFY FBIHQ IMMEDIATELY.

12

TRANSPORTATION WILL BE PROVIDED TO QUANTICO, DEPARTING

AT 7:30 P.M. ON NOVEMBER 16, 1981.

10

ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS COMMUNICATION, CALL SA

EXTENSION 2700, FBIHQ.

8

BT

6

4

2

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

244

ST  
mf

PAGE 1 OF 3		CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	
DATE		CONFIDENTIAL		ROUTINE	
OCTOBER 16, 1981					
#F198TRR SADE HQ H0198 #H4YCTR 162126Z OCT 81					
START HERE					
FM DIRECTOR FBI {80-805}					
TO LEGAL ATTACHE MEXICO CITY ROUTINE					
FBI SAN ANTONIO ROUTINE					
BT					
<del>CONFIDENTIAL</del>					
COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT {U}					
REFERENCE LEGAL ATTACHE MEXICO CITY TELETYPE DATED					
OCTOBER 13, 1981. {U}					
COPY OF THIS COMMUNICATION IS BEING FORWARDED TO SAN					
ANTONIO IN VIEW OF REQUEST FROM LEGAL ATTACHE MEXICO CITY. {U}					
THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF COUNTERMEASURES {CM} EQUIPMENT					
SUPPLIERS:					
DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE					
APPROVED BY		DRAFTED BY		DATE	
war/sas		ET: DMD {7}		10-16-81	
				ROOM	
				1B053	
				TELE EXT.	
				2700	

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b7E

- 1 - [redacted]
- 1 - MR. BAYSE
- 1 - MR. WITZEL
- 1 - MR. KILLION
- 1 - [redacted]
- 1 - [redacted]

Ruro/sas

80-805-161

7 OCT 20 1981

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

61 NOV 17 '81

054170  
OCT 17 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

b6  
b7C



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0198 ~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

b7E

20

18

16

14

12

10

8

6

4

2

~~ECF~~ (U)

~~ECF~~ (U)

~~ECF~~ (U)

~~ECF~~ (U)

FOR THE INFORMATION OF LEGAL ATTACHE MEXICO CITY, SUPPLIERS

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 3

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE THREE DE HQ 0198 ~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

OF COUNTERMEASURES EQUIPMENT LISTED ABOVE MUST APPLY FOR AN

EXPORT CERTIFICATE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND BE

RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL BY THE TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE

COUNTERMEASURES SUBCOMMITTEE (TSCS) APPROVAL FOR EXPORT TAKES

APPROXIMATELY SIX TO EIGHT WEEKS. ~~(S)~~ (U)

SUPPLIERS OF

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b7E

~~CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY 8, REASON FOR EXTENSION, FCIM,~~

~~II, 1-2.4.2 (2), DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION OCTOBER 16,~~

~~2001, (U)~~

BT

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

# Memorandum



*B.S.*

To : DIRECTOR, FBI  
ATTENTION: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION  
ENGINEERING SECTION, SIGNAL ANALYSIS UNIT


Date 10/27/81

From : *gesac*, DENVER (66-18)

Subject : TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT;  
COUNTERMEASURES;



b7E

Being shipped to the Bureau under separate cover is one  
 captioned as above.

Same has been replaced by  at Denver.

b7E

- ③ - Bureau (RM)  
(1-Package)
- 1 - Denver
- MWS: bjc
- (4)

b6  
b7C

*logged in 10/30/81  
logged out 10/31/81*

*Killion*



*80-805-*

NOT RECORDED  
10 OCT 29 1981

*66 NOV 12 1981*

*30*  
ENGINEERING

8-289 (7-24-81)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: 10/16/81  
TO: SAC DENVER

Re: TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

ATT. SA

6416

Invoice of Contents

NAME OF SHIPPER

☐ Return to ENGINEERING SECTION

Room 1B046 TL 253

METHOD OF SHIPPING FEDERAL EXPRESS

FBI File # 80-805

1 EA INTERAD 7121 RECEIVER SN 670761

2PCS - 52LBS

JUA. 49649

10-16-81

AN 00167904

160 PD

730  
10-16-81  
53 NOV 18 1981 221

EXCUTE FD-514 TRANSFER EQUIPMENT FOR PERMANENT ASSIGNMENT

SHIP # \_\_\_\_\_

FBI/DOJ

BS0014 2901147Z

RR HQ

DE ES

R 161930Z OCT 81

RECEIVED  
TELETYPE UNIT

17 OCT 81 12 00 z

RECEIVED  
FEDERAL BUREAU  
OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FM BOSTON (1-527)

TO DIRECTOR (80-805) ROUTINE

BT COUNTERMEASURES

UNCLAS

ATTENTION TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION, ENGINEERING SECTION  
COUNTERMEASURES TRAINING.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE DATED OCTOBER 9, 1981 AND BOSTON TELEPHONE  
CALL TO SA [ ] THIS DATE.

THIS IS TO CONFIRM CONVERSATION WITH SA [ ]  
ADVISING HIM THAT SA [ ] WILL ATTEND RE CAPTIONED SEMINAR  
BUT DUE TO THE PRESSING WORKLOAD OF THE BOSTON DIVISION, SA  
[ ] WILL BE UNABLE TO ATTEND SAID SEMINAR.

BT

*copy - TSD - eng section*

80-805-162

NOV 10 1981

PERS. REC. UNIT

79 NOV 23 1981

416

Exec. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-Inv.	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Tech. Serv.	_____
Training	_____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

1/0

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 10/21/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)  
 ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION  
 ENGINEERING SECTION  
 SA [REDACTED]

FROM: SAC, ALBUQUERQUE (66F-1686)

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

ReBuairtel, 6/16/81; Albuquerque airtel, 7/6/81, both captioned as above; and Albuquerque telcal, 8/12/81.

Since referenced Albuquerque airtel was sent suggesting attendance at a Countermeasures In-Service, sponsored by the Engineering Section, Albuquerque has noted an increase in requests for countermeasures surveys. This would include a pending request on the part of the [REDACTED] as well as the desire [REDACTED] to have his home swept. This, combined with the routine scheduled countermeasures sweeps of the Resident Agencies (7) in Albuquerque, would seem to necessitate the further training of SA Gerald B. Brown in countermeasures. Another instance of a need of this type is felt to be significant in that the Albuquerque Division is involved in an extremely sensitive espionage case which involves an undercover situation. It is felt that in the interest of security, an appropriate countermeasures survey should be conducted at the residence of this individual when security can be guaranteed.

There appears to be a growing number of requests from outside agencies which, if they are to be honored, should be carried out in the most professional manner possible. This would indicate further training and equipment be on hand in Albuquerque. For this reason, Albuquerque requests information as to the next scheduled Countermeasures School and consideration that SA Brown be included on the roster of this school if at all possible.

② - Bureau  
 1 - Albuquerque  
 GBB/pd  
 (3)

NOV 10 1981

Approved: [Signature]

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per [Signature]

61 NOV 14 1981

b6  
b7Cb6  
b7C  
b7Eb6  
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE  
NOVEMBER 12, 1981CLASSIFICATION  
UNCLASPRECEDENCE  
PRIORITY

FM1040RR MMDE HQ H0104 \$H0YU0P 122125Z NOV 81

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI (80-805)

TO FBI MIAMI PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

REFERENCE BUTELCALL NOVEMBER 11, 1981.

SA [REDACTED] IS SCHEDULED TO ATTEND A BASIC

COUNTERMEASURES COURSE AT THE QUANTICO TRAINING FACILITY FROM

8:00 A.M., NOVEMBER 17, 1981, THROUGH 12:00 NOON, NOVEMBER 25,

1981. THERE WILL BE NO FIREARMS TRAINING.

TRANSPORTATION WILL BE PROVIDED FROM FBIHQ TO QUANTICO.

DEPARTING AT 7:30 P.M. ON NOVEMBER 16, 1981.

BT

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6  
b7C

80-805-104

5 NOV 13 1981

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY

DRAFTED BY

DATE

ROOM

TELE EXT.

ET:DMG (6)

11-12-81

18053

2700

- 1 - MR. BAYSE
- 1 - MR. WITZEL
- 1 - [REDACTED]
- 1 - MR. KILLION
- 1 - [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

0254212  
NOV 13 1981

61 NOV 19 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

NOTE: SA [REDACTED] IS REPLACING SA [REDACTED] WHO IS UNABLE b6  
TO ATTEND DUE TO EXTENDED SICK LEAVE. b7C



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: 11/2/81

Re: Technical Equipment

TO: SAC ATLANTA

ATTN: SA [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

NAME OF SHIPPER [REDACTED] Invoice of Contents [REDACTED]  
METHOD OF SHIPPING Priorty 1 Federal Express ☐ Return to ENGINEERING SECTION  
Room 1B046 TL 253  
FBI File # 80-805

1 each SCANLOCK MK 5 Receiver  
SN 78/134

11/25  
26206A693  
11-2-A

~~CB~~

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE

NOVEMBER 6, 1981

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLAS

PRECEDENCE

ROUTINE

\$F120ERR AQWDE HQ H0120 \$HTYUR 062020Z NOV 81

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI (80-805)

TO FBI ALBUQUERQUE ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

REFERENCE BUREAU TELCALLS NOVEMBER 4-5, 1981.

ON NOVEMBER 4, 1981, [REDACTED] TECHNICAL SUR-

VEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES PROGRAM MANAGER, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WASHINGTON, D. C., TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED FBIHQ THAT ON

NOVEMBER 3, 1981, PERSONNEL FROM THE LABORATORY AT LOS ALAMOS,

NEW MEXICO, HAD FOUND A TELEPHONE WHICH APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN

MODIFIED. PRELIMINARY TECHNICAL INVESTIGATION BY TECHNICAL

SECURITY OFFICER, [REDACTED] OF SANDIA LABORATORIES,

ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO, INDICATED THAT THE TELEPHONE WAS NOT

PASSING AUDIO. THE MODIFICATION IS APPARENTLY A SWITCH WHICH

WOULD DISCONNECT ONE SIDE OF THE TELEPHONE LINE.

SINCE FROM THE INITIAL TECHNICAL INVESTIGATION THERE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY

[Signature]

DRAFTED BY

ETC DMD [Signature]

DATE

11-6-81

ROOM

18053

TELE EXT.

2700

1

ATTN:

MR. BAYSE

MR. WITZEL

MR. KILLION

1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

01277 gbd  
NOV 11 1981

NOV 10 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

79 NOV 24 1981

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6  
b7C  
b7E

b6  
b7C

80-805-165

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0120 UNCLAS

APPEARS TO BE NO CRIMINAL VIOLATION INVOLVED AND DUE TO PRIOR  
AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE FBI AND DOE, DOE OR ITS CONTRACTOR WILL  
SUBMIT THE TELEPHONE THROUGH THEIR CHANNELS TO THE INTERAGENCY  
TELEPHONE LABORATORY FOR FURTHER ANALYSIS.

BT

1

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

1 - Mr. Bayse  
1 - Mr. Witzel  
1 - Mr. Killion  
1 - [redacted]

b6  
b7C

416

SAC, Kansas City  
Attention: SA [redacted]

11/6/81

Director, FBI (80-805)

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Reference Kansas City teletype dated September 24, 1981,  
and Bureau teletype dated October 2, 1981.

On October 6, 1981, ET [redacted] and SA [redacted]  
[redacted] Technical Services Division (TSD), FBIHQ, conducted a  
countermeasures sweep of the [redacted] Attorney's Offices in  
Kansas City, Missouri. The countermeasures sweep consisted of a  
check of the radio frequency spectrum, the telephones, telephone  
lines, and a nondestructive physical search.

b6  
b7C  
b7E

No evidence of electronic eavesdropping or tampering with  
the telephones or telephone lines was detected at the time of the  
sweep.

As Kansas City is aware, the alarm system was set off  
while conducting a nondestructive physical search. Although the  
alarm system was restored to its original state, it is recommended  
that the [redacted] Attorney's Office contact the alarm or  
security company serving their office and have that company conduct  
a check of the alarm system to insure its proper operation. This  
recommendation was made orally to Kansas City personnel at the  
completion of the sweep.

b7E

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Inspection _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
		Training _____

MAILED 4  
NOV 6 1981

Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM

79 NOV 24 1981

NOV 10 1981

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE

NOVEMBER 16, 1981

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLAS

PRECEDENCE

ROUTINE

\*F044ERR CGDE HQ H0044 \*H040UR 171524Z NOV 81

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI {80-805}

TO FBI CHICAGO {66-699} ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

REURTT DATED NOVEMBER 9, 1981, AND BUREAU TELCALL  
NOVEMBER 13, 1981.

AS DISCUSSED PER TELEPHONE CALL, TECHNICAL SERVICES  
DIVISION {TSD} DOES NOT HAVE THE NECESSARY COUNTERMEASURES  
EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME. HOWEVER, EQUIPMENT SHOULD BE  
AVAILABLE ON OR ABOUT NOVEMBER 30, 1981, AND WILL BE SHIPPED  
TO CHICAGO.

NO TSD PERSONNEL WILL GO TO CHICAGO UNLESS INITIAL RESULTS  
OF SWEEP DICTATE OTHERWISE.

BT

2

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY

was/cb

DRAFTED BY

ET:DMJ {5}

DATE

11-16-81

ROOM

1B053

TELE EXT.

2700

- 1 - MR. BAYSE
- 1 - MR. WITZEL
- 1 - MR. KILLION
- 1 - [REDACTED]

{ROUTE FOR APPROVAL}

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

NOV 17 1981

23 NOV 19 1981

HQA 1P

79 NOV 30 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6  
b7C

NOTE: CHICAGO HAS TWO AGENTS TRAINED IN COUNTERMEASURES.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE NOVEMBER 6, 1981	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE ROUTINE
*F022ERR AQWDE G*HQ H0022 *HUYUR 101435Z NOV 81		
▶ START HERE		
FM DIRECTOR FBI {80-805}		
TO FBI ALBUQUERQUE {66F-1686F} ROUTINE		
BT		
14 UNCLAS		
COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS		
12 REURAIRTEL DATED OCTOBER 21, 1981.		
SA [REDACTED] IS SCHEDULED TO ATTEND A BASIC COUNTER-		
10 MEASURES COURSE AT THE QUANTICO TRAINING FACILITY FROM		
8 8:00 A.M., NOVEMBER 17, 1981, THROUGH 12:00 NOON, NOVEMBER 25,		
6 1981. THERE WILL BE NO FIREARMS TRAINING.		
TRANSPORTATION WILL BE PROVIDED FROM FBIHQ TO QUANTICO.		
6 DEPARTING AT 7:30 P.M. ON NOVEMBER 16, 1981.		
BT		
4		
2		
DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE		
APPROVED BY WAB/B	DRAFTED BY FET:DMD	DATE 11-6-81
	ROOM 1B053	TELE EXT. 2700

- 1 - MR. BAYSE
- 1 - MR. WITZEL
- 1 - MR. KILLION
- 1 - [REDACTED]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

NOV 10 1981

23 NOV 13 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

61 NOV 30 '81

NOTE: SA BROWN IS REPLACING SA [REDACTED] BOSTON DIVISION, WHO  
CANCELED DUE TO PRESSING WORKLOAD, BOSTON TELETYPE DATED OCTOBER 16,  
1981. QUANTICO HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE ATTENDANCE CHANGE BY TELEPHONE.

b6

b7c



# Memorandum



Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_  
 Asst. Dir.:  
 Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
 Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Training \_\_\_\_\_  
 Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

To :

[Redacted]

(Attention: [Redacted])

From :

[Redacted]

Subject :

REQUEST FOR AUDIO COUNTERMEASURES

Date 10/19/81

Recall to

COUNTELMESURES

10/13/81

The Director's Executive Conference Retreat will be held at the FBI Academy 12/1-2/81. It is requested that all office space, conference and rest rooms of the Administration Building (Bldg. #1), second floor, and the Auditorium Conference Room (Bldg. #3), together with adjoining rest rooms be searched for any unauthorized electronic devices.

RECOMMENDATION: Above request must be completed by 11/30/81.

APPROVED:

Director \_\_\_\_\_

Exec. AD-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_

Exec. AD-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_

Exec. AD-LES \_\_\_\_\_

Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_

Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_

Ident. \_\_\_\_\_

Inspection \_\_\_\_\_

Intell. \_\_\_\_\_

Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_

Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_

Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_

Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_

Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_

Training \_\_\_\_\_

18

1 - Mr. Witzel

1 - [Redacted]

1 - [Redacted]

TMO:dsj

(4)

DE-84 [Signature] 80-805-170

23 NOV 12 1981

TWO-TMO

61 DEC. 9 1981